Journal of
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Nomenclature Report
Indexes
and
Title-pages

1953

Subscription rate to non-Fellows £6 0s. 0d. per annum post free.

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.1

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PATRON :

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President :

C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents :

who have filled the office of President :

F. G. DONNAN, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR IAN HEILBRON, D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
W. H. MILLS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
SIR ERIC RIDEAL, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
SIR ROBERT ROBINSON, O.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents :

G. R. CLEMO, D.Phil., D.Sc., F.R.S.
R. D. HAWORTH, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. H. HEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. L. HIRST, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
SIR JOHN SIMONSEN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. STACEY, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Treasurer :

SIR WALLACE AKERS, C.B.E., D.C.L., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Secretaries :

H. BURTON, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. D. HUGHES, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
L. E. SUTTON, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Ordinary Members of Council :

G. BADDELEY, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
WILSON BAKER, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
D. H. R. BARTON, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. BELL, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
R. P. BELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
F. BERGEL, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
NEIL CAMPBELL, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. CHATT, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
M. J. S. DEWAR, M.A., D.Phil.
I. J. FAULKNER B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
S. J. GREGG, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
BRYNMOR JONES, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
F. B. KIPPING, M.A., Ph.D.
E. A. MOELWYN-HUGHES, D.Phil., D.Sc., Sc.D.
H. M. POWELL, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
A. ROBERTSON, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.
M. A. T. ROGERS, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.
C. W. SHOPPEE, D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
J. W. SMITH, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
T. S. STEVENS, B.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C.
A. R. J. P. UBBELOHDE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. I. VOGEL, D.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.I.C.

Ex-Officio Members of Council :

A. FINDLAY, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C. (*Chairman of the Chemical Council*).
W. WARDLAW, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (*Chairman of the Joint Library Committee*).

General Secretary :

J. R. RUCK KEENE, M.B.E., T.D., B.A.

Librarian :

A. E. CUMMINS.

Telephone Numbers : Regent 0675/6

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

With the exception of certain issues which are out of print, the following back numbers may be obtained from the General Secretary:

		Price (post free) £	s.	d.
Journal and Proceedings.				
Memoirs and Proceedings (1841—1847)		on application		
Journal, 1848—1870 (Vols. I—XXIII), reprinted edition				
complete set, cloth binding		125	0	0
„ „ paper covers		115	0	0
selected volumes, „ „ 1848—1857 (Vol. I—X)	per annum	7	10	0
„ „ „ „ 1858—1870 (Vol. XI—XXIII)	„	5	10	0
„ 1871—1952, Original edition (including abstracts 1871—1923)	per annum	6	0	0
	per part		12	0
„ 1953	per annum	10	0	0
	per part	1	0	0
Journal Annual Index, 1871—1952	per copy		12	0
„ „ „ 1953	per copy	1	0	0
Journal Collective Index, Vol. I, 1841—1872				
„ „ „ Vol. II, 1873—1882				
„ „ „ Vol. III, 1883—1892				
„ „ „ Vol. IV, 1893—1902	per vol.	2	10	0
„ „ „ Vol. V, 1903—1912				
„ „ „ Vol. VI, 1913—1922				
*Proceedings, 1885—1914	per annum		7	6
„ „	per part		1	0
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry.				
Vol. I (1904)—Vol. XLVIII (1951)	per copy	1	5	0
Vol. XLIX (1952)	per copy	1	10	0
Cumulative Index (Vol. I—XLVI)	per copy	1	5	0
Quarterly Reviews.				
Vol. I (1947)—Vol. VII (1953)	per vol.	1	10	0
„	per part		10	0
Other Publications.				
The Chemical Society, 1841—1941 (A Historical Review by T. S. Moore and J. C. Philip)			12	6
British Chemists (Edited by A. Findlay and W. H. Mills)			18	0
Record of the Centenary Celebrations			5	0
Jubilee Volume (History of the Chemical Society from 1841 to 1891)			2	6
Memorial Lectures, Vol. I, 1893—1900				
„ „ Vol. II, 1901—1913	each		10	6
„ „ Vol. III, 1914—1932				
„ „ Vol. IV, 1933—1946		1	1	0
Volume of Faraday Lectures, 1869 to 1928			10	6
Portraits of Eminent Chemists, set of 8		1	2	0
„ „ „ each			3	0
(The set includes portraits of Bunsen, Fischer, Hofmann, Mendeleef, Pasteur, Perkin, Ramsay, and Roscoe. Each portrait measures 8″ × 6″. Size of mount 15″ × 11″.)				
Table of International Atomic Weights, 1951 (printed on card)	per copy		1	6
Editorial Report on Nomenclature, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953	per annum		1	0
Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations Recommended for British Scientific Publications, 1951	per copy			9
„ „	25 copies		12	0
The Presentation of Papers for the Journal of the Chemical Society	per copy		1	6
„ „	10 copies		12	6
(Fellows may obtain one copy of this brochure each, gratis, on application)				

* *Included with Journal as from January*, 1951.

ABSTRACTS

As from January, 1924, the Abstracts were separated from the Journal of the Chemical Society and published independently. "A" Abstracts, including annual indexes issued in the period 1924–1944, may be obtained from the Chemical Society. "A" Abstracts issued from 1945 onwards, all "C" Abstracts, and the two volumes of Collective Indexes should be obtained from the Bureau of Abstracts, Colquhoun House, Broadwick Street, London, W.1. In every case the price of one or more sections of Abstracts includes the cost of one copy of the appropriate index.

		Price (post free) £	s.	d.
A. Abstracts.				
British Chemical Abstracts "A":				
1924—36	per annum	3	15	0
British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" (1937—44) and British Abstracts "A" (from 1945):				
A. I (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)				
1937—49	per annum	2	15	0
1950—51	„ „	2	0	0
1952	„ „	3	0	0
1953	„ „	5	0	0
A. II (Organic Chemistry)				
1937—47	„ „	2	15	0
1948—49	„ „	3	10	0
1950—51	„ „	4	0	0
1952	„ „	4	10	0
1953	„ „	6	10	0
A. III (Physiology and Biochemistry)				
1937—47	„ „	4	0	0
1948—49	„ „	4	5	0
1950—51	„ „	5	0	0
1952	„ „	6	0	0
1953	„ „	7	0	0
A. I, A. II, and A. III together.				
1937—47	„ „	8	0	0
1948—49	„ „	9	0	0
1950—51	„ „	10	10	0
1952	„ „	12	10	0
1953	„ „	15	0	0
C. Abstracts.				
1944 British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "C", and 1945—47 British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	per annum		15	0
1948—49 British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	„ „	2	0	0
1950—53 British Abstracts "C" (Apparatus and Analysis)	„ „	1	10	0
Annual Indexes.				
1924—36 Annual Index to British Chemical Abstracts "A"	per copy		11	0
1937—38 Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	„ „		15	0
1939—43 Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A"	„ „		12	6
1944 Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "A" and "C" (combined)	„ „		12	6
1945—47 Annual Index to British Abstracts "A" and "C" (combined)	„ „		12	6
1948—49 Annual Index to British Abstracts "A", "B", and "C" (combined)	„ „	1	10	0
1950—53 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „	„ „	3	0	0
1944 Annual Index to British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts "C"	„ „		4	6
1945—47 Annual Index to British Abstracts "C"	„ „		4	6
1949—53 „ „ „ „ „	„ „		7	6
Collective Indexes.				
1923—32 Decennial Index of British Chemical Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	„ „	10	0	0
1933—37 Quinquennial Index of British Chemical Abstracts "A" and "B" (combined)	„ „	10	0	0

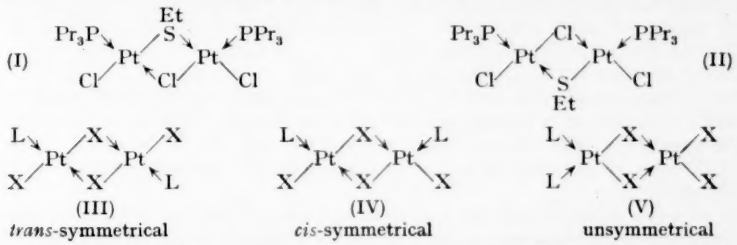
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD., BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

EDITORIAL REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE, 1953.*

Inorganic

Ions.—When discussing the conversion of the octahedral ion $[Co\ en_2Cl_2]^+$ into $[Co\ en_2ClX]^+$ it was necessary to discuss intermediate formation of the optically inactive ion $[Co\ en_2Cl]^{++}$. The term "cobaltium ion" was used for the intermediate containing quinquecovalent cobalt (*J.*, 1952, 2696), "for temporary convenience"; analogy was with "carbonium," the name applied to what is left when a maximally covalent form of carbon, CR_4, loses one ligand R with its bonding electron. The qualifying phrase signified that this nomenclature was subject to revision, inasmuch as attention must shortly be paid to the nomenclature of ions in general.

Bridged Complexes.—The structures (I) and (II) required differentiation (*J.*, 1952, 2363).



This was done by extending the nomenclature used for (III)—(V), so that (I) was named *cis*-PSP-*cis*-symmetrical-dichlorobistri-*n*-propylphosphine-μ-chloro-μ′-ethylthioplatinum, and (II) became the *cis*-PClP compound.

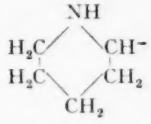
Asymmetry of Octahedral Compounds.—Optical activity among octahedral compounds requires great care in assignment of prefixes. The footnotes in *J.*, 1952, 2674, 2676, should be studied; it has been necessary in some cases to use Werner's prefixes *d*, *l*, and in others *D*, *L*.

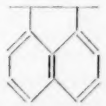
I.U.P.A.C.—Recommendations for inorganic nomenclature are in preparation by I.U.P.A.C. but have not yet been published. Until publication occurs, action on many matters of conflicting usage is deferred.

Organic

I.U.P.A.C.—In last year's Editorial Nomenclature Report the following corrections should be made:

p. 5087. The statement "$MeO{\cdot}PO_2{\cdot}O^-$ is methoxyphosphoryloxy" should be deleted (such a radical would have sexavalent phosphorus).

p. 5094. Formula of 2-piperidyl to be 

p. 5096. Formula of 1 : 6-acenaphthenylene to be 

p. 5120. $CH_2{\cdot}OH$ to replace H on $C_{(5)}$ of the right-hand ring of the second formula.

p. 5130. Phosphenimidic chloride to be $Cl{\cdot}P(O){:}NH$.

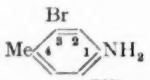
The changes called for by the I.U.P.A.C. rules reprinted in the last Report have been introduced gradually in the *Journal* during 1953; they will come into regular use in 1954.

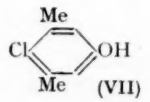
* Reprints of this Report, and of those for 1950, 1951, and 1952, may be obtained from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 1s. each (post free).

Emphasis may again be laid on the change of the prefix for =O from keto to oxo in names of specific compounds, and of that for CO_2Alk from carbalkoxy to alkoxycarbonyl, etc.

Attention is also drawn to the following points:

(*i*) In methyl-substituted benzene derivatives containing functional groups the number 1


(VI)


(VII)

(VIII)

will be assigned to the functional group, and not to a methyl group as hitherto. Thus, (VI) is 3-bromo-4-methylaniline or 3-bromo-*p*-toluidine, (VII) is 4-chloro-3 : 5-dimethylphenol or 4-chloro-3 : 5 : 1-xylenol. Radicals are numbered similarly, as in *p*-tolyl (VIII), with the methyl group as 4 (*J.*, 1952, 5091, footnote 22).

(ii) Acid radicals end in "oyl," except formyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, *iso*butyryl, valeryl, *iso*valeryl, oxalyl, malonyl, succinyl, glutaryl (*i.e.*, aliphatic acids up to C_5) (*J.*, 1952, 5075, rule 58.3), and the α-monoradicals aspartyl $HO_2C{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH(NH_2){\cdot}CO-$ and glutamyl $HO_2C{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH(NH_2){\cdot}CO-$ (*J.*, 1952, 5079).

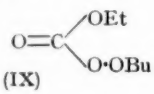
(iii) Pentyl replaces amyl (*J.*, 1952, 5073, rule 54.1).

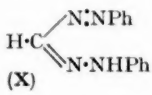
(iv) The *iso*-nomenclature to indicate terminal branching of an aliphatic chain is permitted only up to C_6, and then only for the unsubstituted radicals (*J.*, 1952, 5073, rule 54.2).

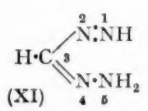
(v) The numbering rules, though not new, are often not fully understood. They are given in I.U.P.A.C. rules 51, 64, and 66, and are discussed in the Editorial notes thereto (*J.*, 1952, 5071, 5076, 5077).

(vi) In all cases the point of attachment of radicals has the lowest possible number. For alkyl and monocyclic hydrocarbon radicals, this is invariably 1. *E.g.*, $CH_3{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CHMe-$ is 1-methylpentyl, not 2-hexyl.

Per-esters.—In certain mixed per-esters it became necessary to differentiate the attachment of the alkyl groups. To achieve this the ester (IX) was named *O*·*O*-butyl *O*-ethyl percarbonate (*J.*, 1953, 1809).

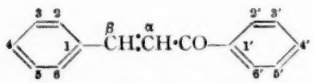

(IX)


(X)


(XI)

Formazans.—The name formazyl has frequently been applied to the compound (X). This name does not lend itself to ready extension to analogues. The practice of Beilstein's "Handbuch" has therefore been adopted, of naming the parent (XI) formazan, with numbering as shown. The substance (X) (formazyl) thus becomes 1 : 5-diphenylformazan (*J.*, 1953, 3538, 3881).

Chalkones (*Phenyl Styryl Ketones*).—In the past there have been inconsistencies in choice of the ring to be distinguished by primed numerals (cf. *J.*, 1953, 2185, the styryl ring; *J.*, 1951, 569, the ring adjacent to the keto-group). Henceforth the numbering of chalkone should be as in (XII); this is consistent with *Chem. Abs.* usage (*Chem. Abs.*, 1945, **39**, 5931) and Beilstein's "Handbuch."


(XII)

Stereochemistry.—(*a*) A particular case of conflict between the amino-acid and the carbohydrate usage of D and L is provided by adrenaline and noradrenaline (*J.*, 1953, 3324), but without an agreed solution.

(*b*) Four international authorities jointly recommend replacement of polar (in the stereochemical sense) by axial (*Nature*, 1953, **172**, 1096). Use of the terms equatorial and axial will therefore be encouraged in the Society's publications; it is hoped that all authors will concur in the need for common practice.

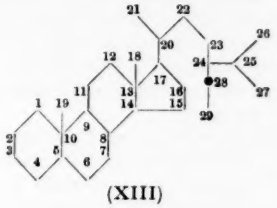
(*c*) The steroid use of α and β has been applied in the tropine field (*J.*, 1953, 721).

(*d*) Several authors prefer the use of heavy (bold) bonds to that of ordinary bonds in steroid formulæ (*e.g.*, *J.*, 1953, 2916), as is common practice in terpene chemistry. The CIBA

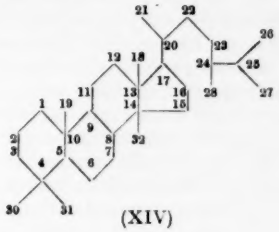
rule 2 (*J.*, 1951, 3527) merely prescribes that a "full line" shall be used to denote β-configuration; use of the heavy full line seems useful and will be encouraged.

(*e*) A special symbolism has been used to denote the steric relation of hydroxyl groups in a zig-zag carbohydrate chain (*J.*, 1953, 984).

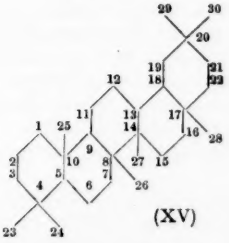
Triterpenes.—Triterpene formulæ are now written so as to correspond with those of steroids (cf. *J.*, 1952, 5060). Numbering has also been changed to correspond broadly with that in the steroid series (*J.*, 1953, 1419) and is exemplified by stigmastane (XIII), eburicane (XIV; number 29 is omitted) (*J.*, 1953, 2553, 3021; contrast p. 2169), and oleanane (XV) (rings A, B, & C) (*J.*, 1953, 3025). When these examples are compared with one another and with abietane (XVI) (phenanthrene numbering) (*J.*, 1953, 3073), and the unequal treatment of methyl groups is noted, it is apparent that finality has not necessarily been reached.



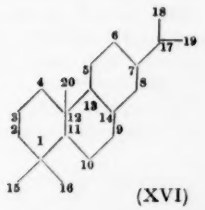
(XIII)



(XIV)



(XV)



(XVI)

Relay.—When, in a long synthesis, an intermediate is prepared by complete synthesis in small quantity, and further supplies are drawn from natural sources or are derived from natural products, that intermediate may be described as a relay (*J.*, 1953, 361). The word relay should be restricted to that sense.

Isotopically Labelled Compounds.—Mention was made (*J.*, 1951, 3516; 1952, 5061) of proposals made jointly by the Editorial Board of the Biochemical Society and the Editors of the Chemical Society, and some examples were then given. These proposals received extensive test in an article in *Quarterly Reviews* (1953, 7, 407) where they were applied to 150 individual compounds; except that a slight extension was needed in one direction, no difficulties were met. We therefore reprint the nomenclature details given in that article (methods of extending the scheme to cover quantitative aspects may be obtained from the Editor):

The symbol for the isotope introduced is placed in square brackets directly attached to the front of the name, as in [^{14}C]urea.

When more than one position in a substance is labelled by means of the same isotope the number of labelled atoms is added as a right-hand subscript (cf. ordinary formulæ), as in [$^{14}C_2$]glycollic acid.

When isotopes of more than one element are introduced, their symbols are arranged in alphabetical order, including ^{2}H and ^{3}H for deuterium and tritium respectively.

The isotopic prefix precedes that part of the name to which it refers, as in 2-acetamido-7-[^{131}I]iodofluorene, α-naphth[^{3}H]oic acid ($C_{10}H_7 \cdot CO_2{}^3H$), sodium [^{14}C]formate, 1-amino[^{14}C]-methyl*cyclo*pentanol ($NH_2 \cdot {}^{14}CH_2 \cdot C_5H_8 \cdot OH$).

When not sufficiently distinguished by the foregoing means, the positions of isotopic labelling are indicated by Arabic numerals, Greek letters, or prefixes (asap propriate), placed within the square brackets and before the symbol of the element concerned, to which they are attached by a hyphen; examples are [1-^{2}H$_1$]ethanol ($CH_3 \cdot CH^2H \cdot OH$), [1-^{14}C]aniline, [α-^{14}C]-leucine, [*carboxy*-^{14}C]leucine, [*Me*-^{14}C]*iso*leucine, [6 : 7-$^{14}C_2$]xanthopterin, [αβ-$^{14}C_2$]maleic anhydride, [1-^{14}C : ^{13}2-C]acetaldehyde, [βγ-$^{13}C_2$: ^{34}S]methionine, [β-^{14}C : αβ-$^{2}H_2$: ^{15}N]serine.

When the position of isotopic labelling is indeterminate, the possible positions are specified

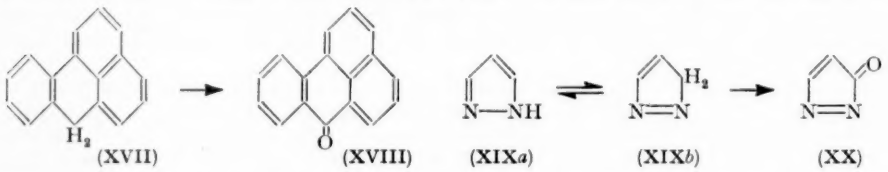
together with the number of atoms which are labelled, as in [*ar*-$^{14}C_1$]benzaldehyde (one ^{14}C in the benzene ring), [4 : 6-$^{14}C_1$]adenine (one ^{14}C, at position 4 or 6), D-[1 : 6-$^{14}C_1$]fructose (one ^{14}C, at position 1 or 6). (The device illustrated in the last two examples is an extension of the "editorial" proposals.)

Carbinol.—It was stated in the Report for 1952 (*J.*, 1952, 5061) that use of the term carbinol was very rarely justified in the light of modern nomenclature and should be restricted to *series* of compounds CRR'R''·OH. The Editors are indebted to the Manchester school for pointing out one further context in which carbinol can be usefully employed in non-specific nomenclature, namely, when it is desired to show that a particular group is directly attached to a C·OH unit. Thus, an acetylenic carbinol denotes a compound containing the grouping C≡C·C·OH, and this name differentiates it from a compound containing, *e.g.*, C≡C·C·C·OH where the C≡C and the C·OH units are separated by other atoms. In all cases, however, the names for specific compounds should normally be on orthodox lines and not on the carbinol convention.

Bis.—The prefix bis has often been used in the *Journal* in order (*a*) to obviate conjunction of two di's, as in bisdinitrophenylhydrazone or 1 : 4-bis-*p*-diphenylylpiperazine (*J.*, 1953, 1941), and (*b*) to indicate two complex groups in contradistinction from simple substitution. The second purpose needs some explanation and also some warning.

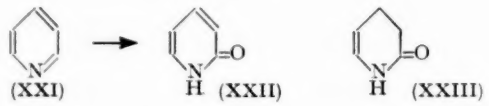
As simple illustrations, dichloroacetylbenzene is C_6H_5·CO·$CHCl_2$, but bischloroacetylbenzene is $C_6H_4(CO·CH_2Cl)_2$; dimethylaminophenanthrene is $C_{14}H_8$·NMe_2, bismethylaminophenanthrene is $C_{14}H_8(NHMe)_2$; dichloromethylamine is $CHCl_2$·NH_2 bischloromethylamine is $(CH_2Cl)_2NH$. This usage on occasions requires care: thus bismethylaminomethylphenanthrene is ambiguous as it might refer to $C_{14}H_8(CH_2·NHMe)_2$ or to $C_{14}H_9$·$CH(NHMe)_2$. Further, I.U.P.A.C. rules 49 and 50 (*J.*, 1952, 5071) do not mention bis. Indeed, rule 50 states that in cases of ambiguity parentheses may be used; and the preceding bis-compounds may be unambiguously named di(chloroacetyl)benzene, di(chloromethyl)amine, di(methylamino)methylphenanthrene, and di-(methylaminomethyl)phenanthrene. Use of bis in this sense is rare in literature other than that of Great Britain, and its limitations make its international adoption doubtful. Its use should be restricted to simple unambiguous cases; generally it may be replaced by judicious use of parentheses.

Cyclic Ketones.—Certain cyclic compounds can be, formally, converted into ketones by simple replacement of CH_2 by CO; *e.g.*, *meso*benzanthrene (XVII) ⟶ *meso*benzanthrone (XVIII); pyrazole (XIX*a*, *b*) ⟶ pyrazolone (XX). In such cases the termination of the



(XVII) (XVIII) (XIX*a*) (XIX*b*) (XX)

name may be simply changed to -one. By custom, this termination is sometimes used (particularly but not exclusively for heterocyclic ketones) when, formally, oxygen is added without replacement; *e.g.*, pyridine C_5H_5N (XXI) gives 2-pyridone, C_5H_5ON (XXII); similarly, phenanthrone is sometimes used. This leads to difficulty with reduced compounds: thus, the ketone (XXIII) is the dihydro-derivative of (XXII) and so should be named dihydro-2-pyridone: on the other hand it is the ketone formed by replacement of CH_2 by CO in tetrahydropyridine and so should be named tetrahydropyridone. Since this argument cannot be resolved, neither name should be used, but (XXIII) should be called 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-oxopyridine.



(XXI) (XXII) (XXIII)

The termination -one should be restricted to simple unambiguous cases of formal replacement of CH_2 by CO, and to the long-established pyridone, quinolone, and *iso*quinolone in their unreduced forms.

Typographical.—The Society's printers set formulæ by use of pieces of type which can reproduce bonds vertically, horizontally, or at 45°, but not at other angles. If the more costly

blocks are to be avoided, formulæ should be drawn by using bonds only in these directions. Ingenuity is often called for; examples of "awkward" formulæ satisfactorily reproduced in type can be seen in, *e.g.*, *J.*, 1953, 3125, 3126.

Mixing of formulæ and letter press is a difficult and costly process. This can frequently be avoided by placing Tables under reaction schemes, in cases where physical data require to be attached to formulæ (see *J.*, 1953, 2984—5, 3684).

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1953.

A.

Abadir, *B. J.*, **Cook,** *J. W.*, and **Gibson,** *D. T.*, synthesis of polymethylnaphthalenes, 8.

Abell, *R. D.*, halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part II. Bromo-chloro-derivatives. Two cases of "extra" isomers, 2807.

α-benzylidenepropiophenone and its halogen derivatives, 2834.

Abell, *R. D.*, and **Siddall,** *W.*, halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part I. Bromo- and chloro-derivatives, 2804.

Acheson, *R. M.*, and **Robinson,** *M. J. T.*, the bromination of acridone, 232.

Acheson, *R. M.*, and **Sansom,** *B. F.*, the alleged "carbazoacridines," 1900.

Addison, *C. C.*, **Hodge,** *N.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XV. Thermal and conductivity measurements on nitromethane–liquid dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 2631.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Lewis,** *J.*, reactions of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1319.

the liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XIII. Factors related to the mechanism of metal–dinitrogen tetroxide reactions; the dipolar nature of dinitrogen tetroxide in the liquid state. Part XIV. Reactions of sodium, calcium, and zinc oxides with dinitrogen tetroxide and its thermal dissociation products, 1869, 1874.

Addison, *C. C.*, and **Litherland,** *D.*, the properties of freshly formed surfaces. Part XVIII. Dynamic surface potentials and the adsorption process: molecular orientation in soluble films of decyl alcohol. Part XIX. Dynamic surface potentials and the desorption process: the spreading of decyl alcohol films. Part XX. An examination of the use of dynamic surface potentials in the study of adsorption rates. Part XXI. The influence of chain length and structure on the surface potentials of aqueous solutions of alcohols, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.

Addy, *L. E.*, and **Baker,** *J. W.*, reactions between trimethylethylene and formaldehyde catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.

Aebi, *A.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, and **Lindsey,** *A. S.*, sesquiterpenoids. Part III. The stereochemistry of caryophyllene, 3124.

Ahmad, *R.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLIX. Acetylenic alcohols from methoxyacetone, and their conversion into unsaturated aldehydes, 2125.

carotenoids and related compounds. Part I. Total synthesis of "all-*trans*"-methylbixin and of a diketone with the capsorubin chromophore. Part III. The synthesis of a bisnorcrocetin, a pentaene degradation product of azafrin, and other polyenes. Part IV. A new synthesis of the capsorubin chromophore, 3286, 3299, 3815.

Ainley, *A. D.*, **Curd,** *F. H. S.*, **Hepworth,** *W.*, **Murray,** *A. G.*, and **Vasey,** *C. H.*, the synthesis of trypanocides. Part II. 4-Amino-6-(2-amino-1 : 6-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1 : 2-dimethylquinolinium ("antrycide") salts and related compounds, 59.

Akhnookh, *Y.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 186.

Albert, *A.*, and **Brown,** *D. J.*, pteridine studies. Part IV. 4 : 6- and 4 : 7-Dihydroxypteridine, 74.

Albon, *N.*, **Bell,** *D. J.*, **Blanchard,** *P. H.*, **Gross,** *D.*, and **Rundell,** *J. T.*, kestose: a trisaccharide formed from sucrose by yeast invertase, 24.

Alford, *E. J.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, cinnolines. Part XXX. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. The synthesis of 3-methyl-, 3-chloro-, and 3-bromo-cinnoline; also, of cinnoline and the *Bz*-nitrocinnolines. Part XXXI. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. Some experiments with 3-substituted cinnolines, 609, 1811.

Allan, *J. L. H.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, the preparation and properties of *cis*- and *trans*-pent-2-en-4-yne, 3314.

Allen, *F. L.*, and **Suschitzky,** *H.*, heterocyclic fluorine compounds. Part I. Monofluoro-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and monofluorocarbazoles, 3845.

Ames, *D. E.*, **Bowman,** *R. E.*, and **Grey,** *T. F.*, synthesis of some methyl-substituted 2 : 3 : 6-trihydroxypyridines, 3008.

Andersen, *F. A.* See **Callomon,** *H. J.*, 3709.

Anderson, *D. G.*, **Smith,** *J. C.*, and **Rallings,** *R. J.*, the synthesis and the physical properties of alkylnaphthalenes, 443.

Anderson, *J. S.*, and **Johnson,** *K. D. B.*, the oxides of uranium. Part III. The system UO_3–MgO–O, 1731.

Andrews, *K. J. M.*, **Bergel,** *F.*, and **Morrison,** *A. L.*, thia- and dithia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts as neuromuscular- and ganglion-blocking agents, 2998.

Andrews, *P.*, **Ball,** *D. H.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the isolation of oligosaccharides from gums and mucilages. Part I, 4090.

Andrews, *P.*, **Hough,** *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, mannose-containing polysaccharides. Part III. The polysaccharides in the seeds of *Iris ochroleuca* and *I. sibirica*, 1186.

Anet, *E. F. L. J.*, **Lythgoe,** *B.*, **Silk,** *M. H.*, and **Trippett,** *S.*, oenanthotoxin and cicutoxin. Isolation and structures, 309.

Angyal, *C. L.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 3-phenyl*iso*oxazol-5-one, 2181.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Barlin,** *G. B.*, and **Wailes,** *P. C.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part V. *N*-Heteroaromatic aldehydes, 1740.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Macdonald,** *C. G.*, and **Matheson,** *N. K.*, the structure of the di-*O*-*iso*propylidene derivatives of (−)-inositol and pinitol, 3321.

Angyal, *S. J.*, **Penman,** *D. R.*, and **Warwick,** *G. P.*, the Sommelet reaction. Part IV. The preparation of aliphatic aldehydes. Part VI. Methyleneamines. A proposed mechanism for the reaction, 1737, 1742.

Archer, *B. L.*, **Hudson,** *R. F.*, and **Wardill,** *J. E.*, the mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part IV. Salt effects, 888.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Coombs,** *M. M.*, the mechanism of the Schmidt reaction with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, 3698.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Greenwood,** *D. B.*, the Hofmann reaction with α- and β-hydroxy-amides: reactions of the intermediate *iso*cyanates, 1937.

Arcus, *C. L.*, and **Mesley,** *R. J.*, the interaction of triphenylmethanol, fluoren-9-ol, and diphenylmethanol with hydrazoic acid in the presence of sulphuric acid, 178.

Armitage, *J. B.*, **Cannon,** *J. R.*, **Johnson,** *A. W.*, **Parker,** *L. F. J.*, **Smith,** *E. L.*, **Stafford,** *W. H.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part III. The course of hydrolytic degradations, 3849.

Ashley, *J. N.*, **Davis,** *B. M.*, **Nineham,** *A. W.*, and **Slack,** *R.*, tetrazolium compounds. Part I. Tetrazolium compounds containing substituted phenyl and heterocyclic rings, 3881.

Ashurst, *K. G.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the kinetics of the reaction between thallium(III) and iron(II) in aqueous perchloric acid, 3044.

Asperger, *S.*, **Murati,** *I.*, and **Čupahin,** *O.*, kinetics of the reaction of potassium ferrocyanide and nitrosobenzene: the catalytic action of mercuric ions and ultra-violet light, 1041.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Moody,** *R. W.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, the hemicelluloses of esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*, L.). The arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, and **Telfer,** *R. G. J.*, studies on fructosans. Part IV. A fructosan from *Dactylis glomerata*, 337.

Aspinall, *G. O.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, and **Williamson,** *I. R.*, the mannans of ivory nut (*Phytelephas macrocarpa*). Part I. The methylation of mannan A and mannan B, 3184.

Astill, *B. D.*, and **Roberts,** *J. C.*, studies in mycological chemistry. Part I. Flaviolin, 2(or 3) : 5 : 7-trihydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone, a metabolic product of *Aspergillus citricus* (Wehmer) Mosseray, 3302.

Atkinson, *B.*, and **Trenwith,** *A. B.*, the thermal decomposition of tetrafluoroethylene, 2082.

Atkinson, *R. O.*, **Poppelsdorf,** *F.*, and **Williams,** *G.*, a new synthesis of cystine and lanthionine, 580.
Augood, *D. R.*, **Cadogan,** *J. I. G.*, **Hey,** *D. H.*, and **Williams,** *G. H.*, homolytic aromatic substitution. Part IV. Partial rate factors for the phenylation of fluorobenzene, bromobenzene, and iodobenzene, 3412.
Augood, *D. R.*, **Hey,** *D. H.*, and **Williams,** *G. H.*, homolytic aromatic substitution. Part III. Ratio of isomerides formed in the phenylation of chlorobenzene. Competitive experiments on the phenylation of *p*-dichlorobenzene and 1 : 3 : 5-trichlorobenzene. Partial rate factors for chlorobenzene, 44.
Aynsley, *E. E.*, the preparation and properties of tellurium dichloride, 3016.
Aynsley, *E. E.*, and **Hetherington,** *G.*, new pyridine complexes of tellurium tetrafluoride, 2802.
Aynsley, *E. E.*, **Nichols,** *R.*, and **Robinson,** *P. L.*, reactions of iodine pentafluoride with inorganic substances. Iodine oxytrifluoride and iodyl fluoride, 623.
Ayrey, *G.*, **Barnard,** *D.*, and **Moore,** *C. G.*, the use of radioactive sulphur [^{35}S] in a study of the oxidation of *cyclo*hexyl methyl sulphide with *tert.*-butyl hydroperoxide, 3179.
Aziz, *G.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 186.

B.

Bacon, *J. S. D.*, and **Bell,** *D. J.*, a new trisaccharide produced from sucrose by mould invertase, 2528.
Baddeley, *G.*, **Makar,** *S. M.*, and **Ivinson,** *M. G.*, interaction of β-aroylacrylic acids and aluminium chloride, 3969.
Baddeley, *G.*, and **Pickles,** *W.*, transfer of hydride ion, 3726.
Baddeley, *G.*, **Taylor,** *H. T.*, and **Pickles,** *W.*, preparation of *cyclo*pentenones from the products of interaction of acid chlorides and olefins, 124.
Baddeley, *G.*, and **Williamson,** *R.*, preparation and isomerisation of aromatic ketones and keto-acids, 2120.
Baddeley, *G.*, **Wrench,** *E.*, and **Williamson,** *R.*, reaction of indane and tetralin with excess of acetylating agent, 2110.
Baddiley, *J.*, **Buchanan,** *J. G.*, and **Thain,** *E. M.*, the polysaccharide of *Penicillium islandicum* Sopp, 1944.
Baddiley, *J.*, **Cantoni,** *G. L.*, **and Jamieson,** *G. A.*, structural observations on "active methionine," 2662.
Baddiley, *J.*, and **Thain,** *E. M.*, coenzyme A. Part VII. Pantetheine-2′ and -2′ : 4′ phosphates and a new method for the synthesis of cyclic phosphates. Part VIII. The synthesis of pantetheine-4′ phosphate (*Acetobacter* stimulatory factor), a degradation product of the coenzyme, 903, 1610.
Bader, *H.*, and **Downer,** *J. D.*, 2-thymyloxymethylglyoxalines and related compounds as potential antihistamines, 1636.
1 : 3 : 7 : 8-Tetramethylxanthine, 1641.
Badger, *G. M.*, and **Buttery,** *R. G.*, aromatic azo-compounds. Part IV. Absorption spectra of azo- and azoxy-compounds, 2156.
Badger, *G. M.*, **Buttery,** *R. G.*, and **Lewis,** *G. E.*, aromatic azo-compounds. Part I. Oxidation of *cis*- and *trans*-azobenzene, 2143.
Badger, *G. M.*, and **Lewis,** *G. E.*, aromatic azo-compounds. Part II. Oxidation of substituted azobenzenes. Part III. Oxidation of azonaphthalenes and phenylazonaphthalenes, 2147, 2151.
Badger, *G. M.*, and **Pettit,** *R.*, polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part VII. Syntheses using the Elbs reaction, 2774.
Baer, *S.*, and **Stein,** *G.*, the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by ceric salts. Part I. The action of ceric sulphate, 3176.
Bafna, *S. L.*, and **Gold,** *V.*, the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part II. Catalysis by pyridine, 1406.
Bailey, *A. S.*, **Polgar,** *N.*, and **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, experiments on the synthesis of mycolipenic acid. Part I, 3031.
Bailey, *J. M.* See **Peat,** *S.*, 1422, and **Whelan,** *W. J.*, 1293.
Bak, *B.* See **Callomon,** *H. J.*, 3709.
Baker, *J. W.* See **Addy,** *L. E.*, 4111.
Baker, *W.*, **Bondy,** *H. F.*, **Gumb,** *J.*, and **Miles,** *D.*, 3 : 4-, 3 : 5-, and 3 : 6-dimethylcatechol, 1615.
Baker, *W.*, **Chadderton,** *J.*, **Harborne,** *J. B.*, and **Ollis,** *W. D.*, a new synthesis of *iso*flavones. Part I, 1852.
Baker, *W.*, **Godsell,** *J. A.*, **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, and **Ulbricht,** *T. L. V.*, structure and configuration of the two solid dimerides of *iso*safrole, 4058.
Baker, *W.*, **Harborne,** *J. B.*, and **Ollis,** *W. D.*, a new synthesis of *iso*flavones. Part II. 5 : 7 : 2′-Trihydroxy*iso*flavone, 1860.
Baker, *W.*, and **Howes,** *C. S.*, stereochemistry of arylidenecyanoacetic acids and arylarylideneacetonitriles, 119.
Baker, *W.*, **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, and **Miles,** *D.*, synthesis of aurantiogliocladin, 820.
Baker, *W.*, **Warburton,** *W. K.*, and **Breddy,** *L. J.*, a two-step preparation of azulene from napththalene or tetralin, 4149.
Balfe, *M. P.*, **Doughty,** *M.*, and **Kenyon,** *J.*, displacements of anionoid substituents in phthalic anhydrides by pyridine and β-picoline, 2470.
Ball, *D. H.* See **Andrews,** *P.*, 4090.
Ball, *G. T.* See **Maxted,** *E. B.*, 1509, 3153.
Banks, *A. A.*, **Davies,** *A.*, and **Rudge,** *A. J.*, the determination of the surface tension and viscosity of liquid chlorine trifluoride, 732.
Banus, *J.*, perfluoroalkyl compounds of nitrogen. Part I. Perfluoroalkyl-nitroso- and -nitro-compounds, 3755.
Barany, *H. C.*, and **Pianka,** *M.*, effect of alkyl substitution on absorption spectra, 2217.
Barker, *A.*, and **Barker,** *C. C.*, 3 : 6-disubstituted fluorenes. Part I. The attempted introduction of a 6 : 6′-methylene bridge directly into 3 : 3′-diaminodiphenyl and some of its derivatives, 2034.
Barker, *C. C.*, the dehydration and racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by acetic anhydride, 453.
Barker, *C. C.*, and **Casson,** *F. D.*, the preparation and deamination of 4 : 4′-diamino-3 : 3′-dinitrodiphenyl, 4184.
Barker, *C. C.* See also **Barker,** *A.*, 2034.
Barker, *S. A.*, **Bebbington,** *A.*, and **Bourne,** *E. J.*, the mode of of action of the Q-enzyme of *Polytomella coeca*, 4051.
Barker, *S. A.*, **Bourne,** *E. J.*, and **Stacey,** *M.*, studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part I. The structure of the polyglucosan synthesised by *Aspergillus niger* 152, 3084.
Barker, *S. A.*, and **Carrington,** *T. R.*, studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part II. Transglycosidation by *Aspergillus niger*, 3588.
Barlin, *G. B.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1740.
Barnard, *D.* See **Ayrey,** *G.*, 3179.
Barnden, *R. L.*, **Evans,** *R. M.*, **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, **Hems,** *B. A.*, **Jansen,** *A. B. A.*, **Trevett,** *M. E.*, and **Webb,** *G. B.*, some preparative uses of benzylpenicillinic ethoxyformic anhydride, 3733.
Barnes, *C. S.*, and **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, triterpenoids. Part XI. Some stereospecific reactions in the lanostadienol (lanosterol) series, 1419.
Barnes, *C. S.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, **Cole,** *A. R. H.*, **Fawcett,** *J. S.*, and **Thomas,** *B. R.*, triterpenoids. Part IX. The constitution of lanostadienol (lanosterol), 571.
Barnes, *C. S.*, **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, **Fawcett,** *J. S.*, and **Thomas,** *B. R.*, triterpenoids. Part X. The stereochemistry of lanostadienol (lanosterol), 576.
Barnes, *J. H.*, **Cookson,** *R. C.*, **Dickson,** *G. T.*, **Elks,** *J.*, and **Poole,** *V. D.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XIII. Some further analogues of thyroxine, 1448.
Barnes, *J. H.*, **Elks,** *J.*, **Stephens,** *F. F.*, and **Waller,** *G. J.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XII. The preparation of some simple analogues of thyroxine, 764.
Barrer, *R. M.*, **Baynham,** *J. W.*, and **McCallum,** *N.*, hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part V. Compounds structurally related to analcite, 4035.
Barrer, *R. M.*, and **Hinds,** *L.*, ion-exchange in crystals of analcite and leucite, 1879.
Barrer, *R. M.*, **Hinds,** *L.*, and **White,** *E. A.*, the hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part III. Reactions of analcite and leucite, 1466.
Barrer, *R. M.*, and **McCallum,** *N.*, hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part IV. Rubidium and cæsium aluminosilicates, 4029.
Barrett, *P. A.*, **Curd,** *F. H. S.*, and **Hepworth,** *W.*, the synthesis of trypanocides. Part I. Some pyrimidylaminoquinoline derivatives, 50.
Barrott, *J.*, **Denton,** *I. N.*, and **Lamberton,** *A. H.*, nitramines and nitramides. Part IV. The acid-catalysed decomposition of primary nitramines, 1998.
Barry, *P. J.*, and **James,** *A. M.*, some physical investigations of the behaviour of bacterial surfaces. Part II. The variation of the electrophoretic mobility of *Aerobacter aerogenes* with the age of the culture and the nature of the culture medium, 1264.

Barry, *V. C.*, and **Mitchell,** *P. W. D.*, properties of periodate-oxidised polysaccharides. Part I. The preparation of polymeric substances containing nitrogen from oxidised starches. Part II. The structure of some nitrogen-containing polymers, 3610, 3631.
the condensation of glyoxal and *iso*nicotinoylhydrazine (isoniazid), 3723.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **Bruun,** *T.*, some observations on the constitution of usnic acid, 603.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **de Mayo,** *P.*, triterpenoids. Part XIII. Phyllanthol, the first hexacarbocyclic triterpenoid. Part XIV. The constitution of quinovic acid, 2178, 3111.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **Eastham,** *J. F.*, steroidal alkaloids. Part I. The functional groups of cevine, 424.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, **Head,** *A. J.*, and **Williams,** *R. J.*, stereo-specificity in thermal elimination reactions. Part III. The pyrolysis of (−)-menthyl benzoate, 1715.
Barton, *D. H. R.*, and **Thomas,** *B. R.*, triterpenoids. Part XII. The lanosterol analogue of provitamin D_3, 1842.
Barton, *D. H. R.* See also **Aebi,** *A.*, 3124, and **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571, 576, 1419.
Bate-Smith, *E. C.*, and **Swain,** *T.*, the isolation of 2′ : 4 : 4′-trihydroxychalkone from yellow varieties of *Dahlia variabilis*, 2185.
Bates, *G. R.* See **Davison,** *W. H. T.*, 2607.
Battersby, *A. R.*, **Openshaw,** *H. T.*, and **Wood,** *H. C. S.*, the synthesis of emetine and related compounds. Part II. Synthesis of (±)-rubremetinium bromide, 2463.
Baughan, *E. C.* See **Wiles,** *L. A.*, 933.
Baxter, *J. N.*, and **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part IV. Some *N*-substituted nicotinamides and nicotinamidines, 1490.
the preparation of 1-*p*-diphenylylethyleneimine, 1940.
Baxter, *J. N.*, **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, and **Gilbert,** *W. S.*, hydrophilic derivatives of 4-aminodiphenyl, 2400.
Baynham, *J. W.* See **Barrer,** *R. M.*, 4035.
Beale, *R. N.*, and **Roe,** *E. M. F.*, ultra-violet absorption spectra of *trans*- and *cis*-stilbenes and their derivatives. Part I. *trans*- and *cis*-stilbenes, 2755.
Beaton, *J. M.*, **Johnson,** *J. D.*, **McKean,** *L. C.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVII. Oleana-9(11) : 13(18)-dienol and oleana-9(11) : 18-dienol. The conversion of β-amyrin into germanicol, 3660.
Bebbington, *A.* See **Barker,** *S. A.*, 4051.
Beckett, *A. H.*, **Lingard,** *R. G.*, and **Mulley,** *B. A.*, some 9 : 10-dihydroanthracene-9 : 10-*cis*-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 3328.
Beecher, *L.* See **Bellamy,** *L. J.*, 728.
Beer, *R. J. S.*, **Broadhurst,** *T.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, peroxides of tetrahydrocarbazole and related compounds. Part V. 8-Bromo-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazole, 2440.
Beer, *R. J. S.*, **Davenport,** *H. F.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, some extensions of the synthesis of hydroxyindoles from *p*-benzoquinones, 1262.
Belcher, *R.*, **Nutten,** *A. J.*, and **Stephen,** *W. I.*, substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XII. Reagents for the precipitation of sulphate, 1334.
Belcher, *R.*, and **West,** *T. S.*, a new reagent for the titration of water, 1772.
Bell, *C. F.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3538.
Bell, *D. J.*, thermal mutarotation of some methylated D-fructoses, 1231.
Bell, *D. J.* See also **Albon,** *N.*, 24, and **Bacon,** *J. S. D.*, 2528.
Bell, *F.*, the interaction of quinolines with aldehydes and ketones, 348.
the halogenation of β-napththylamine and its derivatives, 3035.
2-methyl-*p*-benzoquinone 1-toluene-*p*-sulphonimide, 4181.
the chlorination of arylamine derivatives by sulphuryl chloride, 4182.
Bell, *J.*, **Hill,** *T.*, **Macdonald,** *K. A.*, **Reed,** *R. I.*, and **Macdonald,** *A.*, the catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part III. Exchange reactions of saturated aliphatic carboxylic acids, 3456.
Bell, *J.*, **Macdonald,** *K. A.*, and **Reed,** *R. I.*, the catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part IV. The deuteration of optically active lactic acid, 3459.
Bell, *R. P.*, and **Jones,** *P.*, binary and ternary mechanisms in the iodination of acetone, 88.
Bell, *R. P.*, and **Pearson,** *R. G.*, rates of ionization of ·O–H and ⁚N–H bonds, 3443.
Bell, *R. P.*, and **Spiro,** *M.*, the mechanism of the bromination of ethyl malonate, 429.
Bellamy, *L. J.*, and **Beecher,** *L.*, the infra-red spectra of organo-phosphorus compounds. Part III. Aliphatic acids and compounds related to natural products, 728.
Bendas, *H.* See **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 2564.
Benger, *M.*, and **Brady,** *O. L.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLIV. Alkylcinnamaldoximes, aroylaldoximes, and the action of potassium cyanide and sodium sulphite on aldoximes and their *O*-methyl ethers, 3612.
Bennett, *F. W.*, **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, organo-metallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VII. Trifluoromethyl compounds of phosphorus, 1565.
Bentley, *H. R.*, **Henry,** *J. A.*, **Irvine,** *D. S.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVII. The non-saponifiable fraction from *Strychnos nux-vomica* seed fat: the structure of *cyclo*artenol, 3673.
Benton, *D. P.*, and **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, determinations of electro-kinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part IV. Silica in conductivity water, 2096.
Bergel, *F.* See **Andrews,** *K. J. M.*, 2998.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, **Bendas,** *H.*, and **Resnick,** *C.*, the β-phenyl-serine series. Part II, 2564.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, and **Blank,** *I.*, studies on organic fluorine compounds. Part I. Some esters of monofluoroacetic acid and related compounds, 3786.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, and **Fischer,** *E.*, observations on exaltations of molecular refractions, 2837.
Bergmann, *E. D.*, and **Loewenthal,** *H. J. E.*, 1 : 1′-difluorodi-anthron-9-ylidene and an attempted synthesis of 4 : 4′-dibromodianthron-9-ylidene, 2572.
Bergmann, *F.* See **Israelashvili,** *S.*, 1070.
Betterton, *A. J.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, some decompositions of triphenylphenylazomethane in presence of quinones, 329.
Bevan, *C. W. L.*, nucleophilic displacement of fluorine from aromatic compounds. Part I, 655.
Bevan, *C. W. L.*, and **Hudson,** *R. F.*, the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of benzoyl fluoride, 2187.
Bevan, *T. H.*, **Brown,** *D. A.*, **Gregory,** *G. I.*, and **Malkin,** *T.*, acyl migration during dephosphorylation and a suggested mechanism, 127.
Bew, *D. G.*, and **Clemo,** *G. R.*, the synthesis of 5 : 6-dihydroxy-thionaphthen, 1314.
Bharucha, *K. R.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLVI. The synthesis of *o*-tolyl and mesityl analogues of vitamin A acid. Part XLVII. The synthesis of two pentaene esters related to vitamin A. Part XLVIII. The preparation and rearrangement of some dialkenylmethanols, 1571, 1578, 1584.
Bick, *I. R. C.*, and **Clezy,** *P. S.*, the cleavage of biscoclaurine alkaloids with sodium in liquid ammonia. Part I. Curine and chondrocurine, 3893.
Bick, *I. R. C.*, **Doebel,** *K.*, **Taylor,** *W. I.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part IV. Observations on repanduline, 692.
Bick, *I. R. C.*, **Taylor,** *W. I.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part V. An examination of the alkaloidal content of *D. micrantha* and of *D. tenuipes*. Isolation of some minor *Daphnandra* alkaloids, 695.
Bickel, *A. F.*, and **Kooyman,** *E. C.*, alkylperoxy-radicals. Part I. Reactions with 2 : 4 : 6-trialkylphenols. (With an appendix on the spectroscopic determination of the structure of the reaction products. By C. la Lau), 3211.
Billimoria, *J. D.*, simple analogues of cortisone. Part II. Some monocyclic compounds, 2626.
Binon, *F.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 1358.
Birch, *A. J.*, the volatile oil of *Metrosideros scandens*, 715.
Birch, *A. J.*, and **Elliott,** *P.*, eudesmic acid : its identity with 3 : 4 : 5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 355.
Birch, *S. F.*, and **Dean,** *R. A.*, the configurations of the isomeric forms of 1 : 3-dimethyl*cyclo*pentane, 2477.
Bircumshaw, *L. L.*, and **Phillips,** *T. R.*, the thermal decomposition of potassium perchlorate, 703.
Birtwell, *S.*, 2-cyanoamino-4 : 6-dimethylpyrimidine and complexes formed by pyrimidines with urea and related compounds, 1725.

Black, *H. K.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, unsaturated fatty acids. Part I. The synthesis of erythrogenic (isanic) and other acetylenic acids, 1785.

Blackhall, *A.*, and **Thomson,** *R. H.*, quinones. Part II. The addition of mercapto-acids to benzoquinones and 1 : 4-naphthaquinone, 1138.

Bladon, *P.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, **Lovell,** *B. J.*, **Wood,** *G. W.*, and **Woods,** *G. F.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LXII (*a*), 2921.

Bladon, *P.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, **Wood,** *G. W.*, **Eaton,** *D. C.*, and **Wagland,** *A. A.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LXI. Oxidation of 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{7:9}$-steroids, 2916.

Blanchard, *P. H.* See **Albon,** *N.*, 24.

Blank, *I.* See **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 3786.

Bloomfield, *G. F.*, dimerisation of 1-methyl*cyclo*hexene by formic or acetic acid containing perchloric acid, 3329.

Blumann, *A.*, **Michael,** *M.*, and **White,** *D. E.*, the chemistry of Western Australian plants. Part VIII. The essential oil of *Eucalyptus eudesmioides* bark, 788.

Bognár, *R.*, and **Nánási,** *P.*, *N*-substituted glycosylamines derived from sulphanilamide and *p*-aminosalicylic acid, 1703.

Bondy, *H. F.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1615.

Bonner, *T. G.*, **Bowyer,** *F.*, and **Williams,** *G.*, nitration in sulphuric acid. Part IX. The rates of nitration of nitrobenzene and pentadeuteronitrobenzene, 2650.

Boothroyd, *B.*, and **Clark,** *E. R.*, aminophenoxazines as possible antitubercular agents. Part I. A new method for the synthesis of 3-aminophenoxazine. Part II, 1499, 1504.

Born, *H.*, **Pappo,** *R.*, and **Szmuszkovicz,** *J.*, synthesis of *cyclo*hexenones, 1779.

Bounds, *D. G.*, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, anodic syntheses. Part IX. Unsaturated and hydroxy-acids. A direct stereochemical connection of oleic and elaidic with erucic and brassidic acids, 2393.

Bourne, *E. J.*, **Huggard,** *A. J.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part VII. The synthesis of 2-benzoyl 4 : 6-benzylidene methyl α-D-glucopyranoside and its conversion into the isomeric 3-benzoate by an acyl migration, 735.

Bourne, *E. J.* See also **Barker,** *S. A.*, 3084, 4051.

Bovey, *D. M.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 250.

Bowen, *E. J.*, and **Cook,** *R. J.*, temperature coefficients of fluorescence, 3059.

Bowers, *A.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Lemin,** *A. J.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XVIII. Elucidation of the structure of polyporenic acid C, 2548.

Bowman, *R. E.* See **Ames,** *D. E.*, 3008.

Bowyer, *F.* See **Bonner,** *T. G.*, 2650.

Boyland, *E.*, **Manson,** *D.*, and **Sims,** *P.*, the preparation of *o*-aminophenyl sulphates, 3623.

Boyland, *E.*, and **Sims,** *P.*, the action of some free radicals on naphthalene, 2966.

Brackman, *D. S.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the reaction between hydroxylamine and sodium sulphite in solution in dilute acid, 3896.

Brackman, *D. S.*, and **Plesch,** *P. H.*, some reactions of the stilbenes in the presence of metal halides, 1289.

Bradbury, *H.*, **Smith,** *F. J.*, and **Talman,** *F. A.*, 2 : 2′ : 4 : 4′-tetranitrodiphenyl sulphoxide and 2 : 2′ : 4 : 4′-tetranitrodiphenyl sulphone, 1184.

Bradbury, *R. B.*, and **White,** *D. E.*, the chemistry of subterranean clover. Part II. Synthesis and reduction of *iso*flavones related to genistein and formononetin, 871.

Bradley, *D. C.*, **Mehrotra,** *R. C.*, **Swanwick,** *J. D.*, and **Wardlaw,** *W.*, structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part IV. Normal alkoxides of silicon, titanium, and zirconium, 2025.

Bradley, *D. C.*, **Mehrotra,** *R. C.*, and **Wardlaw,** *W.*, hafnium alkoxides, 1634.

Bradley, *R. S.*, and **Care,** *A. D.*, the vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part III. 2-Thenoic, 2-furoic, and pyrrole-2-carboxylic acids, 1688.

Bradley, *R. S.*, and **Cleasby,** *T. G.*, the vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part I. Oxamide, oxamic acid, and rubeanic acid, 1681.

the vapour pressure and lattice energy of some aromatic ring compounds, 1690.

Bradley, *R. S.*, and **Cotson,** *S.*, the vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part II. α- and β-Anhydrous oxalic acid and tetragonal pentaerythritol, 1684.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Easty,** *G. C.*, the selective absorption of optical antipodes by proteins. Part II, 1519.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Nursten,** *H. E.*, chemistry of indanthrone. Part VIII. 3 : 3′-Dimethyl derivatives of indanthrone and flavanthrone, 924.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Thitchener,** *C. R.*, the formation of 1 : 2-7 : 8-diphthaloylcarbazole by dehydrogenation of 1 : 1′-dianthraquinonylamine, 1085.

Bradley, *W.*, and **Waller,** *J.*, chemistry of anthanthrone. Part I. The direct replacement of hydrogen by hydroxyl and disubstituted amino-groups. Part II. Rearrangement and elimination reactions in the action of potassium hydroxide on two dibromoanthanthrones, 3778, 3783.

Brady, *O. L.*, and **Halstead,** *P. E.*, reduction of 4-methyl-3-nitroacetophenone, 4176.

Brady, *O. L.*, and **Miller,** *J.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLV. The alkaline hydrolysis of acetophenone oxime acetates, 4076.

Brady, *O. L.*, and **Sharawy,** *H. A. M.*, the isomerism of the oximes. Part XLVI. The difference in mechanism in the pyrolysis of acyl-α- and acyl-β-aldoximes, 4082.

Brady, *O. L.* See also **Benger,** *M.*, 3612.

Braithwaite, *E. R.*, and **Graymore,** *J.*, the action of hydrogen sulphide on certain methyleneimines. Part II, 143.

Brand, *J. C. D.*, and **Davidson,** *J. R.*, influence of temperature on the spectrum of 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 352.

Brand, *J. C. D.*, **James,** *J. C.*, and **Rutherford,** *A.*, dielectric dispersion in sulphuric acid, 2447.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Forbes,** *W. F.*, polycyclic systems. Part V. A new route to azulenes, 2208.

Braude, *E. A.*, **Forbes,** *W. F.*, and **Evans,** *E. A.*, anionotropic systems. Part II. Syntheses and rearrangements in the *cyclo*heptenyl series, 2202.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Timmons,** *C. J.*, anionotropic systems. Part III. The synthesis and rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylhex-4-en-2-one. Part IV. The kinetics of the rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylhex-4-en-2-one. The effect of an acetyl group on anionotropic mobility, 3131, 3138.

the synthesis and prototropic rearrangement of 4-hydroxyhept-5-en-3-one, 3144.

α-methyl-lævulic acid, 3313.

Braude, *E. A.*, and **Waight,** *E. S.*, anionotropic systems. Part I. The effect of a nitro-substituent on equilibrium and mobility in the 1 : 3-diphenylallyl alcohol system, 419.

Braunholtz, *J. T.*, and **Mann,** *F. G.*, the preparation of bis-2-cyanoethyl derivatives of aromatic primary amines, and their conversion into 1 : 6-diketojulolidines. Part II, 1817.

Breddy, *L. J.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4149.

Breuer, *M.* See **Frankel,** *M.*, 1991.

Bridgewater, *R. J.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, steroids and Walden inversion. Part XI. Acetolysis of the coprostanyl halides, 1709.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Brooker,** *E. G.*, *Solanum* alkaloids. Part XI. The mode of linkages in the trisaccharide moiety of solamargine, 2833.

Briggs, *L. H.*, **Harland,** *C. W.*, **Ralph,** *C.*, and **Simmonds,** *H. A.*, the constitution of two piperitone dimers, 3788.

Briggs, *L. H.*, **Jacombs,** *F. E.*, and **Nicholls,** *G. A.*, the colouring matters of the bark of *Rhamnus alaternus* L, 3069.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Nicholls,** *G. A.*, chemistry of the *Coprosma* genus. Part VII. A revised constitution for lucidin, 3068.

Briggs, *L. H.*, and **Vining,** *L. C.*, *Solanum* alkaloids. Part X. The mode of linkages in the trisaccharide moiety of solanine and solasonine, 2809.

Broadhurst, *T.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*, 2440.

Brocklehurst, *B.*, the fluorescence spectrum of coronene, 3318.

Brodrick, *C. I.*, **Donaldson,** *M. L.*, **Nicholson,** *J. S.*, **Short,** *W. F.*, and **Wibberley,** *D. G.*, heterocyclic derivatives of 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenz*ocyclo*hepta-1 : 3 : 5-triene. Part I. 2 : 3-6 : 7-Dibenz-1-oxa-4-aza*cyclo*hepta-2 : 4 : 6-trienes, 1079.

Brooker, *E. G.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 2833.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, and **Heritage,** *S. G.*, the tautomerism of 5-amino-1-aryl-1 : 2 : 3-triazoles, 3820.

Brown, *B. R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, **Thewlis,** *B. H.*, and **Walbridge,** *D. J.*, ω-halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines. Part IV. The mechanism of halogenation of quinaldines, 1369.

Brown, *C. J.*, *lin*-poly-*p*-xylylene. Part II. The crystal crystal structure of di-*p*-xylylene, 3265.
the crystal structure of di-*m*-xylylene, 3278.
Brown, *C. J.*, and **Farthing,** *A. C.*, *lin*-poly-*p*-xylylene. Part III. Preparation by the Wurtz reaction, and investigation of structure, 3270.
Brown, *D. A.*, and **Dewar,** *M. J. S.*, *meta*-interactions and inductive effects in heterocyclic systems, 2406.
Brown, *D. A.*, and **Hudson,** *R. F.*, the mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part III. The effect of *p*-substituents in 95% aqueous acetone. Part V. The effect of solvent and hydroxyl ions on the rate of solvolysis of substituted benzoyl chlorides, 883, 3352.
Brown, *D. A.* See also **Bevan,** *T. H.*, 127.
Brown, *D. D.*, and **Ingold,** *C. K.*, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part II. Kinetics and molecularity of nucleophilic substitutions in the *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminecobalt(III) ion, 2680.
Brown, *D. D.*, **Ingold,** *C. K.*, and **Nyholm,** *R. S.*, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part I. Edge-displacement as a hypothesis linking mechanism with stereochemistry of substitution, 2674.
Brown, *D. D.*, and **Nyholm,** *R. S.*, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part III. Steric course of some unimolecular substitutions in the *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminecobalt(III) ion, 2696.
Brown, *D. J.*, some pteridines related to folic acid. Part I. 2-deamino-analogues, 1644.
Brown, *D. J.*, and **Short,** *L. N.*, simple pyrimidines. Part I. Spectroscopic studies, 331.
Brown, *D. J.* See also **Albert,** *A.*, 74.
Brown, *D. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part XXI. The action of ribonuclease on simple esters of the mono-ribonucleotides, 2040.
Brown, *F.*, and **Musgrave,** *W. K. R.*, the application of the Arndt–Eistert reaction to halogenated aliphatic acids, 2087.
Brown, *J. F.*, **Clark,** *D.*, and **Elliott,** *W. W.*, the thermal decomposition of the alumina trihydrate, gibbsite, 84.
Brown, *J. J.*, and **Newbold,** *G. T.*, phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Part II. Synthesis of *iso*gladiolic acid. Part III. Synthesis of deoxygladiolic acid and experiments relating to the structure of dihydrogladiolic acid, 1285, 3648.
Brown, *L. O.*, and **Soper,** *F. G.*, studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part V. The interaction of dialkylchloramines with phenols, 3576.
Brown, *R. D.*, a quantum-mechanical tratment of aliphatic compounds. Part I. Paraffins, 2615.
Brown, *R. D.*, **Duffin,** *H. C.*, **Maynard,** *J. C.*, and **Ridd,** *J. H.*, the mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with heterocyclic compounds. Part I. Glyoxaline, 3937.
Bruce, *D. B.*, **Sorrie,** *A. J. S.*, and **Thomson,** *R. H.*, reactions in fused aluminium chloride–sodium chloride, 2403.
Bruckner, *V.*, **Kovács,** *J.*, and **Kovács,** *K.*, the structure of native poly-D-glutamic acid. Part IV. The synthesis of poly-L-glutamine and the Hofmann degradation thereof, 1512.
Bruckner, *V.*, **Kovács,** *J.*, and **Nagy,** *H.*, the structure of native poly-D-glumatic acid. Part III, 148.
Bruckner, *V.* See also **Kovács,** *J.*, 145.
Bruun, *T.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 603.
Bryce-Smith, *D.*, and **Turner,** *E. E.*, organometallic compounds of the alkali metals. Part II. The metallation and dimetallation of benzene, 861.
Buchanan, *J. G.* See **Baddiley,** *J.*, 1944.
Buckingham, *A. D.*, **Harris,** *B.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, the dipole moment of pyrrole measured in the dissolved and in the gaseous state, 1626.
Buckingham, *A. D.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, a comparison of the apparent dipole moments of the brominated methanes dissolved in benzene with the true values determined as gases, 3432.
the dipole moment of acetone in the liquid, dissolved, and gaseous states, 4169.
Buckley, *G. D.*, supposed rotational isomerism in the succinic acid series, 1325.
Budziarek, *R.*, **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, steroids. Part VII. Reactions of 22 : 23-dibromo-7ξ : 11α-dihydroxy-ergost-8-en-3β-yl acetate, 778.
Budziarek, *R.*, **Johnson,** *F.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, steroids. Part VI. The reduction of ergosteryl-D acetate 22 : 23-dibromide, 534.
Budziarek, *R.*, and **Spring,** *F. S.*, steroids. Part VIII. 22 : 23-dibromo-9ξ : 11α-dihydroxyergostan-3β-yl acetate and related compounds, 956.
Bu'Lock, *J. D.* See **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, 3719.
Bunton, *C. A.*, **Halevi,** *E. A.*, and **Llewellyn,** *D. R.*, oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III. Catalysis by nitrous acid, 2653.
Bunton, *C. A.*, and **Llewellyn,** *D. R.*, tracer studies in the aquation and hydrolysis of cobalt complexes, 1692.
Burawoy, *A.*, and **Thompson,** *A. R.*, the effect of solvents on the tautomeric equilibria of 4-arylazo-1-naphthols and the *ortho*-effect, 1443.
Burawoy, *A.*, and **Turner,** *C.*, *o*-mercapto-azo-compounds. Part III. Action of thiocyanic acid on diazotised *o*-nitroarylamines, 959.
Burgoyne, *J. H.*, and **Cox,** *R. A.*, the oxidation of ethylene and propylene in the gas phase, 876.
Burke, *D. C.*, **Turnbull,** *J. H.*, and **Wilson,** *W.*, studies on the epoxides of 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{7:9}$-steroids, 3237.
Burn, *D.*, and **Rigby,** *W.*, the skeleton of *iso*rubijervine, 963.
Burton, *H.*, and **Cheeseman,** *G. W. H.*, acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part IX. The ease of formation and reactions of the diphenylmethyl and some triarylmethyl cations. Part XI. The dismutation of diphenylmethanol by perchloric acid, 832, 986.
Burton, *H.*, and **Praill,** *P. F. G.*, acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part VIII. A comparison of the action of acetyl and benzyl perchlorates on benzene and related compounds. Part X. The alleged activity of silver perchlorate as a Friedel–Crafts catalyst, 827, 837.
Buttery, *R. G.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, 2143, 2156.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Hoán,** *Ng.*, and **Lavit,** *D.*, methyl β-naphthyl sulphide, 485.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Jacquignon,** *P.*, Friedel–Crafts reactions of triphenylene, 941.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Lavit,** *D.*, and **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, substitution reactions of hexœstrol and analogous compounds, 2612.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Miquel,** *J. F.*, the Pfitzinger reaction of *p*-hydroxypropiophenone and similar phenolic ketones, 3768.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Royer,** *R.*, **Hubert-Habert,** *M.*, and **Mabille,** *P.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XV. New poly-substituted angular benzacridines and benzophenarsazines, 3584.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, and **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XIV. Friedel–Crafts reactions with *m*- and *p*-fluorotoluene, 386.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, **Nam,** *Ng. H.*, **Binon,** *F.*, and **Royer,** *R.*, tuberculostatic hydrazides and their derivatives, 1358.
Buu-Hoï, *Ng. Ph.*, **Xuong,** *Ng. D.*, **Royer,** *R.*, and **Lavit,** *D.*, thiophen derivatives of potential biological interest. Part IV. Tuberculostatic thiophen compounds, 547.

C.

Cabell, *M. J.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3417.
Cadogan, *J. I. G.* See **Augood,** *D. R.*, 3412.
Callomon, *H. J.*, **Thompson,** *H. W.*, **Andersen,** *F. A.*, and **Bak,** *B.*, attempted preparation of cyanogen fluoride, 3709.
Cameron, *A. F. B.*, **Hunt,** *J. S.*, **Oughton,** *J. F.*, **Wilkinson,** *P. A.*, and **Wilson,** *B. M.*, studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part III. The degradation of the ergosterol side chain, 3864.
Campbell, *A.*, and **Rydon,** *H. N.*, the synthesis of caryophyllenic acid, 3002.
Campbell, *A. D.*, and **Chettleburgh,** *V. J.*, the determination of *C*-methyl groups in some unsaturated straight-chain compounds, 1942.
Campbell, *N.*, **Henderson,** *A. W.*, and **Taylor,** *D.*, geometrical isomerism of azo-compounds, 1281.
Campbell, *N.*, and **Woodham,** *A. A.*, the oxidative hydrolysis of 4-α-cyanobenzyl*meso*benzanthrone, 3429.
Cannon, *J. R.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Cantoni, *G. L.* See **Baddiley,** *J.*, 2662.
Capp, *C. W.*, and **Hawkins,** *E. G. E.*, reactions of organic peroxides. Part VI. Reactions with amines, 4106.

Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, **Cornforth,** *J. W.*, **Duff,** *S. R.*, **Holtermann,** *H.*, and **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. Part LI. Completion of the syntheses of androgenic hormones and of the cholesterol group of sterols, 361.

Cardwell, *H. M. E.*, **Dunitz,** *J. D.*, and **Orgel,** *L. E.*, the structure of the hydrogen maleate anion: a symmetric hydrogen bond?, 3740.

Care, *A. D.* See **Bradley,** *R. S.*, 1688.

Carrington, *H. C.*, **Vasey,** *C. H.*, and **Waring,** *W. S.*, thiohydantoins. Part IV. The action of Raney nickel on some monothiohydantoins, 3105.

Carrington, *T. R.* See **Barker,** *S. A.*, 3588.

Carruthers, *W.*, Friedel–Crafts acetylation of chrysene, 3486.

6 : 7-Benzothionaphthen, 4186.

Cartwright, *R. A.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, the reactions of certain nitrogen-containing compounds derived from benzotrifluoride, 1994.

Casanova, *R.*, **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, and **Summers,** *G. H. R.*, steroids. Part V. Partial synthesis of 9 : 11-anhydrocorticosterone acetate [21-acetoxypregna-4 : 9(11)-diene-3 : 20-dione], 2983.

Casson, *F. D.* See **Barker,** *C. C.*, 4184.

Cast, *J.*, and **Stevens,** *T. S.*, *N*-alkylation of nitriles in presence of silver sulphate, 4180.

Catch, *J. R.*, **Huggill,** *H. P. W.*, and **Somerville,** *A. R.*, synthesis of 2-[8-^{14}C]naphthylamine, 3028.

Cavell, *E. A. S.*, and **Chapman,** *N. B.*, nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part II. Kinetics of the reactions of chloronitropyridines and chloro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene with 3- and 4-picoline, 3392.

Cavill, *G. W. K.*, **Ralph,** *B. J.*, **Tetaz,** *J. R.*, and **Werner,** *R. L.*, the chemistry of mould metabolites. Part I. Isolation and characterisation of a red pigment from *Coriolus sanguineus* (Fr.), 525.

Chadderton, *J.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1852.

Chakravarti, *D.*, **Chakravarti,** *R. N.*, and **Chakravarti,** *S. C.*, alkaloids of *Glycosmis arborea*. Part I. Isolation of arborine and arborinine: the structure of arborine, 3337.

Chakravarti, *R. N.*, course of cyclisation in the formation of alicyclic rings. Part II. A paradoxical case of Dieckmann cyclisation, 1315.

Chakravarti, *R. N.* See also **Chakravarti,** *D.*, 3337.

Chakravarti, *S. C.* See **Chakravarti,** *D.*, 3337.

Challenger, *F.*, and **Holmes,** *J. L.*, the orientation of substitution in the isomeric thiophthens. The synthesis of solid thiophthen [thiopheno(3′ : 2′-2 : 3)thiophen], 1837.

Challenger, *F.*, **Mason,** *E. A.*, **Holdsworth,** *E. C.*, and **Emmott,** *R.*, the isomeric dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones, 292.

Channing, *D. M.*, and **Young,** *G. T.*, amino-acids and peptides. Part X. The nitrogenous constituents of some marine algae, 2481.

Chapman, *N. B.*, and **James,** *J. W.*, *N*-ethyl(or -methyl or -phenyl)-*N*-2-halogenoethyl-1′(or -2′)-naphthylmethylamines. Part I. Structure and pharmacological activity, 1865.

Chapman, *N. B.*, and **Williams,** *J. F. A.*, optically active forms of 1-methyl-2-2′-pyridylethylamine. 2797.

Chapman, *N. B.* See also **Cavell,** *E. A. S.*, 3392.

Charnley, *T.*, **Mortimer,** *C. T.*, and **Skinner,** *H. A.*, the thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Part II. Esters of arsenious acid, 1181.

Charnley, *T.*, and **Skinner,** H. A., the heats of hydrolysis of some halides and oxyhalides of phosphorus, 450.

Chase, *B. H.*, and **Walker,** *J.*, the preparation of enol ethers from certain β-keto-nitriles, 3518.

synthesis of 2 : 6-diamino-3-arylpyridines, 3548.

Chatt, *J.*, and **Duncanson,** *L. A.*, olefin co-ordination compounds. Part III. Infra-red spectra and structure: attempted preparation of acetylene complexes, 2939.

Chatt, *J.*, and **Hart,** *F. A.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part VIII. Geometrical isomerism and simple reactions of ethylthio-bridged complexes of platinum(II) and of palladium(II), 2363.

Chatt, *J.*, and **Wilkins,** *R. G.*, the nature of the co-ordinate link. Part VII. Palladous complexes of stable *cis*-configuration, 70.

Cheeseman, *G. W. H.* See **Burton,** *H.*, 832, 986.

Chettleburgh, *V. J.* See **Campbell,** *A. D.*, 1942.

Chilton, *H. T. J.*, and **Gowenlock,** *B. G.*, reaction of nitric oxide with gaseous hydrocarbon free radicals. Part I. *iso*Propyl radical, 3232.

Christie, *S. M. H.*, **Elmore,** *D. T.*, **Kenner,** *G. W.*, **Todd,** *A. R.*, and **Weymouth,** *F. J.*, nucleotides. Part XXII. Syntheses of P^1P^2-diadenosine-5′- and P^1P^2-diuridine-5′-pyrophosphates, 2947.

Clark, *D.* See **Brown,** *J. F.*, 84.

Clark, *E. R.* See **Boothroyd,** *B.*, 1499, 1504.

Clark, *P. F.*, **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, heterocyclic imines and amines. Part II. Derivatives of *iso*indoline and *iso*indolenine, 3593.

Clark-Lewis, *J. W.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 172.

Clayton, *D. W.*, **Elstow,** *W. E.*, **Ghosh,** *R.*, and **Platt,** *B. C.*, investigations on natural tannins. Part I. Acidic condensation reactions between phenols and αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 581.

Clayton, *R. B.*, **Crawshaw,** *A.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, **Lovell,** *B. J.*, and **Wood,** *G. W.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LIX. Preparation and reactions of 5α : 8α-epoxy-$\Delta^{9(11)}$-steroids, 2009.

Clayton, *R. B.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, studies in the steroid group. Part LX. Reduction of ergosterol epidioxide, 2015.

Cleasby, *T. G.* See **Bradley,** *R. S.*, 1681, 1690.

Clemo, *G. R.*, **Fox,** *B. W.*, and **Raper,** *R.*, 6-ethylpyrrocoline, 4173.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Holt,** *R. J. W.*, synthesis of 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-1-methyl-β-carboline, 1313.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Mishra,** *L. K.*, experiments on the synthesis of aza-steroids. Part I, 192.

Clemo, *G. R.*, and **Temple,** *R. W.*, the chloromethylation of eugenol and the preparation of some new *iso*quinoline bases, 678.

Clemo, *G. R.* See also **Bew,** *D. G.*, 1314.

Clezy, *P. S.* See **Bick,** *I. R. C.*, 3893.

Clifford, *A. F.*, **El-Shamy,** *H. K.*, **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VIII. The electrochemical fluorination of dimethyl sulphide and carbon disulphide, 2372.

Coates, *G. E.*, the vapour pressure and improved preparation of methaneselenol, 2839.

Coates, *G. E.*, and **Hayter,** *R. G.*, trimethylgallium. Part II. Reactions with hydroxy- and similar compounds, 2519.

Cocker, *W.*, **Cross,** *B. E.*, **Duff,** *S. R.*, **Edward,** *J. T.*, and **Holley,** *T. F.*, the constitution of marrubiin. Part I, 2540.

Cocker, *W.*, **Cross,** *B. E.*, **Edward,** *J. T.*, **Jenkinson,** *D. S.*, and **McCormick,** *J.*, the elimination of non-angular alkyl groups in aromatisation reactions. Part II, 2355.

Cocker, *W.*, **Jenkinson,** *D. S.*, and **Schwarz,** *P.*, the chemistry of reductone. Part III. Alkenediols related to reductone, 1628.

Cole, *A. R. H.* See **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571.

Collins, *D.*, and **Graymore,** *J.*, the action of hydrogen sulphide on certain aromatic amines in the presence of formaldehyde, 4089.

Comollo, *A. J.*, and **Kiang,** *A. K.*, dambonitol: its isolation from *Dyera lowii* and *Dyera costulata* and its constitution, 3319.

Cook, *J. W.*, and **Hunter,** *L.*, the addition of maleic anhydride to 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 4109.

the reactions of *o*-nitroaniline with 1-naphthylamine, 4183.

Cook, *J. W.* See also **Abadir,** *B. J.*, 8.

Cook, *R. J.* See **Bowen,** *E. J.*, 3059.

Cookson, *G. H.*, 1-acetamidophenazine, 5 : 8 : 13 : 14-tetra-azapentaphene, and 5 : 6 : 8 : 13 : 14-penta-azapentaphene, 1328.

the ultra-violet absorption spectra of some pyrroles, 2789.

Cookson, *R. C.*, the synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XI. Diphenylamines, 643.

Cookson, *R. C.* See also **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 1448.

Coombs, *M. M.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*, 3698.

Cooper, *F. C.*, and **Partridge,** *M. W.*, preparation of *N*-substituted amidines, 255.

Cooper, *W.*, hydroperoxides as initiators for the polymerisation of styrene, 1267.

Copp, *F. C.*, diacid bases. Part I. Compounds related to 1 : 5-diphenylpentane-*pp*′-bis(trialkylammonium) salts as anti-cholinesterases, 3116.

Corbett, *R. E.*, **Metcalf,** *W. S.*, and **Soper,** *F. G.*, studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part IV. The reaction between ammonia and chlorine in aqueous solution, and the hydrolysis constants of chloroamines, 1927.
Corbett, *W. M.*, and **Kenner,** *J.*, the degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part II. Lactose, 2245.
trans-esterification as a means of halide esterification under neutral conditions, 3572.
Cordner, *J. P.*, and **Pausacker,** *K. H.*, the oxidation of glycols with lead tetra-acetate. A kinetic study, 102.
Cordova, *S.* See **Frankel,** *M.*, 1991.
Cornforth, *J. W.*, and **Cornforth,** *R. H.*, synthesis of oxazoles from ethyl acetoacetate. Ring-fission of some oxazole-5-carboxylic acids, 93.
Cornforth, *J. W.* See also **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361.
Cornforth, *R. H.* See **Cornforth,** *J. W.*, 93.
Cotson, *S.* See **Bradley,** *R. S.*, 1684.
Cotterill, *C. B.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 3693.
Cottrell, *T. L.*, and **Graham,** *T. E.*, the kinetics of the oxidation of ethylene by nitrogen dioxide, 556.
Coulson, *C. A.*, and **Crawford,** *V. A.*, hyperconjugation. Part I. Conjugation and hyperconjugation energies,
Coulson, *C. A.*, and **Moser,** *C. M.*, molecular-orbital calculations 2052.
for Clar's hydrocarbon 1 : 13 : 12-6 : 16 : 7-dibenzonaphthacene (zethrene), 1341.
Cousens, *R. H.*, **Ives,** *D. J. G.*, and **Pittman,** *R. W.*, anodic processes. Part I. Anodisation at low current densities of mercury in hydrochloric acid. Part II. Oscillographic studies of processes at the mercury anode in hydrochloric acid. Part III. The passivation of mercury in hydrochloric acid, 3972, 3980, 3988.
Cowell, *D. B.*, **Linnell,** *W. H.*, and **Mathieson,** *D. W.*, ring fission of 2-cyano-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1-oxonaphthalene, 3725.
Cowen, *H. C.*, **Riding,** *F.*, and **Warhurst,** *E.*, the reaction of sulphur hexafluoride with sodium, 4168.
Cox, *B.*, and Sharpe, *A. G.*, complex fluorides. Part I. The structural chemistry of some complex fluorides of potassium, rubidium, cæsium, ammonium, and thallium, 1783.
Cox, *R. A.* See **Burgoyne,** *J. H.*, 876.
Crampsey, *E.*, **Gordon,** *M.*, and **Taylor,** *J. S.*, kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination of synthetic and natural polyisoprene latex, 3925.
Crawford, *J. W. C.*, the polymerizability of methyl α-*tert.*-butylacrylate. Part II, 2658.
Crawford, *M.*, and **Shaw,** *J. A. M.*, the course of the Perkin coumarin synthesis. Part I, 3435.
Crawford, *M.*, and **Stewart,** *F. H. C.*, the solubility of the copper salts of aromatic carboxylic acids in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
Crawford, *V. A.*, hyperconjugation. Part II. Charge distributions in propylene and some methylbenzenes. Part III. Bathochromic shifts resulting from methyl substitution in conjugated systems, 2058, 2061.
Crawford, *V. A.* See also **Coulson,** *C. A.*, 2052.
Crawshaw, *A.* See **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009.
Cremlyn, *R. J. W.*, **Garmaise,** *D. L.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, steroids and Walden inversion. Part X. The reconversion of D-homosteroids into steroids, 1847.
Cromartie, *R. I. T.*, and **Harley-Mason,** *J.*, melanin and its precursors. Part VII. Synthesis of methylated 5 : 6-dihydroxy-indoles, β-(4 : 5-dihydroxy-2-methylphenyl)alanine, and related amines, 3525.
Crombie, *L.*, **Hancock,** *J. E. H.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, the direct formation of *cyclo*pentanones by the action of mineral acids on carboxy-adipic acids and related compounds, 3496.
Cross, *B. E.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 2355, 2540.
Cummings, *G. A. M.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in the vapour phase: the "hydrogen effect," 3751.
Čupahin, *O.* See **Ašperger,** *S.*, 1041.
Curd, *F. H. S.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59, and **Barrett,** *P. A.*, 50.
Curtis, *R. G.*, **Heilbron,** *Sir I.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Woods,** *G. F.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XIII. The further characterisation of polyporenic acid A, 457.
Cutler, *A. A.* See **Mackie,** *A.*, 3716.
Cymerman-Craig, *J.*, and **Diamantis,** *A. A.*, lipoid–water partition coefficients of some aromatic bases, 1619.
Cymerman-Craig, *J.*, **Parker,** *M. J.*, and **Woodhouse,** *P.*, partition coefficients of some amidines, 3050.
Cymerman-Craig, *J.* See also **Baxter,** *J. N.*, 1490, 1940, 2400.

D.

Dabby, *R. E.*, **Davies,** *A. G.*, **Kenyon,** *J.*, and **Lyons,** *B. J.*, alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part XII. 1-*o*-methoxyphenylethyl and α-naphthylphenylmethyl compounds. The relative effects of the introduction of *o*- and *p*-methoxyl groups into phenylmethyl compounds, 3619.
Dainton, *F. S.*, and **Tomlinson,** *R. H.*, the polymerisation of α-methylstyrene catalysed by stannic chloride in ethyl chloride solution, 151.
Dale, *J. W.* See **English,** *W. D.*, 2498.
Dalgliesh, *C. E.*, the configuration of noradrenaline and adrenaline, 3323.
Daly, *J.*, and **Smith,** *C. G.*, the conductivity of potassium chloride in mixed solvents, 2779.
Daniels, *D. G. H.*, and **Saunders,** *B. C.*, studies in peroxidase action. Part VIII. The oxidation of *p*-chloroaniline. A reaction involving dechlorination, 822.
Darling, *L. H.*, **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, and **Mills,** *J. A.*, epimeric alcohols of the *cyclo*hexane series. Part IX. (±)-*cis*-3-Methyl*cyclo*hexylmethanol and (±)-*cis*-3-methyl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acid, 1364.
Davenport, *H. F.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*, 1262.
Davidson, *J. R.* See **Brand,** *J. C. D.*, 352.
Davies, *A.* See **Banks,** *A. A.*, 732.
Davies, *A. G.*, **Foster,** *R. V.*, and **White,** *A. M.*, organic peroxides. Part I. The preparation of alkyl hydroperoxides from hydrogen peroxide, 1541.
Davies, *A. G.*, and **Hunter,** *K. J.*, organic peroxides. Part II. Esters of the monopercarbonic acids, 1808.
Davies, *A. G.* See also **Dabby,** *R. E.*, 3619.
Davies, *C. W.*, and **Hoyle,** *B. E.*, the interaction of calcium ions with some phosphate and citrate buffers, 4134.
Davies, *M.*, and **Evans,** *J. C.*, the infra-red absorptions of asparagine and glutamine, 480.
Davis, *B. M.* See **Ashley,** *J. N.*, 3881.
Davis, *P.*, and **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, the kinetics of the iodide-catalysed reaction between hydrogen peroxide and hydrazine in acid aqueous solution, 1902.
Davis, *S. J.*, and **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part II. 2 : 2-Disubstituted 6′-amino-2′ : 4-diketopyrano(3′ : 4′-5 : 6)-1 : 3-dioxins and simpler derivatives of 4-keto-1 : 3-dioxin, 2251.
Davison, *W. H. T.*, infra-red absorptions of the *iso*cyanate group, 3712.
Davison, *W. H. T.*, and **Bates,** *G. R.*, infra-red absorptions of vinyl and *iso*propenyl groups in polar compounds, 2607.
Davoll, *H.*, and **Kipping,** *F. B.*, synthesis of analogues of pyridoxine, 1395.
Davoll, *J.*, the preparation and structure of some derivatives of 3-hydroxypyrrole, 3802.
Dawson, *M. C.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Robins,** *P. A.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XVI. The action of hydrogen chloride on butyrospermol, 586.
Dawson, *M. C.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Swayne,** *R. E. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XVII. Some aspects of the chemistry of tetracyclic triterpenes, 590.
Dean, *F. M.*, **Halewood,** *P.*, **Mongkolsuk,** *S.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Whalley,** *W. B.*, usnic acid. Part IX. A revised structure for usnolic acid and the resolution of (±)-usnic acid, 1250.
Dean, *F. M.*, and **Robertson,** *A.*, usnic acid. Part VIII. *C*-Diacetyl derivatives of phloroglucinol and *C*-methylphloroglucinol, 1241.
Dean, *R. A.* See **Birch,** *S. F.*, 2477.
Dekker, *C. A.*, **Michelson,** *A. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part XIX. Pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates, 947.
De la Mare, *P. B. D.*, and **Vernon,** *C. A.*, the kinetics and mechanisms of nucleophilic displacements in allylic systems. Part IV. The reaction of 1 : 1-dimethylallyl chloride with the thiophenoxide ion, 3555.
De la Mare, *P. B. D.* See also **Robertson,** *P. W.*, 782.
De Mayo, *P.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 2178, 3111.

Denton, *I. N.* See **Barrott, J.,** 1998.
De Villiers, *J. P.* See **Hougen,** *F. W.,* 98.
Dewar, *M. J. S.,* the role of 3*d*-electrons in valency states of first-row elements, 2885.
Dewar, *M. J. S.* See also **Brown,** *D. A.,* 2406.
D'Eye, *R. W. M.,* the crystal structures of $ThSe_2$ and Th_7Se_{12}, 1670.
Diamantis, *A. A.* See **Cymerman-Craig, J.,** 1619.
Dickson, *G. T.* See **Barnes, J. H.,** 1448.
Doebel, *K.* See **Bick,** *I. R. C.,* 692.
Dollimore, *D.* See **Long,** *L. H.,* 3902, 3906.
Donaldson, *D. M.,* and **Robertson, J. M.,** the crystal and molecular structure of octamethylnaphthalene: a non-planar naphthalene derivative, 17.
Donaldson, *M. L.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.,* 1079.
Dostrovsky, *I.,* and **Halmann,** *M.,* kinetic studies in the phosphinyl chloride and phosphorochloridate series. Part I. Solvolytic reactions. Part II. Reaction of di*iso*propyl phosphorochloridate with anionic reagents. Part III. Reactions with amines. Part IV. General discussion, 51, 502, 508, 516.
Doughty, *M.* See **Balfe,** *M. P.,* 2470.
Downer, *J. D.* See **Bader,** *H.,* 1636, 1641.
Drummond, *A. Y.,* and **Waters,** *W. A.,* stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part I. The permanganate–manganate stage. Part II. The manganic–manganous stage. Part III. A kinetic study of the oxidation of pinacol by manganic pyrophosphate, 435, 3119.
free-radical formation in oxidations by manganic pyrophosphate, 2836.
Duff, *S. R.* See **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.,* 361, and **Cocker,** *W.,* 2540.
Duffin, *H. C.* See **Brown,** *R. D.,* 3937.
Dulin, *C. I.,* and **Elton,** *G. A. H.,* determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part III. Silica in some aqueous chloride solutions. Part V. Silica in some aqueous nitrate solutions, 1168, 2099.
Duncanson, *L. A.,* infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part IV. The infra-red spectra of some tetronic acids, 1207.
Duncanson, *L. A.,* **Grove,** *J. F.,* and **Zealley,** *J.,* infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part V. Hydroxyphthalides, 1331.
gladiolic acid. Part III. The structures of nor*iso*gladiolic acid, dihydrogladiolic acid, and cyclopolic acid, 3637.
Duncanson, *L. A.* See also **Chatt, J.,** 2939.
Dunitz, *J. D.,* and **Orgel,** *L. E.,* application of molecular-orbital theory to some binuclear co-ordination compounds, 2594.
Dunitz, *J. D.* See also **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.,* 3740.
Dunn, *J. R.,* and **Waters,** *W. A.,* the retardation of benzaldehyde autoxidation. Part V. The effects of some quinones, 2993.
Dunstan, *S.* See **Hirst,** *E. L.,* 2332.
Dwidar, *I. M.* See **Gindy,** *M.,* 893.

E.

Eaborn, *C.,* organosilicon compounds. Part V. The reaction between organofluorosilanes and aluminium halides. Part VI. The kinetics of the acid-catalysed cleavage of *p*-methoxyphenyltrimethylsilane. Part VII. A molecular complex between iodine and tri*cyclo*hexyliodosilane, 494, 3148, 4154.
Eastham, *J. F.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.,* 424.
Easton, *J. D.,* **Manson,** *W.,* and **Spring,** *F. S.,* triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVI. Ursa-11 : 13(18)-dienol, 943.
Easty, *G. C.* See **Bradley,** *W.,* 1519.
Eaton, *D. C.* See **Bladon,** *P.,* 2916.
Edington, *R. A.,* and **Percival,** *E. E.,* synthesis of 2-*O*-methyl- and 3 : 4-di-*O*-methyl-D-galacturonic acid, 2473.
Edward, *J. T.* See **Cocker,** *W.,* 2355, 2540.
Edwards, *W. G. H.,* and **Hodges,** *R.,* the rearrangement of some dibromopropyl esters, 3427.
Egerton, *M. J.,* and **Malkin,** *T.,* plasmalogens. Part I. A synthesis of 2-aminoethyl 2 : 3-*O*-hexadecylideneglycerophosphate, 2800.
Eglinton, *G.,* and **Whiting,** *M. C.,* researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XL. The synthesis of some ω-acetylenic acids, 3052.
Eisler, *B.,* and **Wassermann,** *A.,* stereochemical factors in the kinetics of Diels–Alder associations, 979.
kinetics of the association of maleic anhydride and butadiene, 1943.
Eisner, *U.,* **Elvidge,** *J. A.,* and **Linstead,** *R. P.,* polyene acids. Part VI. A new (*cis-trans*-)isomer of sorbic acid and its relation to hexenolactones, 1372.
Elad, *D.,* and **Ginsburg,** *D.,* acrylamide as an acceptor in the Michael condensation, 4137.
El-Din Zayan, *S.* See **El-Shamy,** *H. K.,* 384.
El Khadem, *H.,* the scope and mechanism of carbohydrate osotriazole formation. Part I. The action of copper sulphate on glucose methylphenylosazone and glucose 2-*N*′-methyl-1-*N*′ : 2-*N*′-diphenylosazone, 3452.
Elks, *J.,* **Evans,** *R. M.,* **Hathaway,** *D. E.,* **Oughton,** *J. F.,* and **Thomas,** *G. H.,* studies in the steroid group. Part LXII. (*b*) Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part I. A novel route to 11-ketosteroids, 2921.
Elks, *J.,* **Evans,** *R. M.,* **Robinson,** *C. H.,* **Thomas,** *G. H.,* and **Wyman,** *L. J.,* studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part II. A new synthesis of 3β-acetoxyergost-22-en-11-one, 2933.
Elks, *J.,* and **Shoppee,** *C. W.,* steroids and Walden inversion. Part IX. Epimerisation at $C_{(17)}$, 241.
Elks, *J.* See also **Barnes,** *J. H.,* 764, 1448.
Elliott, *P.* See **Birch,** *A. J.,* 355.
Elliott, *W. W.* See **Brown,** *J. F.,* 84.
Ellis, *B.,* and **Petrow,** *V.,* steroids and related compounds. Part XV. The chlorination of cholestan-3-one, 3869.
Ellis, *J. F.,* and **Musgrave,** *W. K. R.,* halogenation in the liquid phase by chlorine trifluoride. The reaction with benzene derivatives and with carbon tetrachloride, 1063.
Elmore, *D. T.* See **Christie,** *S. M. H.,* 2947.
El-Shamy, *H. K.,* and **El-Din Zayan,** *S.,* the electrolytic production of quadrivalent uranium, 384.
El-Shamy, *H. K.* See also **Clifford,** *A. F.,* 2372.
Elsner, *B. B.,* and **Paul,** *P. F. M.,* synthesis of *cis-* and *trans*-octadecenes. Selective catalytic hydrogenation of acetylenes, 3156.
Elstow, *W. E.* See **Clayton,** *D. W.,* 581.
Elton, *G. A. H.,* and **Mitchell,** *J. W.,* determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part VI. Carborundum in aqueous solutions of some uni-univalent electrolytes, 3690.
Elton, *G. A. H.* See also **Benton,** *D. P.,* 2096, **Dulin,** *C. I.,* 1168, 2099, and **Mitchell,** *J. W.,* 839.
Elvidge, *J. A.,* **Linstead,** *R. P.,* and **Sims,** *P.,* polyene acids. Part VII. Half methyl esters and amides of the muconic acids, 1793.
Elvidge, *J. A.,* **Linstead,** *R. P.,* and **Smith,** *J. F.,* polyene acids. Part V. Catalytic semi-hydrogenation of the three isomeric muconic acids and confirmation of their configurations, 708.
Elvidge, *J. A.* See also **Clark,** *P. F.,* 3593, **Davis,** *S. J.,* 2251, and **Eisner,** *U.,* 1372.
El Wakkad, *S. E. S.,* and **Emara,** *S. H.,* the anodic oxidation of metals at very low current density. Part II. Nickel. Part III. Copper, 3504, 3508.
Emara, *S. H.* See **El Wakkad,** *S. E. S.,* 3504, 3508.
Emeléus, *H. J.,* **Haszeldine,** *R. N.,* and **Walaschewski,** *E. G.,* organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VI. Trifluoromethyl arsenicals, 1552.
Emeléus, *H. J.* See also **Bennett,** *F. W.,* 1565, and **Clifford,** *A. F.,* 2372.
Emerson, *K.* See **Whipple,** *R. O.,* 3715.
Emmott, *R.* See **Challenger,** *F.,* 292.
English, *W. D.,* and **Dale,** *J. W.,* ditellurium decafluoride, 2498.
Evans, *D. D.,* and **Shoppee,** *C. W.,* steroids. Part IV. Solvolysis of *epi*cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate and other steroid toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 540.
Evans, *D. F.,* molecular association of oxygen and aromatic substances, 345.
Evans, *E. A.* See **Braude,** *E. A.,* 2202.
Evans, *J. C.* See **Davies,** *M.,* 480.
Evans, *R. M.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.,* 3733, and **Elks, J.,** 2921, 2933.

Evans, *U. R.* See **Peers,** *A. M.*, 1093.
Everest, *D. A.*, the chemistry of bivalent germanium compounds. Part III. The polarographic behaviour of bivalent germanium. Part IV. Formation of germanous salts by reduction by hypophosphorous acid, 660, 4117.
Everett, *J. L.*, **Roberts,** *J. J.*, and **Ross,** *W. C. J.*, aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XII. Some carboxylic derivatives of *NN*-di-2-chloroethylaniline, 2386.

F.

Fahim, *H. A.*, and **Shimi,** *I. R.*, xylopic acid. Part I, 712.
Fairbrother, *F.*, and **Frith,** *W. C.*, the hydration and hydrolysis of anhydrous aluminium bromide, 2975.
Farthing, *A. C.*, *lin*-poly-*p*-xylylene. Part I. Intermediates and polymers of low molecular weight, 3261.
Farthing, *A. C.* See also **Brown,** *C. J.*, 3270.
Faseeh, *S. A.*, studies with phenylbutadiene. Part I. A new synthesis of naphthalene, 3708.
Favre, *H.*, **Haworth,** *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, **Powell,** *R. G.*, and **Whitfield,** *G. H.*, the constitution of conessine. Part VI. The heterocyclic ring, 1115.
Fawcett, *J. S.* See **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571, 576.
Ferguson, *J.*, and **Iredale,** *T.*, low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra of some iodo-compounds, 2959.
Fischer, *E.*, electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds of cyclic amides and oxazolidones: a correction, 2836.
Fischer, *E.* See also **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 2837, and **Hirshberg,** *Y.*, 629, 2184.
Fletcher, *M. A.*, **Lakin,** *M. W.*, and **Plant,** *S. G. P.*, the pyrolysis of some complex urethanes, 3898.
Flett, *M. St. C.*, the infra-red spectra of some thio-amides, 347.
Fodor, *G.*, and **Kovács,** *Ö.*, the stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part II. The configurations of the cocaines. Part III. The configuration of scopolamine and of valeroidine, 724, 2341.
Fodor, *G.*, and **Nádor,** *K.*, the stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part I. The configuration of tropine and ψ-tropine, 721.
Forbes, *W. F.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*, 2202, 2208.
Ford, *M. C.*, **Hunt,** *L. J.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part VI. Reactions with *N*-halogenoanilides, 3529.
Ford-Moore, *A. H.*, **Lermit,** *L. J.*, and **Stratford,** *C.*, di*iso*propyl phosphorofluoridate, 1776.
Forsyth, *G.*, and **Hirst,** *E. L.*, protozoal polysaccharides. Structure of the polysaccharide produced by the holotrich ciliates present in sheep's rumen, 2132.
Forsyth, *G.*, **Hirst,** *E. L.*, and **Oxford,** *A. E.*, protozoal polysaccharides. Structure of a polysaccharide produced by *cycloposthium*, 2030.
Foster, *A. B.*, ionophoresis of some disaccharides, 982.
Foster, *A. B.*, **Overend,** *W. G.*, **Stacey,** *M.*, and **Vaughan,** *G.*, structure and reactivity of anhydro-sugars. Part I. Branched-chain sugars. Part I. Action of diethylmagnesium on methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 3308.
Foster, *R.*, **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, and **Wardley,** *A. A.*, interaction of polynitro-compounds with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XI. A new method for determining the association constants for certain interactions between nitro-compounds and bases in solution, 3817.
Foster, *R. V.* See **Davies,** *A. G.*, 1541.
Fowles, *G. W. A.*, and **Pollard,** *F. H.*, studies on the behaviour of halides of the transition metals with ammonia. Part II. The reaction of titanium tetrachloride with ammonia. Part III. The reaction of zirconium and thorium tetrachlorides with ammonia, 2588, 4128.
Fox, *B. W.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 4173.
Frankel, *M.*, **Cordova,** *S.*, and **Breuer,** *M.*, synthesis of poly-(*O*-acetyl-DL-serine) and of poly-DL-serine, 1991.
Frei, *E. H.* See **Hirshberg,** *Y.*, 2184.
French, *C. M.*, and **Harrison,** *D.*, the accuracy of determination of the magnetic susceptibility of solids by the Gouy method, 2538.
Freund, *W.*, the reaction of diazonium salts with β-2-thienylacrylic acid, 2889.
Freund, *W.*, and **Komzak,** *A.*, new synthesis of arsonic acids. Part IV. Stilbene-3-arsonic acid, 3707.
Fridrichsons, *J.*, and **Mathieson,** *A. M.*, triterpenoids. The crystal structure of lanostenyl iodoacetate, 2159.
Frith, *W. C.* See **Fairbrother,** *F.*, 2975.

G.

Gal, *E. M.* See **Shulgin,** *A. T.*, 1316.
Gallagher, *K. M.*, **Hughes,** *A. C.*, **O'Donnell,** *M.*, **Philbin,** *E. M.*, and **Wheeler,** *T. S.*, rearrangement in the demethylation of 2′-methoxyflavones, 3770.
Gamlen, *G. A.*, and **Jordan,** *D. O.*, a spectrophotometric study of the iron(III) chloro-complexes, 1435.
Gardner, *D.*, and **Grove,** *J. F.*, gladiolic acid. Part IV. Synthesis of 5-methoxy-6-methylphthalide, 3646.
Garmaise, *D. L.*, and **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, potential carcinogens. Part I. Δ^6-Steroids, 245.
Garmaise, *D. L.* See also **Cremlyn,** *R. J. W.*, 1847.
Gascoigne, *R. M.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Simes,** *J. J. H.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XVII. Dehydroeburicoic acid, 1830.
Gascoigne, *R. M.* See also **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2422.
Gergely, *E.*, and **Iredale,** *T.*, polarographic behaviour of disubstituted benzenes: relation of $E_{\frac{1}{2}}$'s to electron densities and activation energies for electrophilic substitution, 3226.
Gerrard, *W.*, **Isaacs,** *M. J. D.*, **Machell,** *G.*, **Smith,** *K. B.*, and **Wyvill,** *P. L.*, interaction of phosphorus trichloride with alcohols and with hydroxy-esters, 1920.
Gerrard, *W.*, and **Shepherd,** *B. D.*, formation of sulphites, phosphites, and phosphates of alcohols containing an aryl group, 2069.
Gerrard, *W.*, and **Thrush,** *A. M.*, reactions in carboxylic acid–thionyl chloride systems, 2117.
Ghosh, *R.* See **Clayton,** *D. W.*, 581.
Gibbons, *D.*, thermogravimetric curves for the decomposition of octa-ammino-μ-amino-μ-nitrodicobaltic sulphate and dichlorobisethylenediaminocobaltic hexachlorostibnate, 1641.
Gibson, *D. T.* See **Abadir,** *B. J.*, 8.
Gilbert, *W. S.* See **Baxter,** *J. N.*, 2400.
Gill, *J. S. F.*, and **Thornton,** *M. J.*, the hydrates of naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, 914.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, and **Norton,** *D. G.*, kinetics and mechanism of aromatic nitration. Part X. Variation of the rate of aromatic nitration in sulphuric acid media with composition of the solvent, 971.
Gillespie, *R. J.*, and **Wasif,** *S.*, solutions in sulphuric acid. Part IX. The electrical conductivity of the water–sulphur trioxide system in the region of the composition of sulphuric acid. Part X. Transport-number measurements. Part XI. The densities and viscosities of some sulphuric acid solutions. Part XII. Electrical conductivity measurements. Part XIII. The electrical conductivity of solutions of hydrogen disulphates and the self-dissociation of sulphuric acid, 204, 209, 215, 221, 964.
Gilmour, *A.*, and **Pink,** *R. C.*, magnetic properties and structure of copper laurate, 2198.
Gindy, *M.*, and **Dwidar,** *I. M.*, 3 : 4-benzoxanthens. Part III. The synthesis and oxidation of 5-, 6-, 7-, and 8-methyl-3 : 4-benzoxanthen, 893.
Ginsburg, *D.*, and **Pappo,** *R.*, syntheses in the morphine series. Part IV. The synthesis of *N*-methylmorphinan, 1524.
Ginsburg, *D.* See also **Elad,** *D.*, 4137.
Glasner, *A.*, and **Makovky,** *A.*, the thermal decomposition of guanidine perchlorate. Part I. Reaction products and mechanism, 182.
Glasson, *D. R.*, and **Gregg,** *S. J.*, infusible white precipitate: some new evidence as to its structure, from a study of its thermal decomposition, 1493.
Glauert, *R. H.*, **Mann,** *F. G.*, and **Tetlow,** *A. J.*, the preparation and properties of certain diazadimethin cyanine salts, 3742.
Godsell, *J. A.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4058.
Godson, *D. H.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 3693.
Gold, *V.*, and **Jefferson,** *E. G.*, the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part III. The catalytic efficiency of a series of tertiary amines, 1409.
quantitative studies of the reactivities of mixed carboxylic anhydrides. Part IV. The hydrolysis and decomposition of acetic formic anhydride, 1416.

Gold, *V.* See also **Bafna,** *S. L.*, 1406.
Goldberg, *A. A.*, and **Walker,** *H. A.*, synthesis of diaminoxanthones, 1348.
6-aminosalicylic acid: the hydrolysis of 2-carboxytrinitrodiphenyl ethers, 2049.
Gordon, *M.* See **Crampsey,** *E.*, 3925.
Gorin, *P. A. J.*, **Hough,** *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part VII. Enzymic synthesis of 5-deoxy-D-xylulose, 2140.
Gorin, *P. A. J.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part VI. Enzymic synthesis of D-idoheptulose, 1537.
Gorvin, *J. H.*, *p*-aminodimethylaniline. Part VI. Some cationoid halogenations *meta* to a dimethylamino-group, 1237.
Goulden, *J. D. S.*, the infra-red spectra of quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted thioamides, 997.
Govindachari, *T. R.*, and **Narasimhan,** *N. S.*, constitution of carpaine, 2635.
Gowenlock, *B. G.* See **Chilton,** *H. T. J.*, 3232.
Graham, *T. E.* See **Cottrell,** *T. L.*, 556.
Grant, *D. K.* See **Wilkins,** *C. J.*, 927.
Gray, *G. W.*, and **Jones,** *B.*, the mesomorphic transition points of the *p*-*n*-alkoxybenzoic acids. A correction, 4179.
Gray, *J. A.*, oxidation of ethane, and cool flames, 741.
Gray, *P.*, and **Smith,** *P. L.*, the thermodynamic properties of methyl nitrate, 2380.
Graymore, *J.* See **Braithwaite,** *E. R.*, 143, and **Collins,** *D.*, 4089.
Greenhow, *E. J.*, **White,** *E. N.*, and **McNeil,** *D.*, the chemistry of fluorene. Part III. The condensation of 9-fluorenylsodium with acid chlorides and anhydrides, 3099.
Greenwood, *D.*, and **Stevenson,** *H. A.*, benz-1 : 3-oxathioles, benz-1 : 4-oxathien, and $\alpha\omega$-bisarylthioalkanes, 1514.
Greenwood, *D. B.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*, 1937.
Greenwood, *N. N.*, and **Martin,** *R. L.*, the electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Part V. Boron trifluoride–*n*-alkyl acetates. Part VI. The system boron trifluoride–methanol. Part VII. Degrees of ionic dissociation in the molten state, 751, 757, 1427.
the molar volume of co-ordinated boron trifluoride, 4132.
Gregg, *S. J.*, the production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part I. Introduction, 3940.
Gregg, *S. J.*, and **Hill,** *K. J.*, the production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part II. Ferric oxide, 3945.
Gregg, *S. J.*, and **Stephens,** *M. J.*, the production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part III. The calcination of kaolinite, 3951.
Gregg, *S. J.* See also **Glasson,** *D. R.*, 1493.
Gregory, *G. I.* See **Bevan,** *T. H.*, 127.
Grey, *T. F.* See **Ames,** *D. E.*, 3008.
Gross, *D.* See **Albon,** *N.*, 24.
Grove, *J. F.*, 8 : 9-benzonaphtho(2′ : 3′-**3** : 4)pyrene, 483.
Grove, *J. F.* See also **Duncanson,** *L. A.*, 1331, 3637, and **Gardner,** *D.*, 3646.
Guider, *J. M.*, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XX. The stereochemistry of ring E of betulin and related compounds, 3024.
Gumb, *J.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1615.

H.

Haggis, *G. A.*, and **Owen,** *L. N.*, alicyclic glycols. Part VIII. 1 : 2-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexane. Part IX. 1 : 3-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexane. Part X. 1 : 4-Bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexane. Part XI. A chemical proof of the configurations of the 1 : 2-, 1 : 3-, and 1 : 4-dimethyl*cyclo*hexanes, and of the 2-, 3-, and 4-methyl*cyclo*hexylmethanols, 389, 399, 404, 408.
Hale, *D. K.*, **Packham,** *D. I.*, and **Pepper,** *K. W.*, properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part V. Exchange of organic cations, 844.
Halevi, *E. A.* See **Bunton,** *C. A.*, 2653.
Halewood, *P.* See **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1250.
Hall, *J. A.*, and **Plant,** *S. G. P.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part V. The synthesis of indolo(3′ : 2′-1 : 2)carbazole and its 3-methyl derivative, 116.
Hall, *R. H.*, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and related compounds. Part III. The addition of alcohols to the dimers of acraldehyde and α-methylacraldehyde, 1398.
Halmann, *M.*, and **Pinchas,** *S.*, the characteristic infra-red absorption of some organic derivatives of phosphoric acid, 626.
Halmann, *M.* See also **Dostrovsky,** *I.*, 51, 502, 508, 516.
Halsall, *T. G.*, **Hodges,** *R.*, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XIX. Further evidence concerning the structure of polyporenic acid A, 3019.
Halsall, *T. G.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Lemin,** *A. J.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XV. The environment of the unreactive double bond of polyporenic acid A, 468.
Halsall, *T. G.*, **Meakins,** *G. D.*, and **Swayne,** *R. E. H.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXI. Some aspects of the chemistry of the elemi acids, 4139.
Halsall, *T. G.* See also **Bowers,** *A.*, 2548, **Dawson,** *M. C.*, 586, 590, and **Guilder,** *J. M.*, 3024.
Halstead, *P. E.* See **Brady,** *O. L.*, 4176.
Hamlet, *J. C.*, **Henbest,** *H. B.*, and **Thaller,** *V.*, studies in the polyene series. Part XLV. C_{33}, C_{35}, and C_{43} ketones derived from retinene$_1$, 658.
Hamlet, *J. C.* See also **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733. and **Budziarek,** *R.*, 778.
Hammick, *D. Ll.*, **Roe,** *A. M.*, **Weston,** *F. W.*, and **Whiting,** *K. D. E.*, the mechanism of decarboxylation. Part VII. The decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in benzaldehyde, 3825.
Hammick, *D. Ll.* See also **Brown,** *B. R.*, 1369, 3820, and **Foster,** *R.*, 3817.
Hancock, *J. E. H.*, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1 : 2-dicarboxylic acids. Part I. Positional isomerides derived from methylsuccinic acid; with a note on the rearrangement of unsymmetrical compounds of this type, 3490.
Hancock, *J. E. H.* See also **Crombie,** *L.*, 3496.
Hansen, *S. B.*, and **Petrow,** *V.*, some 10-substituted 1 : 3-dimethyl-2 : 9-diazaphenanthrene 9-oxides, 350.
Harborne, *J. B.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1852, 1860.
Hardy, *M. L.* See **Williams,** *G.*, 2560.
Hargreaves, *M. K.*, the measurement of optical rotatory dispersion (+)-octan-2-ol, 2953.
Harland, *C. W.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3788.
Harley-Mason, *J.*, melanin and its precursors. Part VI. Further syntheses of 5 : 6-dihydroxyindole and its derivatives, 200.
*iso*quinoline alkaloids. Part I. The oxidation of tetrahydropapaveroline, 1465.
Harley-Mason, *J.* See also **Cromartie,** *R. I. T.*, 3525.
Harris, *B.*, **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, and **Sullivan,** *E. P. A.*, the dipole moments of furan and thiophen measured in the dissolved and in the gaseous state, 1622.
Harris, *B.* See also **Buckingham,** *A. D.*, 1626.
Harris, *J. O.*, the chemistry of humulene. Part III, 184.
Harris, *R. J. C.*, **Orr,** *S. F. D.*, **Roe,** *E. M. F.*, and **Thomas,** *J. F.*, investigation of polymorphism and isomerism in cytidine phosphates, 489.
Harrison, *D.* See **French,** *C. M.*, 2538.
Hart, *E. P.*, 2 : 4′-dipiperidyl: its structure and derivatives, 3872.
Hart, *F. A.* See **Chatt,** *J.*, 2363.
Hassall, *C. H.*, and **Lippman,** *A. E.*, the structure of the nitrenes, 1059.
Haszeldine, *R. N.*, addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part IV. The direction of radical addition to hexafluoropropene. Part V. The direction of addition to 1 : 1-difluoroprop-1-ene, 3 : 3 : 3-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethylprop-1-ene, and 3-chloro-3 : 3-difluoro-2-trifluoromethylprop-1-ene, 3559, 3565.
fluoro-olefins. Part II. Synthesis and reactions of some 3 : 3 : 3-trihalogenopropenes, 3371.
perfluoroalkyl Grignard reagents. Part II. Reaction of heptafluoropropylmagnesium iodide with carbonyl compounds, and the mechanism of reduction during Grignard reactions, 1748.
reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part VIII. Alternative syntheses for $\gamma\gamma\gamma$-trifluorocrotonic acid. Part X. Polyfluoroalkyl nitroso- and nitro-compounds. Part XII. The synthesis of fluorocarbons, and of fully fluorinated iodo-, bromo-, and chloro-alkanes, 922, 2075, 3761.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, studies in spectroscopy. Part II. The ionisation constants and infra-red spectra of some primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols. Part III. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of halogen-containing aliphatic iodo-compounds, and the relative stability of free halogen-containing alkyl radicals. Part IV. The infra-red and ultra-violet spectra of some aliphatic nitro-compounds. Part V. Molecular compound formation with polyhalogeno-iodo-compounds, 1757, 1764, 2525, 2622.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Jander,** *J.*, the reactions of metallic salts of acids with halogens. Part IV. Synthesis of perfluoro-nitroso- and -nitro-compounds, 4172.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Kidd,** *J. M.*, reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part XI. Synthesis and some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol and trifluoromethanesulphenyl chloride, 3219.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Leedham,** *K.*, the reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part IX. Synthesis and reactions of pentafluoropropionic acid, 1548.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Steele,** *B. R.*, the addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part II. Radical addition to olefins of the type R·CH:CH_2. Part III. Chlorotrifluoroethylene, 1199, 1592.

Haszeldine, *R. N.*, and **Walaschewski,** *E. G.*, perfluoroalkyl Grignard and Grignard-type reagents. Part III. Heptafluoro-*n*-propylzinc iodide, 3607.

Haszeldine, *R. N.* See also **Bennett,** *F. W.*, 1565, **Clifford,** *A. F.*, 2372, and **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, 1552.

Hathaway, *D. E.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2921.

Hawkins, *E. G. E.* See **Capp,** *C.W.*, 4106.

Haworth, *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, and **Powell,** *R. G.*, the constitution of conessine. Part V. Synthesis of some basic steroids, 1110.

Haworth, *R. D.*, **McKenna,** *J.*, and **Whitfield,** *G. H.*, the constitution of conessine. Part IV. The position of the double-bond and dimethylamino-group, 1102.

Haworth, *R. D.* See also **Favre,** *H.*, 1115.

Hayter, *R. G.* See **Coates,** *G. E.*, 2519.

Heacock, *R. A.*, and **Hey,** *D. H.*, internuclear cyclisation. Part VII. The synthesis of some nitro-*N*-methylphenanthridones, 3.

Head, *A. J.* See **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 1715.

Heilbron, *Sir I.* See **Curtis,** *R. G.*, 457.

Hems, *B. A.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733.

Henbest, *H. B.*, **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, and **Smith,** *G. F.*, isolation of a new plant-growth hormone, 3-indolylacetonitrile, 3796.

Henbest, *H. B.* See also **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916, **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009, 2015, and **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, 658.

Henderson, *A. W.* See **Campbell,** *N.*, 1281.

Henne, *A. L.*, and **Tedder,** *J. M.*, a new synthesis of 1 : 3-diketones and the preparation of 1-keto-olefins by means of trifluoroacetic anhydride as condensing agent, 3628.

Henry, *J. A.* See **Bentley,** *H. R.*, 3673.

Hepworth, *M. A.*, and **Robinson,** *P. L.*, isolation of a sulphate of ruthenium, 3330.

Hepworth, *W.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59, and **Barrett,** *P. A.*, 50.

Heritage, *S. G.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*, 3820.

Hetherington, *G.* See **Aynsley,** *E. E.*, 2802.

Hewitt, *F.*, and **Holliday,** *A. K.*, the reaction of diborane with the alkyl derivatives of some Group VB elements, 530.

Hey, *D. H.*, **Honeyman,** *J.*, **Kohn,** *D. H.*, and **Peal,** *W. J.*, the preparation and dehydration of 2-methyl-6-phenylheptan-3-ol, 2021.

Hey, *D. H.*, and **Nagdy,** *K. A.*, intramolecular acylation. Part III. The preparation and ring closure of the α-methoxyphenylglutaric acids, 1894.

Hey, *D. H.* See also **Augood,** *D. R.*, 44, 3412, and **Heacock,** *R. A.*, 3.

Hickinbottom, *W. J.*, and **Wood,** *D. G. M.*, reactions of unsaturated compounds. Part X. The oxidation of camphene by chromic oxide, 1906.

Higginson, *W. C. E.*, and **Sutton,** *D.*, the oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part II. The use of ^{15}N as a tracer in the oxidation of hydrazine, 1402.

Higginson, *W. C. E.*, **Sutton,** *D.*, and **Wright,** *P.*, the oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part I. The nature of 1- and 2-electron-transfer reactions, with particular reference to the oxidation of hydrazine, 1380.

Higginson, *W. C. E.* See also **Ashurst,** *K. G.*, 3044, **Brackman,** *D. S.*, 3896, and **Davis,** *P.*, 1902.

Hill, *K. J.* See **Gregg,** *S. J.*, 3945.

Hill, *R. A. W.*, and **Sutton,** *L. E.*, cyclic meso-ionic compounds. Part V. Further studies on the stereochemistry of the sydnones, with a description of a heterodyne capacitance meter for dielectric-constant measurements in the range 2—3, 1482.

Hill, *T.* See **Bell,** *J.*, 3456.

Hills, *P. R.*, and **McQuillin,** *F. J.*, synthesis in the santonin series. Part III. The use of β-substituted vinyl ketones, 4060.

Hinds, *L.* See **Barrer,** *R. M.*, 1466, 1879.

Hinshelwood, *Sir C.*, alternative reaction patterns in auto-synthetic systems, 1304.

Hinshelwood, *Sir C.* See also **Mims,** *N. M.*, 663, 3167, **Newton,** *S. A., jun.*, 3384, and **Phillips,** *L. S.*, 3679.

Hirshberg, *Y.*, and **Fischer,** *E.*, low-temperature photochromism and its relation to thermochromism, 629.

Hirshberg, *Y.*, **Frei,** *E. H.*, and **Fischer,** *E.*, reversible appearance and disappearance of coloured modifications of some compounds as a result of irradiation at low temperatures, 2184.

Hirst, *E. L.*, and **Dunstan,** *S.*, the structure of karaya gum (*Cochlospermum gossypium*), 2332.

Hirst, *E. L.*, **Mitchell,** *W. E. A.*, **Percival,** *E. E.*, and **Percival,** *E. G. V.*, syntheses of methyl ethers of fructose, 3170.

Hirst, *E. L.* See also **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 337, 1631, 3184, and **Forsyth,** *G.*, 2030, 2132.

Hoán, *N.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 485.

Hodge, *N.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*, 2631.

Hodges, *R.* See **Edwards,** *W. G. H.*, 3427, and **Halsall,** *T. G.*, 3019.

Holdsworth, *E. C.* See **Challenger,** *F.*, 292.

Holker, *J. S. E.*, **Powell,** *A. D. G.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, **Simes,** *J. J. H.*, and **Wright,** *R. S.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XVIII. The cyclic system of eburicoic acid. Part XIX. The structure of eburicoic acid, 2414, 2422.

Holland, *D. O.*, **Jenkins,** *P. A.*, and **Nayler,** *J. H. C.*, some derivatives of β-phenylserine, 273.

Holland, *D. O.*, and **Nayler,** *J. H. C.*, new syntheses of DL-tryptophan. Part I. Syntheses from ethyl α-aceto-β-3-indolylpropionate and ethyl α-cyano-β-3-indolylpropionate. Part II. A synthesis from indole and 2-thio-5-thiazolidone, 280, 285.

Holley, *T. F.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 2540.

Holliday, *A. K.* See **Hewitt,** *F.*, 530.

Holmes, *J. L.* See **Challenger,** *F.*, 1837.

Holstead, *C.*, and **Lamberton,** *A. H.*, nitramines and nitramides. Part VI. Some *N*-nitrations in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349.

Holstead, *C.*, **Lamberton,** *A. H.*, and **Wyatt,** *P. A. H.*, nitramines and nitramides. Part V. Nitrations of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and hexahydro-1 : 3-dinitro-1 : 3 : 5-triazine in sulphuric acid, 3341.

Holt, *P. F.*, and **Hughes,** *B. P.*, thermal decomposition of hydrazobenzene, studied by the use of nitrogen isotopes, 1666.

Holt, *R. J. W.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 1313.

Holtermann, *H.* See **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361.

Homer, *R. F.* See **Newth,** *F. H.*, 989.

Honeyman, *J.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 2021.

Hope, *A. J. N.*, and **Mitchell,** *S.*, the photomutarotation of (−)-2-chloro-2-nitrosocamphane, 3483.

Horn, *D. H. S.*, and **Hougen,** *F. W.*, wool wax. Part IV. The constitution of the aliphatic diols, 3533.

Horn, *P. E.* See **Rothstein,** *E.*, 3994.

Hotz, *M. C. B.* See **Pugh,** *W.*, 2493.

Hougen, *F. W.*, **Ilse,** *D.*, **Sutton,** *D. A.*, and **de Villiers,** *J. P.*, wool wax. Part III. Synthesis of some *iso*-acids, 98.

Hougen, *F. W.* See also **Horn,** *D. H. S.*, 3533.

Hough, *L.*, a synthesis of 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 3066.

Hough, *L.*, and **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, the synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part V. Enzymic synthesis of sedoheptulose, 342.

Hough, *L.*, **Jones,** *J. K. N.*, and **Richards,** *E. L.*, the reaction of amino-compounds with sugars. Part II. The action of ammonia on glucose, maltose, and lactose, 2005.

Hough, *L.* See also **Andrews,** *P.*, 1186, and **Gorin,** *P. A. J.*, 2140.

Howes, *C. S.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 119.

Howlett, *K. E.*, studies on unimolecular chlorohydrocarbon decompositions. Part IV, 945.

Hoyle, *B. E.* See **Davies,** *C. W.*, 4134.
Huang, *R. L.*, and **Morsingh,** *F.*, synthetic œstrogens. Part I. The synthesis of 2 : 3-di-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2 : 3-dimethylbutane, an isomer of hexœstrol, 160.
Hubert-Habert, *M.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 3584.
Hudson, *R. F.* See **Archer,** *B. L.*, 888, **Bevan,** *C. W. L.*, 2187, and **Brown,** *D. A.*, 883, 3352.
Huggard, *A. J.* See **Bourne,** *E. J.*, 735.
Huggill, *H. P. W.* See **Catch,** *J. R.*, 3028.
Hughes, *A. C.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Hughes, *B. P.* See **Holt,** *P. F.*, 1666.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold,** *C. K.*, and **Pasternak,** *R.*, mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XVIII. Kinetics and steric course of elimination from isomeric benzene hexachlorides, 3832.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold,** *C. K.*, and **Rose,** *J. B.*, mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XIX. Kinetics and steric course of elimination from isomeric menthyl chlorides, 3839.
Hughes, *E. D.*, **Ingold,** *C. K.*, and **Shiner,** *V. J., jun.*, mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XVII. The comparative unimportance of steric strain in unimolecular elimination, 3827.
Hunt, *J. S.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864.
Hunt, *L. J.* See **Ford,** *M. C.*, 3529.
Hunter, *K. J.* See **Davies,** *A. G.*, 1808.
Hunter, *L.* See **Cook,** *J. W.*, 4109, 4183.
Hush, *N. S.*, the influence of conjugation on the ionization of aromatic amines, 684.
the unsaturation energies of aroxyl radicals, 2375.

I.

Ilse, *D.* See **Hougen,** *F. W.*, 98.
Ingold, *C. K.*, and **King,** *G. W.*, excited states of acetylene. Part I. Possibilities of interaction between σ-bond hybridisation and π-electron excitation with resulting changes of shape during transitions. Part II. Experimental methods of recording the near-ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylenes. Part III. Theoretical methods for analysis of near-ultra-violet band-systems of acetylenes. Part IV. Description and analysis of the near-ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylene and dideuteroacetylene: nature of the excited state. Part V. Measured and calculated frequencies in the near-ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylene and dideuteroacetylene: vibrational and rotational energies of the *trans*-bent excited state, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
Ingold, *C. K.* See also **Brown,** *D. D.*, 2674, 2680, and **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3827, 3832, 3839.
Ingram, *V. M.*, phenylthiohydantoins from serine and threonine, 3717.
Iredale, *T.* See **Ferguson,** *J.*, 2959, and **Gergely,** *E.*, 3226.
Irvine, *D. S.* See **Bentley,** *H. R.*, 3673.
Irving, *H.*, and **Bell,** *C. F.*, studies with dithizone. Part V. A comparison of routes for the synthesis of [^{35}S]dithizones, 3538.
Irving, *H.*, **Cabell,** *M. J.*, and **Mellor,** *D. H.*, steric hindrance in analytical chemistry. Part II. The interaction of ferrous salts with 2-substituted 1 : 10-phenanthrolines, 3417.
Irving, *H.*, and **Rossotti,** *H. S.*, methods for computing successive stability constants from experimental formation curves, 3397.
Irving, *H.*, and **Williams,** *R. J. P.*, the stability of transition-metal complexes, 3192.
Isaacs, *M. J. D.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 1920.
Islam, *A. M.*, and **Raphael,** *R. A.*, a convenient synthesis of *bicyclo*[5 : 3 : 0]dec-1(7)-en-8-one and related compounds, 2247.
Israelashvili, *S.*, and **Bergmann,** *F.*, the reaction of 1 : 4-diphenyl- and 1 : 1 : 4-triphenyl-butane with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1070.
Ives, *D. J. G.* See **Cousens,** *R. H.*, 3972, 3980, 3988.
Ivinson, *M. G.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 3969.

J.

Jacombs, *F. E.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3069.
Jacquignon, *P.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 941.
James, *A. M.* See **Barry,** *P. J.*, 1264.
James, *D. H.*, and **Phillips,** *C. S. G.*, the chromatography of gases and vapours. Part II, 1600.
James, *J. C.* See **Brand,** *J. C. D.*, 2447.
James, *J. W.* See **Chapman,** *N. B.*, 1865.
James, *P. M.*, and **Woodcock,** *D.*, synthesis of plant-growth regulators. Part II. Dichloro-β-naphthyloxyacetic acids, 2089.
Jamieson, *G. A.* See **Baddiley,** *J.*, 2662.
Jander, *J.* See **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 4172.
Jansen, *A. B. A.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733.
Jefferson, *E. G.* See **Gold,** *V.*, 1409, 1416.
Jenkins, *A. D.*, and **Style,** *D. W. G.*, the thermochemistry and pyrolysis of bishydroxymethyl peroxide, 2337.
Jenkins, *P. A.* See **Holland,** *D. O.*, 273.
Jenkinson, *D. S.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 1628, 2355.
Jocelyn, *P. C.*, and **Polgar,** *N.*, methyl-substituted αβ-unsaturated acids. Part I, 132.
Johnson, *A. W.*, **Langemann,** *A.*, and **Murray,** *J.*, the formation of phenoxyacetic acids from alkoxybenzenes and diazoacetic ester, 2136.
Johnson, *A. W.*, **Miller,** *G. W.*, **Mills,** *J. A.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part II. Synthesis of 5 : 6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosylbenziminazole, 3061.
Johnson, *A. W.* See also **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Johnson, *D. H.*, **Robertson,** *A.*, and **Whalley,** *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XX. Metabolites of *Chaetomium indicum* Corda, 2429.
Johnson, *F.* See **Budziarek,** *R.*, 534.
Johnson, *G. R. A.*, **Scholes,** *G.*, and **Weiss,** *J.*, chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XI. The action of free radicals, produced by *X*-rays, on lactic acid in aqueous solution with particular reference to the effect of molecular oxygen, 3091.
Johnson, *J. D.* See **Beaton,** *J. M.*, 3660.
Johnson, *K. D. B.* See **Anderson,** *J. S.*, 1731.
Jones, *B.*, and **Richardson,** *E. N.*, chloramines as a source of iodine chloride. The preparation of iodo-phenols, -naphthols, and -aromatic ethers by means of a chloramine and an iodide, 713.
Jones, *B.* See also **Gray,** *G. W.*, 4179.
Jones, *D. G.*, and **Whitfield,** *G. H.*, the phthalates of 3 : 5 : 5-trimethylhexan-1-ol, 2795.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, and **Bu'Lock,** *J. D.*, constituents of the higher fungi. Part III. Agrocybin, 3719.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, and **Whiting,** *M. C.*, the properties of penta-1 : 3-diyne, 3317.
Jones, *E. R. H.*, and **Woods,** *G. F.*, the chemistry of the triterpenes. Part XIV. Further evidence concerning the unsaturated centres of polyporenic acid A, 464.
Jones, *E. R. H.* See also **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916, **Bowers,** *A.*, 2548, **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009, 2015, **Curtis,** *R. G.*, 457, **Dawson,** *M. C.*, 586, **Guilder,** *J. M.*, 3024, **Halsall,** *T. G.*, 468, 3019, and **Henbest,** *H. B.*, 3796.
Jones, *G.*, and **Stevens,** *T. S.*, the alkaloids of *Gelsemium sempervirens*. Part II, 2344.
Jones, *J. K. N.*, larch ϵ-galactan. Part II. The isolation of 3-β-L-arabopyranosyl L-arabinose, 1672.
Jones, *J. K. N.* See also **Andrews,** *P.*, 1186, 4090, **Gorin,** *P. A. J.*, 1537, 2140, and **Hough,** *L.*, 342, 2005.
Jones, *N. A.*, and **Tomlinson,** *M. L.*, indoles derived from aromatic amines and 2-hydroxyketones. The synthesis of 7-acetyl-2 : 3 : 4′ : 5′-tetraphenylpyrrolo-2′ : 3′-4 : 5-indole, 4114.
Jones, *P.* See **Bell,** *R. P.*, 88.
Jones, *W. O.*, *cyclo*octatetraene derivatives. Part I. Dimers of *cyclo*octatetraene. Part II. Condensation of *cyclo*octatetraene with phenol. Part IV. *cyclo*Octylphenols, 2036, 2500, 4156.
Jordan, *D. O.* See **Gamlen,** *G. A.*, 1435.
Jurd, *L.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 1192, 3693.

K.

Katritzky, *A. R.*, and **Plant,** *S. G. P.*, experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part VI. Compounds from two of the amino-1-phenylbenzotriazoles, 412.
Kaye, *M. A. G.*, and **Kent,** *P. W.*, ester and lactone linkages in acidic polysaccharides. Part I, 79.

Kelly, *R. B.*, **Taylor,** *W. I.*, and **Wiesner, K.,** a synthesis of 1-ethyl-9 : 10-dihydro-10-methyl-6 : 7-methylenedioxyphenanthridine, 2094.

Kenner, *G. W.*, **Khorana,** *H. G.*, and **Stedman,** *R. J.*, peptides. Part IV. Selective removal of the *C*-terminal residue as a thiohydantoin. The use of diphenyl phosphoroisothiocyanatidate, 673.

Kenner, *G. W.* See also **Christie,** *S. M. H.*, 2947.

Kenner, *J.*, and **Richards,** *G. N.*, the degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part I. α-Alkoxy-ketones, 2240.

Kenner, *J.* See also **Corbett,** *W. M.*, 2245, 3572.

Kent, *P. W.*, and **Ward,** *P. F. V.*, synthesis of 4-deoxy-L-ribose from D-lyxose, 416.

Kent, *P. W.*, and **Whitehouse,** *M. W.*, 2 : 4 : 5-trimethyl D-arabonamide, 2501.

Kent, *P. W.* See also **Kaye,** *M. A. G.*, 79.

Kenyon, *J.*, and **Symons,** *M. C. R.*, the oxidation of carboxylic acids containing a tertiary carbon atom. Part I, Part II, 2129, 3580.

Kenyon, *J.* See also **Balfe,** *M. P.*, 2470, and **Dabby,** *R. E.*, 3619.

Khorana, *H. G.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, studies on phosphorylation. Part XI. The reaction between carbodi-imides and acid esters of phosphoric acid. A new method for the preparation of pyrophosphates, 2257.

Khorana, *H. G.* See also **Kenner,** *G. W.*, 673.

Kiang, *A. K.*, and **Mann,** *F. G.*, the action of acyl cyanides on 2- and 1 : 2-substituted indoles. Part I, 594.

Kiang, *A. K.* See also **Comollo,** *A. J.*, 3319.

Kidd, *D. A. A.*, **Robins,** *P. A.*, and **Walker,** *J.*, isomerisation of ethyl α-2 : 3 : 4 : 5-tetrahydrobenzoylacetoacetate, 3244.

Kidd, *J. M.* See **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 3219.

Kierstead, *R. W.*, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, *cyclo*propanes. Part III. The condensation of 1 : 4-dibromobut-2-ene with ethyl cyano- and aceto-acetate. Part IV. A new route to some *bicyclo*[3 : 1 : 0]hexene derivatives, 1799, 1803.

King, *F. E.*, **Bovey,** *D. M.*, **Mason,** *K. G.*, and **Whitehead,** *R. L. St. D.*, synthetical and stereochemical investigations of reduced cyclic bases. Part III. The synthetic *cis*- and *trans*-octahydroindoles and the anomalous exhaustive methylation products of the *trans*-base, 250.

King, *F. E.*, and **Clark-Lewis,** *J. W.*, the constitution of products formed from *o*-phenylenediamines and alloxan in neutral solution. Part II. Rudy and Cramer's "bis-barbiturylidene ether," 172.

King, *F. E.*, **Cotterill,** *C. B.*, **Godson,** *D. H.*, **Jurd,** *L.*, and **King,** *T. J.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XIII. Colourless constituents of *Pterocarpus* species, 3693.

King, *F. E.*, and **Jurd,** *L.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XII. The cyclitols and steroids of opepe (*Sarcocephalus diderrichii*), 1192.

King, *F. E.*, and **King,** *T. J.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XV. The constitution of methyl vinhaticoate, 4158.

King, *F. E.*, **King,** *T. J.*, and **Manning,** *L. C.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwood. Part XIV. The constitution of jacareubin, a pyranoxanthone from *Calophyllum brasiliense*, 3932.

King, *F. E.*, **King,** *T. J.*, and **Neill,** *K. G.*, the chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XI. The isolation of a diterpene ester (methyl vinhaticoate), and of 6 : 7 : 3′ : 4′-tetrahydroxyflavanone (plathymenin), and 2 : 4 : 5 : 3′ : 4′-pentahydroxychalkone (*neo*plathymenin), from *Plathymenia reticulata*, 1055.

King, *G. W.* See **Ingold,** *C. K.*, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.

King, *T. J.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 1055, 3693, 4158.

Kipping, *F. B.* See **Davoll,** *H.*, 1395.

Klyne, *W.*, the molecular rotations of polycyclic compounds. Part II. Diterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids, 3072.

Kohn, *D. H.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 2021.

Komzak, *A.* See **Freund,** *W.*, 3707.

Kooyman, *E. C.* See **Bickel,** *A. F.*, 3211.

Kovács, *J.*, **Bruckner,** *V.*, and **Kovács,** *K.*, the structure of native poly-D-glutamic acid. Part II. Synthesis of α-poly-L-glutamic acid hydrazide and the Curtius degradation thereof, 145.

Kovács, *J.* See also **Bruckner,** *V.*, 148, 1512.

Kovács, *K.* See **Bruckner,** *V.*, 1512, and **Kovács,** *J.*, 145.

Kovács, *Ö.* See **Fodor,** *G.*, 724, 2341.

Kruger, *S.*, the reaction of diazonium salts with amines, 700.

Kurzer, *F.*, urea and related compounds. Part II. The reaction of arylureas with aromatic sulphinyl and sulphenyl chlorides. Part III. Alternative syntheses of sulphenylureas, 549, 3360.

Kurzer, *F.*, and **Powell,** *J. R.*, cyanamides. Part VI. Sulphonyl derivatives related to dicyandiamide and melamine, 2531.

Kyi, Z.-Y., and **Wilson,** *W.*, the degradation of Mannich base oximes, 798.

L.

Labaton, *V. Y.*, and **Newth,** *F. H.*, the action of acidic reagents on ethylene oxide anhydro-sugars. Part III. Methyl 3 : 4-anhydro-α-D-galactoside, 992.

Laidlaw, *R. A.*, and **Wylam,** *C. B.*, the structure of stachyose, 567.

Lakin, *M. W.* See **Fletcher,** *M. A.*, 3898.

Lal, *H.*, and **Thirsk,** *H. R.*, the anodic behaviour of copper in neutral and alkaline chloride solutions, 2638.

Lamberton, *A. H.* See **Barrott,** *J.*, 1998, and **Holstead,** *C.*, 3341, 3349.

Landauer, *P. D.*, and **Rydon,** *H. N.*, a convenient synthesis of some 4-substituted 5-aminopyrimidines, 3721.

Landauer, *S. R.*, and **Rydon,** *H. N.*, the organic chemistry of phosphorus. Part I. Some new methods for the preparation of alkyl halides, 2224.

Landquist, *J. K.*, quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part I. The oxidation of quinoxaline and its *Bz*-substituted derivatives. Part III. Photochemical decomposition of quinoxaline mono- and di-*N*-oxides, 2816, 2830.

Landquist, *J. K.*, and **Stacey,** *G. J.*, quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part II. Oxides of *Py*-substituted quinoxalines, 2822.

Lane, *E. S.*, quaternary ammonium nitrates. Part I. Preparation from alkyl nitrates and from αω-polymethylene dinitrates, 1172.

a modified benziminazole synthesis, 2238.

Lane, *E. S.*, and **Williams,** *C.*, 2 : 3- and 2 : 5-diaminoquinol diethyl ether, 4187.

Langemann, *A.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 2136.

Lappert, *M. F.*, reaction sequences in alcohol–boron trichloride–pyridine systems, 667.

studies with boron trichloride and organic sulphides. Part I. The preparation and properties of di-*n*-butyl sulphide–boron trichloride, 2784.

Latif, *A.* See **Tadros,** *W.*, 189.

Lavit, *D.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 485, 547, 2612.

Laws, *G. F.*, cleavage of steroid epidioxides with lithium aluminium hydride, 4185.

Lawson, *A.*, 2-mercaptoglyoxalines. Part VII. The preparation of di-*C*-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from aspartic acid, 1046.

Leedham, *K.* See **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 1548.

Le Fèvre, *C. G.*, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, molecular polarisability. The measurement of molecular Kerr constants in solution, 4041.

Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, **Maramba,** *F.*, and **Werner,** *R. L.*, the dipole moment and infra-red spectrum of diosphenol, 2496.

Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Northcott,** *J.*, the effects of substituents and solvents on the *cis*⟶*trans* change of azobenzene, 867.

Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.*, and **Youhotsky,** *I.*, the thermochromism of diphenylmethyleneanthrone, 1318.

Le Fèvre, *R. J. W.* See also **Angyal,** *C. L.*, 2181, **Buckingham,** *A. D.*, 1626, 3432, 4169, **Harris,** *B.*, 1622, and **Le Fèvre,** *C. G.*, 4041.

Lemin, *A. J.* See **Bowers,** *A.*, 2548, and **Halsall,** *T. G.*, 468.

Lermit, *L. J.* See **Ford-Moore,** *A. H.*, 1776.

Lewis, *G. E.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, 2143, 2147, 2151.

Lewis, *J.* See **Addison,** *C. C.*, 1319, 1869, 1874, 2631.

Lindsey, *A. S.* See **Aebi,** *A.*, 3124.

Lingard, *R. G.* See **Beckett,** *A. H.*, 3328.

Linnell, *W. H.*, **Mathieson,** *D. W.*, and **Modi,** *D. T.*, a synthesis of indane-1-carboxylic acids, 3257.

Linnell, *W. H.* See also **Cowell,** *D. B.*, 3725.

Linnett, *J. W.* See **Smith,** *S.*, 37.

Linstead, *R. P.*, **Owen**, *L. N.*, and **Webb**, *R. F.*, elimination reactions of esters. Part I. The formation of αβ-unsaturated acids from β-acyloxy-compounds. Part II. The formation of α-keto-acids from derivatives of αβ-dihydroxy-acids, and related reactions. Part III. Derivatives of dibasic polyhydroxy-acids, 1211, 1218, 1225.

Linstead, *R. P.*, **Shephard**, *B. R.*, **Weedon**, *B. C. L.*, and **Lunt**, *J. C.*, anodic syntheses. Part VIII. New syntheses of 3 : 13 : 19-trimethyltricosanoic acid, 1538.

Linstead, *R. P.* See also **Bounds**, *D. G.*, 2393, **Clark**, *P. F.*, 3593, **Crombie**, *L.*, 3496, **Eisner**, *U.*, 1372, **Elvidge**, *J. A.*, 708, 1793, **Hancock**, *J. E. H.*, 3490, and **Kierstead**, *R. W.*, 1799, 1803.

Lippman, *A. E.* See **Hassall**, *C. H.*, 1059.

Lister, *J. H.*, and **Ramage**, *G. R.*, hydropteridines. Part I. The formation of 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-4 : 6-dimethylpteridines, 2234.

Litherland, *D.* See **Addison**, *C. C.*, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.

Littlejohn, *A. C.*, and **Smith**, *J. W.*, the relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part II. The dipole moments of the monohalogeno- and mononitro-diphenyls, 2456.

Llewellyn, *D. R.*, some physical properties of uranium hexafluoride, 28.

Llewellyn, *D. R.* See also **Bunton**, *C. A.*, 1692, 2653.

Lloyd, *D.*, and **Rowe**, *F.*, azulenes. Part I. A synthesis of azulene, 3718.

Loewenthal, *H. J. E.*, syntheses in the colchicine series. Part I. Products from the Stobbe condensation of methyl γ-(2 : 3 : 4-trimethoxybenzoyl)butyrate with dimethyl succinate, 3962.

Loewenthal, *H. J. E.* See also **Bergmann**, *E. D.*, 2572.

Long, *L. H.*, and **Dollimore**, *D.*, the chemistry of boron. Part II. A method for the preparation of iodoborines. Part III. Halogen-exchange reactions of halogenoborines, 3902, 3906.

Long, *R.*, and **Schofield**, *K.*, the preparation of some *m*- and *p*-alkylanilines, 2066.

some 6-alkyl-5- and 7-alkyl-8-aminoquinolines, 2350.

some alkylquinoline-5 : 8-quinones, 3161.

some properties and reactions of quinoline-5 : 8-quinones, 3919.

Loudon, *J. D.*, and **Scott**, *J. A.*, *ortho*-hydroxylation of phenols. Part III. Derivatives of pyrogallol, 269.

Loudon, *J. D.* See also **Scott**, *J. A.*, 265.

Lovell, *B. J.* See **Bladon**, *P.*, 2921, and **Clayton**, *R. B.*, 2009.

Lund, *N. A.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Whalley**, *W. B.*, the chemistry of fungi. Part XXI. Asperxanthone and a preliminary examination of aspergillin, 2434.

Lunt, *J. C.* See **Linstead**, *R. P.*, 1538.

Lynch, *B. M.*, and **Pausacker**, *K. H.*, the oxidation of phenylhydrazones with perphthalic acid. Part I, 2517.

Lyons, *B. J.* See **Dabby**, *R. E.*, 3619.

Lyons, *J. M.*, and **Thomson**, *R. H.*, quinones. Part III. Addition reactions of 1 : 4-naphthaquinones substituted in the 6-position, 2910.

Lythgoe, *B.* See **Anet**, *E. F. L. J.*, 309.

M.

Mabille, *P.* See **Buu Hoï**, *Ng. Ph.*, 3584.

Macbeth, *A. K.*, **Milligan**, *B.*, and **Shannon**, *J. S.*, allylic bromination of unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons, and the synthesis of αβ-unsaturated alcohols, 2574.

p-menthane-2 : 3-diols. Part I. The hydroxylation of (±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-menth-2-enes. Part II. Catalytic hydrogenation of diosphenol and reduction by sodium and ethanol, 895, 3512.

reactions of αβ-unsaturated cyclic aldehydes and ketones. Part XI. (±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-Piperitol, 901.

Macbeth, *A. K.* See also **Darling**, *L. H.*, 1364.

McCallum, *N.* See **Barrer**, *R. M.*, 4029, 4035.

McConnel, *J.*, **Petrow**, *V.*, and **Sturgeon**, *B.*, two basically substituted pyrrolidines, 3332.

McCormick, *J.* See **Cocker**, *W.*, 2355.

Macdonald, *A.* See **Bell**, *J.*, 3456.

Macdonald, *C. G.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*, 3321.

Macdonald, *K. A.* See **Bell**, *J.*, 3456, 3459.

McGhie, *J. F.*, **Pradhan**, *M. K.*, and **Ross**, *W. A.*, lanosterol. Part XV. Some reactions of hydrocarbons of the lanosterol series, 305.

McGilvray, *D. I.*, the detection and determination of "end groups" in *O*-methylcelluloses, 2577.

McGookin, *A.*, **Robertson**, *A.*, and **Simpson**, *T. H.*, constituents of *Filix Mas*. Part III. Albaspidin, 1828.

McHatton, *L. P.*, and **Soulal**, *M. J.*, reactions of thallium. Part II. Thallous ethoxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of the aromatic acyloins by nitrobenzene, 4095.

Machell, *G.* See **Gerrard**, *W.*, 1920.

McKean, *L. C.* See **Beaton**, *J. M.*, 3660.

McKenna, *J.* See **Favre**, *H.*, 1115, and **Haworth**, *R. D.*, 1102, 1110.

Mackie, *A.*, and **Cutler**, *A. A.*, preparation of 2 : 3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1 : 4-thiazine derivatives as possible anthelmintics. Part II, 3716.

Mackinnon, *D. J.*, and **Waters**, *W. A.*, the possible significance of Fenton's reaction in relation to oxidations effected by enzyme systems, 323.

MacMillan, *J.*, griseofulvin. Part VII. Dechlorogriseofulvin, 1697.

McNeil, *D.* See **Greenhow**, *E. J.*, 3099.

McOmie, *J. F. W.*, and **White**, *I. M.*, pyrimidines. Part VI. 5-Bromopyrimidine. Part VII. Some pyrimidine analogues of 4-aminosalicylic acid, 3129, 4175.

McOmie, *J. F. W.* See also **Baker**, *W.*, 820, 4058, and **Pollard**, *F. H.*, 1338.

McQuillin, *F. J.* See **Hills**, *P. R.*, 4060.

Maddock, *J. G.* See **Pollard**, *F. H.*, 1338.

Maguire, *M. H.*, and **Shaw**, *G.*, synthetic plant hormones. Part I. Some esters of phosphoric acid, 1479.

Makar, *S. M.* See **Baddeley**, *G.*, 3969.

Makovky, *A.* See **Glasner**, *A.*, 182.

Malkin, *T.*, and **Poole**, *A. G.*, the structure of the glycerinositophosphatide of ground-nut, 3470.

Malkin, *T.* See also **Bevan**, *T. H.*, 127, and **Egerton**, *M. J.*, 2800.

Mancera, *O.*, **Rosenkranz**, *G.*, and **Sondheimer**, *F.*, steroids. Part XLVI. Synthesis of 11β-hydroxytestosterone and 11-ketotestosterone, 2189.

Mann, *F. G.*, and **Millar**, *I. T.*, the preparation and properties of 10-phenylphenoxyphosphine, 3746.

Mann, *F. G.*, **Millar**, *I. T.*, and **Smith**, *B. B.*, the preparation and properties of 1-phenyl-1-phospha-2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenzo-*cyclo*hepta-2 : 6-diene and its arsenic analogue, 1130.

Mann, *F. G.* See also **Braunholtz**, *J. T.*, 1817, **Glauert**, *R. H.*, 3742, and **Kiang**, *A. K.*, 594.

Mansberg, *E.*, and **Shaw**, *G.*, *iso*oxazolones. Part V. Arylaminoalkyl(or aryl)idene-*iso*oxazolones and -*iso*oxazolidones, 3467.

Manson, *D.* See **Boyland**, *E.*, 3623.

Manson, *W.* See **Easton**, *J. D.*, 943.

Maramba, *F.* See **Le Fèvre**, *R. J. W.*, 2496.

Martin, *R. L.* See **Greenwood**, *N. N.*, 751, 757, 1427, 4132.

Mason, *E. A.* See **Challenger**, *F.*, 292.

Mason, *K. G.* See **King**, *F. E.*, 250.

Matheson, *N. K.* See **Angyal**, *S. J.*, 3321.

Mathieson, *A. M.* See **Fridrichsons**, *J.*, 2159.

Mathieson, *D. W.*, perhydroindanes. Part II. Hexahydroindanones. Part III. *cis*-Hexahydroindane-1-carboxylic acid, 3248, 3251.

Mathieson, *D. W.* See also **Cowell**, *D. B.*, 3725, and **Linnell**, *W. H.*, 3257.

Matic, *M.*, and **Sutton**, *D. A.*, ascaridole glycol anhydride, 349.

Maxted, *E. B.*, and **Ball**, *G. T.*, studies in the detoxication of catalyst poisons. Part IX. Dimethylphenylphosphine, 1509.

the reversibility of the adsorption of catalyst poisons. Part II. Derivatives of arsenic, 3153.

Maynard, *J. C.* See **Brown**, *R. D.*, 3937.

Mayne, *J. E. O.*, the oxidation of ferrous hydroxide, 129.

Meadow, *M.* See **Whaley**, *W. M.*, 1067.

Meakins, *G. D.*, the infra-red absorption of vinyl ethers, 4170.

Meakins, *G. D.* See also **Halsall**, *T. G.*, 4139.

Meek, *E. G.*, **Turnbull**, *J. H.*, and **Wilson**, *W.*, alicyclic compounds. Part II. The preparation of *cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diones and their enol ethers. Part III. Ultra-violet absorption, acidity, and ring fission of *cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diones, 811, 2891.

Meggy, *A. B.*, the polymerization of 6-hexanolactam, 796.
glycine peptides. Part I. The polymerization of piperazine-2 : 5-dione at 180°, 851.
Mehrotra, *K. C.* See **Bradley,** *D. C.*, 1634, 2025.
Meinwald, *J.*, the stereochemistry of scopolamine, 712.
Mellor, *D. H.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3417.
Mesley, *R. J.* See **Arcus,** *C. L.*, 178.
Metcalf, *W. S.* See **Corbett,** *R. E.*, 1927.
Michael, *M.* See **Blumann,** *A.*, 788.
Michelson, *A. M.*, and **Todd,** *A. R.*, nucleotides. Part XX. Mononucleotides derived from thymidine. Identity of thymidylic acid from natural sources with thymidine-5′ phosphate, 951.
Michelson, *A. M.* See also **Dekker,** *C. A.*, 947.
Mildner, *P.*, and **Weedon,** *B. C. L.*, carotenoids and related compounds. Part II. C_{10} intermediates for the synthesis of carotenoids, 3294.
Miles, *D.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 820, 1615.
Millar, *I. T.* See **Mann,** *F. G.*, 1130, 3746.
Miller, *G. W.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 3061.
Miller, *J.*, and **Williams,** *V. A.*, the S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part IV, 1475.
Miller, *J.* See also **Brady,** *O. L.*, 4076.
Milligan, *B.* See **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, 901, 2574.
Mills, *J. A.*, the reaction of ring-substituted *cyclo*hexylamines with nitrous acid. An interpretation based on conformational analysis, 260.
Mills, *J. A.* See also **Darling,** *L. H.*, 1364, and **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 3061.
Mims, *N. M.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the adaptation of some *Bact. coli* strains to utilise sucrose, 663.
adaptive behaviour of coliform bacteria to certain sugars, 3167.
Miquel, *J. F.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 3768.
Mishra, *L. K.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 192.
Mitchell, *J. W.*, and **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, calculated surface tensions of some organic substances in the solid state, 839.
Mitchell, *J. W.* See also **Elton,** *G. A. H.*, 3690.
Mitchell, *P. W. D.* See **Barry,** *V. C.*, 3610, 3631, 3723.
Mitchell, *S.* See **Hope,** *A. J. N.*, 3483.
Mitchell, *W. E. A.* See **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 3170.
Modi, *D. T.* See **Linnell,** *W. H.*, 3257.
Mongkolsuk, *S.* See **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1250.
Moody, *R. W.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 1631.
Moore, *C. G.* See **Ayrey,** *G.*, 3179.
Moore, *R. F.*, and **Waters,** *W. A.*, the photochemical addition of benzaldehyde to quinones, 238.
some photochemical reactions between quinones and hydrocarbons, 3405.
Morrison, *A. L.* See **Andrews,** *K. J. M.*, 2998.
Morsingh, *F.* See **Huang,** *R. L.*, 160.
Mortimer, *C. T.*, and **Skinner,** *H. A.*, the thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Part III. Phenylarsine, 3189.
Mortimer, *C. T.* See also **Charnley,** *T.*, 1181.
Moser, *C. M.*, molecular-orbital calculations on the benzoate ion, 1073.
Moser, *C. M.* See also **Coulson,** *C. A.*, 1341.
Mulholland, *T. P. C.*, and **Ward,** *G.*, *C*-methylation of 4 : 6-dihydroxycoumaran-3-one, 1642.
Mulley, *B. A.* See **Beckett,** *A. H.*, 3328.
Murati, *I.* See **Asperger,** *S.*, 1041.
Murray, *A. G.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59.
Murray, *J.* See **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 2136.
Musgrave, *W. K. R.* See **Brown,** *F.*, 2087, and **Ellis,** *J. F.*, 1063.

N.

Nádor, *K.* See **Fodor,** *G.*, 721.
Nagdy, *K. A.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 1894.
Nagy, *H.* See **Bruckner,** *V.*, 148.
Nam, *Ng. H.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 1358.
Nánási, *P.* See **Bognár,** *R.*, 1703.
Narasimhan, *N. S.* See **Govindachari,** *T. R.*, 2635.
Nayler, *J. H. C.* See **Holland,** *D. O.*, 273, 280, 285.
Neill, *K. G.*, the synthesis of homoferreirin, 3454.
Neill, *K. G.* See also **King,** *F. E.*, 1055.
Newbold, *G. T.* See **Brown,** *J. J.*, 1285, 3648.
Newth, *F. H.*, 1 : 2-*O*-*iso*propylidene-β-D-altrofuranose, 2504.
Newth, *F. H.*, and **Homer,** *R. F.*, the action of acidic reagents on ethylene oxide anhydro-sugars. Part II. The action of hydrochloric acid on methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 989.
Newth, *F. H.*, and **Phillips,** *G. O.*, the reactivity of the *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part I. The solvolytic reactions of tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide. Part II. The effect of the lactol ring oxygen atom. Part III. Steric effects, 2896, 2900, 2904.
Newth, *F. H.* See also **Labaton,** *V. Y.*, 992.
Newton, *S. A., jun.*, **Stubbs,** *F. J.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, the kinetics of the reduction by titanous chloride of nitrobenzene and its substitution products, 3384.
Nicholls, *G. A.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3068, 3069.
Nichols, *R.* See **Aynsley,** *E. E.*, 623.
Nicholson, *D. C.*, and **Rothstein,** *E.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part III. Reactions of propenedisulphonamides, 4004.
Nicholson, *D. C.*, **Rothstein,** *E.*, **Saville,** *R. W.*, and **Whiteley,** *R.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part V. A comparison of the near-ultra-violet absorptions of unsaturated derivatives of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur with those of their saturated analogues, 4019.
Nicholson, *J. S.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Nineham, *A. W.*, the synthesis of long-chain αω-dihalides by means of acetylenic compounds, 2601.
Nineham, *A. W.* See also **Ashley,** *J. N.*, 3881.
Nordström, *C. G.*, and **Swain,** *T.*, the flavonoid glycosides of *Dahlia variabilis*. Part I. General introduction. Cyanidin, apigenin, and luteolin glucosides from the variety "Dandy," 2764.
Northcott, *J.* See **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 867.
Norton, *D. G.* See **Gillespie,** *R. J.*, 971.
Nunn, *A. J.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, the use of sodamide in preparation of 2- and 3-pyridylmethylcarbinols, 716.
cinnolines. Part XXXII. Further experiments on the effects of heterocyclic nuclei as substituents in the Widman–Stoermer synthesis, 3700.
Nursten, *H. E.* See **Bradley,** *W.*, 924.
Nutten, *A. J.* See **Belcher,** *R.*, 1334.
Nyholm, *R. S.*, and **Short,** *L. N.*, the structure of nickel tetracarbonyl and some disubstituted derivatives, 2670.
Nyholm, *R. S.* See also **Brown,** *D. D.*, 2674, 2696.

O.

Ockenden, *D. W.*, and **Schofield,** *K.*, indoles. Part III. The action of (*A*) ozone, and (*B*) osmium tetroxide on some indole derivatives. Part IV. Synthetical applications of the oxidative fission of the $C_{(2)}$–$C_{(3)}$ bond in indoles, 612, 3440.
an improved preparation of phenanthridine, 717.
reactions of methazonic acid. Part III. A novel reaction of 3-aminolepidine. Part IV. Further experiments with 3-amino-4-arylquinolines, 1915, 3914.
cinnolines. Part XXXIII. Some 3-aryl-4-hydroxycinnolines, 3706.
O'Donnell, *M.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Ollis, *W. D.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 1852, 1860.
O'Neill, *W. A.*, and **Reed,** *R. I.*, the pyrogenesis of ketones. Part I. The formation of the dipropyl ketones, 3911.
Openshaw, *H. T.* See **Battersby,** *A. R.*, 2463.
Orgel, *L. E.*, the electronic structures and spectra of some molecules related to oxygen, 1276.
Orgel, *L. E.* See also **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 3740, and **Dunitz,** *J. D.*, 2594.
Orr, *S. F. D.* See **Harris,** *R. J. C.*, 489.
Osbond, *J. M.*, synthesis of 1-alkyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6 : 7-dimethoxy*iso*quinolines and the ready cleavage of their methiodides, 1648.
Oughton, *J. F.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864, and **Elks,** *J.*, 2921.
Overend, *W. G.* See **Foster,** *A. B.*, 3308.
Owen, *L. N.*, and **Saharia,** *G. S.*, alicyclic glycols. Part XII. Derivatives of *cyclo*heptane-1 : 2-diol, 2582.
Owen, *L. N.*, and **Whitelaw,** *S. P.*, methanesulphonic anhydride, 3723.

Owen, *L. N.* See also **Haggis,** *G. A.*, 389, 399, 404, 408, and **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1211, 1218, 1225.
Oxford, *A. E.* See **Forsyth,** *G.*, 2030.
Oza, *T. M.*, and **Oza,** *V. T.*, the thermal decomposition of calcium nitrite, 907.
the thermal decomposition of calcium hyponitrite tetrahydrate, 909.
Oza, *V. T.* See **Oza,** *T. M.*, 907, 909.

P.

Packham, *D. I.* See **Hale,** *D. K.*, 844.
Page, *F. M.*, the dissociation constants of thiosulphuric acid, 1719.
Page, *M.*, **Pritchard,** *H. O.*, and **Trotman-Dickenson,** *A. F.*, the thermal decomposition of azomethane, 3878.
Paisley, *H. M.* See **Pepper,** *K. W.*, 4097.
Pappo, *R.* See **Born,** *H.*, 1779, and **Ginsburg,** *D.*, 1524.
Parker, *L. F. J.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Parker, *M. J.* See **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, 3050.
Partridge, *M. W.* See **Cooper,** *F. C.*, 255.
Pasternak, *R.* See **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3832.
Paul, *P. F. M.* See **Elsner,** *B. B.*, 3156.
Pausacker, *K. H.*, the oxidation of glycols by aryl iodosoacetates. A kinetic study, 107.
oxidations with phenyl iodosoacetate. Part II. The oxidation of primary aromatic amines, 1989.
Pausacker, *K. H.* See also **Cordner,** *J. P.*, 102, and **Lynch,** *B. M.*, 2517.
Payne, *D. S.*, the electrolytic conductance of solutions of phosphorus pentachloride, 1052.
Peacock, *R. D.*, some properties of selenium tetrafluoride, 3617.
Peal, *W. J.* See **Hey,** *D. H.*, 2021.
Pearson, *R. G.* See **Bell,** *R. P.*, 3443.
Peat, *S.*, **Whelan,** *W. J.*, and **Bailey,** *J. M.*, the enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XVIII. The minimum chain-length for Q-enzyme action, 1422.
Peers, *A. M.*, and **Evans,** *U. R.*, passivity of metals. Part XII. Intense attack at the water-line of otherwise passive metal, 1093.
Penman, *D. R.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1737, 1742.
Pepper, *K. W.*, **Paisley,** *H. M.*, and **Young,** *M. A.*, properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part VI. Anion-exchange resins derived from styrene–divinylbenzene copolymers, 4097.
Pepper, *K. W.* See also **Hale,** *D. K.*, 844.
Percival, *E. E.*, and **Zobrist,** *R.*, the preparation of 2 : 3-anhydromethyl-D-lyxoside from 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl methyl-D-xylofuranoside, and synthesis of 2-methyl D-xylose, 3-methyl D-arabinose, and 3 : 5-dimethyl D-arabinose, 564.
Percival, *E. E.* See also **Edington,** *R. A.*, 2473, and **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 3170.
Percival, *E. G. V.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 337, 1631, 3184, and **Hirst,** *E. L.*, 3170.
Peters, *R. H.*, and **Sumner,** *H. H.*, spectra of anthraquinone derivatives, 2101.
Petrow, *V.*, **Stephenson,** *O.*, and **Sturgeon,** *B.*, some transformations of α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitropropiophenone, 4066.
Petrow, *V.* See also **Ellis,** *B.*, 3869, **Hansen,** *S. B.*, 350, and **McConnel,** *J.*, 3332.
Pettit, *M. R.*, **Stacey,** *M.*, and **Tatlow,** *J. C.*, studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part VIII. Diazotisations of aromatic amines in aqueous trifluoroacetic acid and other perhalogenocarboxylic acids, 3081.
Pettit, *R.* See **Badger,** *G. M.*, 2774.
Philbin, *E. M.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Phillips, *C. S. G.* See **James,** *D. H.*, 1600.
Phillips, *G. O.* See **Newth,** *F. H.*, 2896, 2900, 2904.
Phillips, *L. S.*, and **Hinshelwood,** *Sir C.*, adaptation of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* to resist phenol and various alkylphenols, 3679.
Phillips, *T. R.* See **Bircumshaw,** *L. L.*, 703.
Pianka, *M.* See **Barany,** *H. C.*, 2217.
Pickles, *W.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 124, 3726.
Pinchas, *S.* See **Halmann,** *M.*, 626.
Pinder, *A. R.*, an alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida*, Dennstedt. Part II. Hofmann degradation, 1825.
Pink, *R. C.* See **Gilmour,** *A.*, 2198.
Pittman, *R. W.*, the photochemistry of selenium. Part III. Photogalvanic effects with red selenium. Part IV. Photogalvanic effects with grey selenium, 855, 3888.
Pittman, *R. W.* See also **Cousens,** *R. H.*, 3972, 3980, 3988.
Plant, *S. G. P.* See **Fletcher,** *M. A.*, 3898, **Hall,** *J. A.*, 116, and **Katritzky,** *A. R.*, 412.
Platt, *B. C.* See **Clayton,** *D. W.*, 581.
Plesch, *P. H.*, the polymerisation of styrene by titanic chloride. Part I. Kinetics. Part II. The end-groups. Part III. Discussion, 1653, 1659, 1662.
Plesch, *P. H.* See also **Brackman,** *D. S.*, 1289.
Polgar, *N.* See **Bailey,** *A. S.*, 3031, and **Jocelyn,** *P. C.*, 132.
Pollard, *F. H.*, **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, **Stevens,** *H. M.*, and **Maddock,** *J. G.*, the quantitative analysis of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography, 1338.
Pollard, *F. H.* See also **Fowles,** *G. W. A.*, 2588, 4128.
Poole, *A. G.* See **Malkin,** *T.*, 3470.
Poole, *V. D.* See **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 1448.
Poppelsdorf, *F.* See **Atkinson,** *R. O.*, 580.
Potter, *M. D.*, and **Taylor,** *E. P.*, the use of iodine and potassium acetate in the dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline. The synthesis of 7-nitro*iso*quinoline, 1320.
Potts, *K. T.*, a method of iodination, 3711.
Powell, *A. D. G.* See **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422.
Powell, *J. R.* See **Kurzer,** *F.*, 2531.
Powell, *R. G.* See **Favre,** *H.*, 1115, and **Haworth,** *R. D.*, 1110.
Pradhan, *M. K.* See **McGhie,** *J. F.*, 305.
Praill, *P. F. G.* See **Burton,** *H.*, 827, 837.
Pritchard, *H. O.* See **Page,** *M.*, 3878.
Pugh, *W.*, and **Hotz,** *M. C. B.*, hydrazine. Part V. Complex halides of aluminium and hydrazine. (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent), 2493.
Pugh, *W.*, and **Stephen,** *A. M.*, the chlorostannates of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones, 354.
Pugh, *W.*, hydrazine. Part III. The hydrazinium salts of complex fluoro-acids of tin, antimony, and bismuth (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent). Part IV. The bromostannates and bromostannites of hydrazine, dimethyl ketazine, and pentan-3-one hydrazone (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent). Part VI. Salts of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones. The halogenoantimonites and -bismuthites (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. Vincent), 1934, 2491, 3445.

R.

Rallings, *R. J.*, and **Smith,** *J. C.*, ω-2′-furylalkane derivatives, 618.
Rallings, *R. J.* See also **Anderson,** *D. G.*, 443.
Ralph, *B. J.* See **Cavill,** *G. W. K.*, 525.
Ralph, *C.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3788.
Ramage, *G. R.*, and **Stead,** *C. V.*, 2 : 5-dihydroxy-3 : 6-dimethoxyacetophenone and its degradation by bromine, 1393.
furanochromones derived from quinol, 3602.
Ramage, *G. R.* See also **Lister,** *J. H.*, 2234.
Raper, *R.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 4173.
Raphael, *R. A.* See **Islam,** *A. M.*, 2247.
Reed, *R. I.* See **Bell,** *J.*, 3456, 3459, and **O'Neill,** *W. A.*, 3911.
Resnick, *C.* See **Bergmann,** *E. D.*, 2564.
Richards, *E. L.* See **Hough,** *L.*, 2005.
Richards, *G. N.*, and **Wiggins,** *L. F.*, the action of Grignard reagents on anhydro-sugars of ethylene oxide type. Part II. The behaviour of 4 : 6-benzylidene 2 : 3-anhydro-α-methyl-D-alloside towards ethyl- and phenyl-magnesium halides, 2442.
Richards, *G. N.* See also **Kenner,** *J.*, 2240.
Richards, *J.* See **Tyrrell,** *H. J. V.*, 3812.
Richardson, *E. N.* See **Jones,** *B.*, 713.
Ridd, *J. H.* See **Brown,** *R. D.*, 3937.
Riding, *F.* See **Cowen,** *H. C.*, 4168.
Rigby, *W.* See **Burn,** *D.*, 963.
Riley, *J. P.*, the stepwise hydrogenation of dimethyl docosa-10 : 12-diynedioate, 2193.

Rivett, *D. E. A.*, the synthesis of monofluorocitric acid, 3710.
Roberts, *J. C.* See **Astill,** *B. D.*, 3302.
Roberts, *J. J.* See **Everett,** *J. L.*, 2386.
Roberts, *P. J. P.* See **Whelan,** *W. J.*, 1293, 1298.
Robertson, *A.* See **Beer,** *R. J. S.*, 1262, 2440, **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1241, 1250, **Gascoigne,** *R. M.*, 1830, **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422, **Johnson,** *D. H.*, 2429, **Lund,** *N. A.*, 2434, and **McGookin,** *A.*, 1828.
Robertson, *J. M.* See **Donaldson,** *D. M.*, 17.
Robertson, *P. W.*, **de la Mare,** *P. B. D.*, and **Swedlund,** *B. E.*, the kinetics of aromatic halogen substitution. Part IX. Relative reactivities of monosubstituted benzenes, 782.
Robertson, *W. G. P.* See **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, 895, 3512.
Robins, *P. A.* See **Dawson,** *M. C.*, 586, and **Kidd,** *D. A. A.*, 3244.
Robinson, *C. H.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2933.
Robinson, *M. J. T.* See **Acheson,** *R. M.*, 232.
Robinson, *P. L.* See **Aynsley,** *E. E.*, 623, and **Hepworth,** *M. A.*, 3330.
Robinson, *Sir R.*, and **Saxton,** *J. E.*, the condensation of 1 : 3-dimethylindole with hexane-2 : 5-dione and heptane-2 : 6-dione, 2596.
Robinson, *Sir R.* See also **Bailey,** *A. S.*, 3031, and **Cardwell,** *H. M. E.*, 361.
Roe, *A. M.* See **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, 3825.
Roe, *E. M. F.* See **Beale,** *R. N.*, 2755, and **Harris,** *R. J. C.*, 489.
Rose, *J. B.* See **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3839.
Rosenkranz, *G.* See **Mancera,** *O.*, 2189.
Ross, *W. A.* See **McGhie,** *J. F.*, 305.
Ross, *W. C. J.* See **Everett,** *J. L.*, 2386.
Rossiter, *E. D.*, and **Saxton,** *J. E.*, studies in the pyrrocoline series, 3654.
Rossotti, *H. S.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3397.
Rothstein, *E.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part I. Preliminary considerations, 3991.
Rothstein, *E.*, **Saville,** *R. W.*, and **Horn,** *P. E.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part II. Unsaturated quaternary phosphonium salts, 3994.
Rothstein, *E.*, and **Whiteley,** *R.*, the reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part IV. 1 : 1 : 3 : 3-Tetrakisalkylthio-propane and -propene, and their oxidation products, 4012.
Rothstein, *E.* See also **Nicholson,** *D. C.*, 4004, 4019.
Rowe, *F.* See **Lloyd,** *D.*, 3718.
Royer, *R.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 547, 1358, 3584.
Rudge, *A. J.* See **Banks,** *A. A.*, 732.
Ruff, *A.*, **Shoppee,** *C. W.*, and **Summers,** *G. H. R.*, steroids. Part VI. Partial synthesis of 9 : 11-dehydroprogesterone, 3683.
Rundell, *J. T.* See **Albon,** *N.*, 24.
Rutherford, *A.* See **Brand,** *J. C. D.*, 2447.
Rydon, *H. N.* See **Campbell,** *A.*, 3002, **Landauer,** *P. D.*, 3721, and **Landauer,** *S. R.*, 2224.

S.

Saharia, *G. S.* See **Owen,** *L. N.*, 2582.
Salmon, *J. E.*, complexes involving tervalent iron and orthophosphoric acid. Part II. Ion-exchange studies of solutions containing phosphate and chloride, 2644.
Sandeman, *I.*, the methanesulphonic acid–sulphur trioxide complex : detection by Raman spectroscopy, 1135.
Sansom, *B. F.* See **Acheson,** *R. M.*, 1900.
Sapiro, *M. L.*, the alkaloids of *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*, 1942.
Saunders, *B. C.*, and **Worthy,** *T. S.*, esters containing phosphorus. Part XI. Ethylphosphonic dichloride containing ^{32}P, 2115.
toxic fluorine compounds containing the C–F link. Part IX. Preparation of carbon-labelled sodium fluoroacetate on a micro-scale, 1929.
Saunders, *B. C.* See also **Daniels,** *D. G. H.*, 822.
Saunders, *L.*, interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
boundaries between some aqueous fatty sols and water, 1310.
Saville, *R. W.* See **Nicholson,** *D. C.*, 4019, and **Rothstein,** *E.*, 3994.
Saxton, *J. E.* See **Robinson,** *Sir R.*, 2596, and **Rossiter,** *E. D.*, 3654.
Schofield, *K.* See **Alford,** *E. J.*, 609, 1811, **Long,** *R.*, 2066, 2350, 3161, 3919, **Nunn,** *A. J.*, 716, 3700, and **Ockenden,** *D. W.*, 612, 717, 1915, 3440, 3706, 3914.
Scholes, *G.* See **Johnson,** *G. R. A.*, 3091.
Schwarz, *P.* See **Cocker,** *W.*, 1628.
Scott, *J. A.*, and **Loudon,** *J. D.*, *ortho*-hydroxylation of phenols. Part II. Derivatives of catechol, 265.
Scott, *J. A.* See also **Loudon,** *J. D.*, 269.
Selby, *K.*, the methoxyl content of gum tragacanth, 2504.
Shannon, *J. S.* See **Macbeth,** *A. K.*, 901, 2574.
Sharawy, *H. A. M.* See **Brady,** *O. L.*, 4082.
Sharpe, *A. G.*, the chemistry of the platinum metals. Part II. Fluoropalladates and fluoroplatinates. Part III. Lattice constants of some chloropalladates, bromopalladates, and bromoplatinates, 197, 4177.
the interaction of iodine bromide and phenol or aniline, 3713.
Sharpe, *A. G.* See also **Cox,** *B.*, 1783.
Shaw, *G.*, *iso*oxazolones. Part IV. The bromination of arylaminomethylene*iso*oxazolidones. A new selective anion-precipitant, 3464.
Shaw, *G.* See also **Maguire,** *M. H.*, 1479, and **Mansberg,** *E.*, 3467.
Shaw, *J. A. M.* See **Crawford,** *M.*, 3435.
Shephard, *B. R.* See **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1538.
Shepherd, *B. D.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 2069.
Shepherd, *D. M.*, the preparation and properties of some alkyl β-D-glucopyranoside tetranitrates, 3635.
Shimi, *I. R.* See **Fahim,** *H. A.*, 712.
Shiner, *V. J., jun.* See **Hughes,** *E. D.*, 3827.
Shoppee, *C. W.* See **Bridgewater,** *R. J.*, 1709, **Casanova,** *R.*, 2983, **Cremlyn,** *R. J. W.*, 1847, **Elks,** *J.*, 241, **Evans,** *D. D.*, 540, **Garmaise,** *D. L.*, 245, and **Ruff,** *A.*, 3683.
Short, *J. F.*, a small laboratory liquid–liquid extraction apparatus, 1278.
Short, *L. N.* See **Brown,** *D. J.*, 331, and **Nyholm,** *R. S.*, 2670.
Short, *W. F.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Shulgin, *A. T.*, and **Gal,** *E. M.*, a new synthesis of 2 : 5-dihydroxyphenyl-DL-alanine adapted to isotopic scale, 1316.
Siddall, *W.* See **Abell,** *R. D.*, 2804.
Silk, *M. H.* See **Anet,** *E. F. L. J.*, 309.
Simes, *J. J. H.* See **Gascoigne,** *R. M.*, 1830, and **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422.
Simkins, *R. J. J.* See **Williams,** *G.*, 1386.
Simmonds, *H. A.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 3788.
Simpson, *T. H.* See **McGookin,** *A.*, 1828.
Sims, *P.* See **Boyland,** *E.*, 2966, 3623, and **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, 1793.
Skellon, *J. H.*, and **Taylor,** *C. G.*, the oxidation of monoethenoid fatty acids and esters. The preparation and catalytic oxidation of highly purified brassidic acid by gaseous oxygen, 1433.
Skellon, *J. H.*, and **Thruston,** *M. N.*, the oxidation of monoethenoid fatty acids and esters. Catalytic oxidation of elaidic acid, methyl elaidate, and *n*-propyl elaidate. The oxidation products, 138.
Skinner, *H. A.*, and **Smith,** *N. B.*, the thermochemistry of organo-boron compounds. Part III. Trisdimethylaminoborine, $B(NMe_2)_3$. The strength of the boron–nitrogen link, 4025.
Skinner, *H. A.*, and **Tees,** *T. F. S.*, the thermochemistry of organo-boron compounds. Part II. Tri-*n*-butylboron, and the di-*n*-butylboron halides, 3378.
Skinner, *H. A.* See also **Charnley,** *T.*, 450, 1181, and **Mortimer,** *C. T.*, 3189.
Slack, *R.* See **Ashley,** *J. N.*, 3881.
Small, *N. J. H.*, and **Ubbelohde,** *A. R.*, the inhibition of acetaldehyde oxidation by hydrocarbons of various molecular structures, 637.
Smith, *B. B.* See **Mann,** *F. G.*, 1130.
Smith, *C. G.* See **Daly,** *J.*, 2779.
Smith, *E. J.*, the oxidation of *n*-paraffins from propane to nonane by nitrous oxide, 1271.
Smith, *E. L.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Smith, *F. J.* See **Bradbury,** *H.*, 1184.
Smith, *G. F.* See **Henbest,** *H. B.*, 3796.
Smith, *H.*, 2-acetyl*cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-dione, 803.
Smith, *J. C.* See **Anderson,** *D. G.*, 443, and **Rallings,** *R. J.*, 618,

Smith, *J. F.* See **Elvidge,** *J. A.*, 708.
Smith, *J. W.*, molecular polarisation and molecular interaction. Part V. The apparent dipole moments of mesidine, aminodurene, and methylmesidine in benzene and dioxan solutions, 109.
Smith, *J. W.* See also **Littlejohn,** *A. C.*, 2456.
Smith, *K. B.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 1920.
Smith, *N. B.* See **Skinner,** *H. A.*, 4025.
Smith, *P. L.* See **Gray,** *P.*, 2380.
Smith, *S.*, and **Linnett,** *J. W.*, the upper limits of inflammability of hydrogen–air and hydrogen–nitrous oxide mixtures, 37.
Somerville, *A. R.* See **Catch,** *J. R.*, 3028.
Sondheimer, *F.* See **Mancera,** *O.*, 2189.
Soper, *F. G.* See **Brown,** *L. O.*, 3576, and **Corbett,** *R. E.*, 1927.
Sorrie, *A. J. S.* See **Bruce,** *D. B.*, 2403.
Soulal, *M. J.* See **McHatton,** *L. P.*, 4095.
Spiro, *M.* See **Bell,** *R. P.*, 429.
Spivey, *A. M.*, cumyl phenyl ether, 1647.
Spring, *F. S.* See **Beaton,** *J. M.*, 3660, **Bentley,** *H. R.*, 3673, **Budziarek,** *R.*, 534, 778, 956, and **Easton,** *J. D.*, 943.
Stacey, *G. J.* See **Landquist,** *J. K.*, 2822.
Stacey, *M.* See **Barker,** *S. A.*, 3084, **Foster,** *A. B.*, 3308, and **Pettit,** *M. R.*, 3081.
Stafford, *W. H.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849.
Staunton, *R. S.*, and **Topham,** *A.*, the constitution of Ciba Yellow 3G, 1889.
Stead, *C. V.* See **Ramage,** *G. R.*, 1393, 3602.
Stedman, *R. J.* See **Kenner,** *G. W.*, 673.
Steele, *B. R.* See **Heseldine,** *R. N.*, 1199, 1592.
Stein, *G.* See **Baer,** *S.*, 3176.
Stephen, *A. M.* See **Pugh,** *W.*, 354.
Stephen, *W. I.* See **Belcher,** *R.*, 1334.
Stephens, *F. F.* See **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 764.
Stephens, *M. J.* See **Gregg,** *S. J.*, 3951.
Stephenson, *O.* See **Petrow,** *V.*, 4066.
Stevens, *B.*, vapour pressures and the heats of sublimation of anthracene and of 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene, 2973.
Stevens, *H. M.* See **Pollard,** *F. H.*, 1338.
Stevens, *T. S.* See **Cast,** *J.*, 4180, and **Jones,** *G.*, 2344.
Stevenson, *H. A.* See **Greenwood,** *D.*, 1514.
Stewart, *F. H. C.* See **Crawford,** *M.*, 288.
Stratford, *C.* See **Ford-Moore,** *A. H.*, 1776.
Stubbs, *F. J.* See **Newton,** *S. A., jun.*, 3384.
Sturgeon, *B.* See **McConnel,** *J.*, 3332, and **Petrow,** *V.*, 4066.
Style, *D. W. G.* See **Jenkins,** *A. D.*, 2337.
Sullivan, *E. P. A.* See **Harris,** *B.*, 1622.
Summers, *G. H. R.* See **Casanova,** *R.*, 2983, and **Ruff,** *A.*, 3683.
Sumner, *H. H.* See **Peters,** *R. H.*, 2101.
Suschitzky, *H.*, the so-called "1-fluoro-3 : 4-dinitrobenzene," 3042.
fluorine-substituted phenylhydrazines, 3326.
Suschitzky, *H.* See also **Allen,** *F. L.*, 3845.
Sutton, *D.* See **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, 1380, 1402.
Sutton, *D. A.* See **Hougen,** *F. W.*, 98, and **Matic,** *M.*, 349.
Sutton, *L. E.* See **Hill,** *R. A. W.*, 1482.
Swain, *T.* See **Bate-Smith,** *E. C.*, 2185, and **Nordström,** *C. G.*, 2764.
Swanwick, *J. D.* See **Bradley,** *D. C.*, 2025.
Swayne, *R. E. H.* See **Dawson,** *M. C.*, 590, and **Halsall,** *T. G.*, 4139.
Swedlund, *B. E.* See **Robertson,** *P. W.*, 782.
Sykes, *W. O.*, the structures of some monoquaternary salts of 5-substituted 4 : 7-phenanthrolines, 3543.
Symons, *M. C. R.*, the mechanism of decomposition of potassium permanganate in alkaline solution and its bearing on oxidation by this reagent, 3956.
Symons, *M. C. R.* See also **Kenyon,** *J.*, 2129, 3580.
Szmuskovicz, *J.* See **Born,** *H.*, 1779.

T.

Tadros, *W.*, **Akhnookh,** *Y.*, and **Aziz,** *G.*, triphenylethylenes and related compounds. Part IV, 186.
Tadros, *W.*, and **Latif,** *A.*, quaternary ammonium salts. Part III, 189.
Talman, *F. A.* See **Bradbury,** *H.*, 1184.
Tatlow, *J. C.* See **Bourne,** *E. J.*, 735, **Cartwright,** *R. A.*, 1994, and **Pettit,** *M. R.*, 3081.
Taylor, *C. G.* See **Skellon,** *J. H.*, 1433.
Taylor, *D.*, the system $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2SO_4–H_2O, 2502.
Taylor, *D.* See also **Campbell,** *N.*, 1281.
Taylor, *D. A. H.*, the degradation of digoxigenin, 3325.
Taylor, *E. P.* See **Potter,** *M. D.*, 1320.
Taylor, *H. F. W.*, hydrated calcium silicates. Part V. The water content of calcium silicate hydrate (I), 163.
Taylor, *H. T.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 124.
Taylor, *J. S.* See **Crampsey,** *E.*, 3925.
Taylor, *W. I.* See **Bick,** *I. R. C.*, 692, 695, and **Kelly,** *R. B.*, 2094.
Tedder, *J. M.* See **Henne,** *A. L.*, 3628.
Tees, *T. F. S.* See **Skinner,** *H. A.*, 3378.
Telfer, *R. G. J.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 337.
Temple, *R. W.* See **Clemo,** *G. R.*, 678.
Tetaz, *J. R.* See **Cavill,** *G. W. K.*, 525.
Tetlow, *A. J.* See **Glauert,** *R. H.*, 3742.
Thain, *E. M.* See **Baddiley,** *J.*, 903, 1610, 1944.
Thaller, *V.* See **Hamlet,** *J. C.*, 658.
Thewlis, *B. H.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*, 1369.
Thirsk, *H. R.* See **Lal,** *H.*, 2638.
Thitchener, *C. R.* See **Bradley,** *W.*, 1085.
Thomas, *B. R.* See **Barnes,** *C. S.*, 571, 576, and **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 1842.
Thomas, *G. H.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2921, 2933.
Thomas, *J. F.* See **Harris,** *R. J. C.*, 489.
Thomas, *L. H.*, correlation of vapour pressure, temperature, and molar entropy of vaporisation, 1233.
Thompson, *A. R.* See **Burawoy,** *A.*, 1443.
Thompson, *H. W.* See **Callomon,** *H. J.*, 3709.
Thompson, *R.*, heats of combustion and formation of some linear polydimethylsiloxanes; the Si–C and Si–O bond-energy terms, 1908.
Thompson, *R. H.*, quinones. Part I. Chloroalkylation, 1196.
Thompson, *R. H.* See also **Blackhall,** *A.*, 1138, **Bruce,** *D. B.*, 2403, and **Lyons,** *J. M.*, 2910.
Thornton, *M. J.* See **Gill,** *J. S. F.*, 914.
Thrush, *A. M.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 2117.
Thruston, *M. N.* See **Skellon,** *J. H.*, 138.
Timmons, *C. J.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*, 3131, 3138, 3144, 3313.
Tipper, *C. F. H.*, the decomposition of decalin hydroperoxide: a kinetic study, 1675.
Todd, *A. R.* See **Armitage,** *J. B.*, 3849, **Bick,** *I. R. C.*, 692, 695, **Brown,** *D. M.*, 2040, **Christie,** *S. M. F.*, 2947, **Dekker,** *C. A.*, 947, **Johnson,** *A. W.*, 3061, **Khorana,** *H. G.*, 2257, and **Michelson,** *A. M.*, 951.
Tomlinson, *M. L.* See **Jones,** *N. A.*, 4114.
Tomlinson, *R. H.* See **Dainton,** *F. S.*, 151.
Topham, *A.* See **Staunton,** *R. S.*, 1889.
Trenwith, *A. B.* See **Atkinson,** *B.*, 2082.
Trevett, *M. E.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733.
Trippett, *S.* See **Anet,** *E. F. L. J.*, 309.
Trotman-Dickenson, *A. F.* See **Page,** *M.*, 3878.
Turnbull, *J. H.* See **Burke,** *D. C.*, 3237, and **Meek,** *E. G.*, 811, 2891.
Turner, *C.* See **Burawoy,** *A.*, 959.
Turner, *E. E.* See **Bryce-Smith,** *D.*, 861.
Turner, *H. S.*, and **Warne,** *R. J.*, syntheses with isotopic tracer elements. Part V. [$^{14}C_1$]Benzene, 789.
Twigg, *G. H.* See **Wise,** *W. S.*, 2168, 2172.
Tyrrell, *H. J. V.*, and **Richards,** *J.*, the ternary system $BaBr_2$–$HgBr_2$–H_2O at 25°, 10·4°, and 4·5°, 3812.

U.

Ubbelohde, *A. R.* See **Cummings,** *G. A. M.*, 3751, and **Small,** *N. J. H.*, 637.
Ulbricht, *T. L. V.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4058.

V.

Vasey, *C. H.* See **Ainley,** *A. D.*, 59, and **Carrington,** *H. C.*, 3105.
Vaughan, *G.* See **Foster,** *A. B.*, 3308.
Vernon, *C. A.* See **de la Mare,** *P. B. D.*, 3555.
Vincent, *H. C. G.* See **Pugh,** *W.*, 1934, 2491, 2493, 3445.

Vining, *L. C.* See **Briggs,** *L. H.*, 2809.
Vischer, *E. B.*, the structures of aurantio- and rubro-gliocladin and gliorosein, 815.

W.

Wagland, *A. A.* See **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916.
Waight, *E. S.* See **Braude,** *E. A.*, 419.
Wailes, *P. C.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1740.
Walaschewski, *E. G.* See **Emeléus,** *H. J.*, 1552, and **Haszeldine,** *R. N.*, 3607.
Walbridge, *D. J.* See **Brown,** *B. R.*, 1369.
Waley, *S. G.*, and **Watson,** *J.*, some peptides of lysine, 475.
Walker, *H. A.* See **Goldberg,** *A. A.*, 1348, 2049.
Walker, *J.* See **Chase,** *B. H.*, 3518, 3548, and **Kidd,** *D. A. A.*, 3244.
Waller, *G. J.* See **Barnes,** *J. H.*, 764.
Waller, *J.* See **Bradley,** *W.*, 3778, 3783.
Walsh, *A. D.*, the electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part I. AH_2 molecules. Part II. Non-hydride AB_2 and BAC molecules. Part III. HAB and HAAH molecules. Part IV. Tetratomic hydride molecules, AH_3. Part V. Tetratomic, non-hydride molecules, AB_3. Part VI. H_2AB molecules. Part VII. A note on the near-ultra-violet spectrum of acetaldehyde. Part VIII. Pentatomic molecules: CH_3I. Part IX. Hexatomic molecules: ethylene. Part X. A note on the spectrum of benzene, 2260, 2266, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2330.
Warburton, *W. K.* See **Baker,** *W.*, 4149.
Ward, *G.* See **Mulholland,** *T. P. C.*, 1642.
Ward, *P. F. V.* See **Kent,** *W. P.*, 416.
Wardill, *J. E.* See **Archer,** *B. L.*, 888.
Wardlaw, *W.* See **Bradley,** *D. C.*, 1634, 2025.
Wardley, *A. A.* See **Foster,** *R.*, 3817.
Warhurst, *E.* See **Cowen,** *H. C.*, 4168.
Waring, *W. S.* See **Carrington,** *H. C.*, 3105.
Warne, *R. J.* See **Turner,** *H. S.*, 789.
Warwick, *G. P.* See **Angyal,** *S. J.*, 1737, 1742.
Wasif, *S.* See **Gillespie,** *R. J.*, 204, 209, 215, 221, 964.
Wassermann, *A.* See **Eisler,** *B.*, 979, 1943.
Waters, *W. A.* See **Betterton,** *A. J.*, 329, **Drummond,** *A. Y.*, 435, 2836, 3119, **Dunn,** *J. R.*, 2993, **Ford,** *M. C.*, 3529, **Mackinnon,** *D. J.*, 323, and **Moore,** *R. F.*, 238, 3405.
Watson, *J.* See **Waley,** *S. G.*, 475.
Webb, *G. B.* See **Barnden,** *R. L.*, 3733.
Webb, *R. F.* See **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1211, 1218, 1225.
Weedon, *B. C. L.* See **Ahmad,** *R.*, 2125, 3286, 3299, 3815, **Bharucha,** *K. R.*, 1571, 1578, 1584, **Black,** *H. K.*, 1785, **Bounds,** *D. G.*, 2393, **Kierstead,** *R. W.*, 1799, 1803, **Linstead,** *R. P.*, 1538, and **Mildner,** *P.*, 3294.
Weiss, *J.* See **Johnson,** *G. R. A.*, 3091.
Werner, *R. L.* See **Cavill,** *G. W. K.*, 525, and **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 2496.
West, *R.* See **Whipple,** *R. O.*, 3715.
West, *T. S.* See **Belcher,** *R.*, 1772.
Weston, *F. W.* See **Hammick,** *D. Ll.*, 3825.
Weymouth, *F. J.* See **Christie,** *S. M. H.*, 2947.
Whaley, *W. M.*, and **Meadow,** *M.*, the synthesis and resolution of (±)-corlumine, 1067.
Whalley, *W. B.*, the isomerisation of *iso*flavones, 3366.
organic fluoro-compounds. Part VII. Some 2-trihalogenoacetylcoumarones, 3479.
Whalley, *W. B.* See also **Dean,** *F. M.*, 1250, **Johnson,** *D. H.*, 2429, and **Lund,** *N. A.*, 2434.
Wheeler, *T. S.* See **Gallagher,** *K. M.*, 3770.
Whelan, *W. J.*, **Bailey,** *J. M.*, and **Roberts,** *P. J. P.*, the mechanism of carbohydrase action. Part I. The preparation and properties of maltodextrin substrates, 1293.
Whelan, *W. J.*, and **Roberts,** *P. J. P.*, the mechanism of carbohydrase action. Part II. α-Amylolysis of linear substrates, 1298.
Whelan, *W. J.* See also **Peat,** *S.*, 1422.
Whipple, *R. O.*, **West,** *R.*, and **Emerson,** *K.*, bond type in trisacetylacetonecobalt(III), 3715.
White, *A. M.* See **Davies,** *A. G.*, 1541.
White, *D. E.* See **Blumann,** *A.*, 788, and **Bradbury,** *R. B.*, 871.
White, *E. A.* See **Barrer,** *R. M.*, 1466.
White, *E. N.* See **Greenhow,** *E. J.*, 3099.
White, *I. M.* See **McOmie,** *J. F. W.*, 3129, 4175.
Whitehead, *R. L. St. D.* See **King,** *F. E.*, 250.
Whitehouse, *M. W.* See **Kent,** *P. W.*, 2501.
Whitelaw, *S. P.* See **Owen,** *L. N.*, 3723.
Whiteley, *R.* See **Nicholson,** *D. C.*, 4019, and **Rothstein,** *E.*, 4012.
Whitfield, *G. H.* See **Favre,** *H.*, 1115, **Haworth,** *R. D.*, 1102, and **Jones,** *D. G.*, 2795.
Whiting, *K. D. E.* See **Hammick,** *D. L.*, 3825.
Whiting, *M. C.* See **Allan,** *J. L. H.*, 3314, **Eglinton,** *G.*, 3052, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, 3317.
Whittaker, *N.*, pyrimidine, 1646.
Wibberley, *D. G.* See **Brodrick,** *C. I.*, 1079.
Wiesner, *K.* See **Kelly,** *R. B.*, 2094.
Wiggins, *L. F.* See **Richards,** *G. N.*, 2442.
Wiles, *L. A.* The ionization of saturated *n*-aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in sulphuric acid, 996.
Wiles, *L. A.*, and **Baughan,** *E. C.*, the basic character of some aromatic ketones and of their methyl ethers, 933.
Wilkins, *C. J.*, the reactions of hexachlorodisilane with ammonium halides and trimethylamine hydrohalides, 3409.
Wilkins, *C. J.*, and **Grant,** *D. K.*, the system silicon tetrafluoride–trimethylamine, 927.
Wilkins, *R. G.* See **Chatt,** *J.*, 70.
Wilkinson, *P. A.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864.
Williams, *C.* See **Lane,** *E. S.*, 4187.
Williams, *G.*, and **Hardy,** *M. L.*, the ionisation of guanidine and of amino-acids in sulphuric acid, 2560.
Williams, *G.*, and **Simkins,** *R. J. J.*, the nitration of guanidine in sulphuric acid. Part II. Kinetics of *N*-nitration of the guanidinium ion and denitration of nitroguanidine, 1386.
Williams, *G.* See also **Aktinson,** *R. O.*, 580, and **Bonner,** *T. G.*, 2650.
Williams, *G. H.* See **Augood,** *D. R.*, 44, 3412.
Williams, *J. F. A.* See **Chapman,** *N. B.*, 2797.
Williams, *R. J.*, the mechanisms of the thermal decompositions of 1 : 4-dichlorobutane and 1 : 1 : 2-trichloroethane, 113.
Williams, *R. J.* See also **Barton,** *D. H. R.*, 1715.
Williams, *R. J. P.* See **Irving,** *H.*, 3192.
Williams, *V. A.* See **Miller,** *J.*, 1475.
Williamson, *I. R.* See **Aspinall,** *G. O.*, 3184.
Williamson, *R.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 2110, 2120.
Wilson, *B. M.* See **Cameron,** *A. F. B.*, 3864.
Wilson, *W.* See **Burke,** *D. C.*, 3237, **Kyi,** *Z.-Y.*, 798, and **Meek,** *E. G.*, 811, 2891.
Wise, *W. S.*, and **Twigg,** *G. H.*, the reaction between organic hydroperoxides and iodide in the presence of iron salts, 2168.
the reaction between αα-dimethylbenzyl hydroperoxide and ferrous salts, 2172.
Wood, *D. G. M.* See **Hickinbottom,** *W. J.*, 1906.
Wood, *G. W.*, the preparation of *n*-octadecylamine hydrochloride, 3327.
Wood, *G. W.* See also **Bladon,** *P.*, 2916, and **Clayton,** *R. B.*, 2009.
Wood, *H. C. S.* See **Battersby,** *A. R.*, 2463.
Woodcock, *D.* See **James,** *P. M.*, 2089.
Woodham, *A. A.* See **Campbell,** *N.*, 3429.
Woodhouse, *P.* See **Cymerman-Craig,** *J.*, 3050.
Woods, *G. F.* See **Bladon,** *P.*, 2921, **Curtis,** *R. G.*, 457, and **Jones,** *E. R. H.*, 464.
Woolf, *A. A.*, the cyanogen halides. Part I. A comparison with the interhalogen compounds and nitrosyl halides, 4121.
Worthy, *T. S.* See **Saunders,** *B. C.*, 1929, 2115.
Wrench, *E.* See **Baddeley,** *G.*, 2110.
Wright, *P.* See **Higginson,** *W. C. E.*, 1380.
Wright, *R. S.* See **Holker,** *J. S. E.*, 2414, 2422.
Wyatt, *P. A. H.*, the cryoscopic constants of dissociating solvents (with special reference to nitric and sulphuric acids), 1175.
Wyatt, *P. A. H.* See also **Holstead,** *C.*, 3341.
Wylam, *C. B.* See **Laidlaw,** *R. A.*, 567.
Wyman, *L. J.* See **Elks,** *J.*, 2933.
Wyvill, *P. L.* See **Gerrard,** *W.*, 1920.

X.

Xuong, *Ng. D.* See **Buu-Hoï,** *Ng. Ph.*, 386, 547, 1358, 2612

Y.

Youhotsky, *I.* See **Le Fèvre,** *R. J. W.*, 1318.
Young, *G. T.* See **Channing,** *D. M.*, 2481.
Young, *M. A.* See **Pepper,** *K. W.*, 4097.

Z.

Zeally, *J.* See **Duncanson,** *L. A.*, 1331, 3637.
Zobrist, *R.* See **Percival,** *E. E.*, 564.

Lectures.

Barton, *D. H. R.*, Tilden lecture: the stereochemistry of *cyclo*hexane derivatives, 1027.
Hinshelwood, *Sir C.*, Faraday lecture: autosynthesis, 1947.
Ingold, *C. K.*, Presidential address: old and new ideas on saturated rearrangements, 2845.
Linstead, *R. P.*, Pedler lecture: discoveries among conjugated macrocyclic compounds, 2873.
Partington, *J. R.*, Nernst memorial lecture, 2853.
Robinson, *Sir R.*, Willstätter memorial lecture, 999.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1953.

A.

Absorption spectra, low-temperature, of iodo-compounds, 2959.
See also Infra-red.
Acetaldehyde, condensation with triose phosphate, 2140.
inhibition of oxidation of hydrocarbons, 637.
near ultra-violet spectra, 2318.
Acetaldehyde, trimethyl-, prep., by Sommelet raction, 1737.
Acetate, aryl iodoso-, in oxidation of glycols, 107.
lead tetra-, in oxidation of glycols, 102.
phenyl iodoso-, oxidations with, 107, 1989.
Acetate–boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds, electrochemistry, 751.
Acetic acid, dephosphorylation using, 127.
Acetic acid, cyano-, ethyl ester, condensation with 1:4-dibromobut-2-ene, 1799.
monofluoro-, esters and related compounds, prep., 3786.
trifluoro-, studies of. Parts VII and VIII, 735, 3081.
use in aqueous solution for diazotisation of amines, 3081.
Acetic acids, arylidenecyano-, synthesis and stereochemistry, 119.
dichloro-β-naphthyloxy-, prep., 2089.
phenoxy-, formation from alkoxybenzenes and diazoacetic ester, 2136.
Acetic anhydride, dehydration and racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by, 453.
dephosphorylation by, 127.
hydrolysis of. Parts II and III, 1406, 1409.
Acetic anhydride, trifluoro-, in prep. of 1-keto-olefins, 3628.
Acetic formic anhydride, hydrolysis and decomposition, 1416.
Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, condensation with 1:4-dibromobut-2-ene, 1799.
use in syntheses of oxazoles, 93.
Acetoacetic acid, α-2:3:4:5-tetrahydrobenzoyl-, ethyl ester, isomerisation, 3244.
Acetobacter stimulatory factor, prep., 1610.
Acetolysis of steroid toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 540.
Acetone, aqueous, hydrolysis of acid chlorides in, 883.
dipole moment in liquid, dissolved and gaseous states, 4169.
iodination of, 88.
Acetonitrile, 3-indolyl-, a plant-growth hormone in cabbage, 3796.
Acetonitriles, arylarylidene-, stereochemistry, 119.
Acetophenone, 2:5-dihydroxy-3:6-dimethoxy-, prep., and degradation by bromine, 1393.
4-methyl-3-nitro-, reduction, 4176.
Acetophenone oxime acetates, alkaline hydrolysis, 4076.
Acetyl group, effect on anionotropic mobility, 3138.
perchlorate, action on benzene and related compounds, 827.
Acetylation, Friedel–Crafts, of chrysene, 3486.
of indane, 2110.
of tetralin, 2110.
Acetylene, complexes of platinous chloride, attempted prep., 2939.
excited states, Parts I to V, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
near-ultra-violet absorption spectra, determination, 2704, interpretation, 2708, 2745.
synthesis of isomeric dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones from, 292.
Acetylene, dideutero-, near-ultra-violet absorption spectra, 2704, 2725, 2745.
Acetylenes, changes in shape during electronic transitions, 2702.
selective catalytic hydrogenation, 3156.
Acetylenic acids, prep., 1785.
ω-Acetylenic acids, prep., 3052.
Acetylenic compounds, researches on. Part XL, 3052.
use in prep. of long chain αω-dihalides, 2601.
Acids, action on ethylene oxide anhydro-carbohydrates, 982, 992.
acetylenic, prep., 1785, 3052.
aliphatic, organophosphorus compounds, infra-red spectra, 728.
Acids, fatty, monoethenoid, oxidation of, 1433.
fatty, unsaturated. Part I, 1785.
long-chain fatty unsaturated, 2393.
oxidation of, 138.
human tubercle bacilli, 132.
αβ-dihydroxy-, formation of α-keto-acids from, 1218.
long-chain fatty, hydroxy-, 2393.
polyhydroxy-, ester elimination reactions, 1225.
α-keto-, formation from αβ-dihydroxyacids, 1218.
strong, catalysis of acylation, etc. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, 827, 832, 837, 986.
αβ-unsaturated, formation from β-acyloxy-compounds, 1211.
methyl-substituted. Part I, 132.
See also under Carboxylic, etc.
iso-**Acids,** synthesis, 98.
Acid chlorides, formation from acids and thionyl chloride, 2117.
in synthesis of *cyclo*pentenones and chloroethyl ketones, 124.
mechanism of hydrolysis. Parts III, IV, V, 883, 886, 3353.
Acraldehyde, addition of alcohol to, 1398.
α-methyl-, addition of alcohol to, 1398.
Acridone, bromination of, 232.
Acridones, bromo-, synthesis from diphenylaminecarboxylic acids, 232.
Acrylamide, as acceptor in Michael condensation, 4137.
Acrylic acid, α-*tert*-butyl-, methyl ester, prep. and polymerisation, 2658.
β-2-thienyl-, reaction with diazonium salts, 2889.
Acrylic acids, β-aroyl-, reaction with aluminium chloride, 3969.
benzoyl-, reaction with aluminium chloride, 3969.
Acrylonitriles, α-substituted β-(6-methylthio-2-naphthyl)-, prep., 485.
Acyl cyanides, action on indoles. Part I, 594.
groups, migration of, 127, 735.
Acylation catalysed by strong acids. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, 827, 832, 837, 986.
intramolecular. Part III, 1894.
Acylium ions, in reactions of carboxylic acids in trifluoroacetic anhydride solution, 3628.
Acyloins, aromatic, oxidation by nitrobenzene, thallium catalysis, 4095.
Adenosine, 5′-deoxy-5′-methylthio-, prep. from "active methionine," 2662.
Adipic acids, carboxy-, and cyano-, formation of *cyclo*pentanones from, 3496.
Adrenaline, configuration, 3323.
Adsorption processes, surface potential and molecular orientation in surface films, 1143, 1155.
Aerobacter aerogenes, variation of electrophoretic mobility with age of culture, 1264.
Agnosterol, similarity of dehydroburicoic acid to, 1830.
Agrocybin, properties and structure, 3719.
Alanine, β-(4:5-dihydroxy-2-methylphenyl), prep., 3525.
DL-**Alanine,** 2:5-dihydroxyphenyl-, prep. on isotopic scale, 1316.
Albaspidin, constituent of *Filix Mas,* prep., 1828.
Alcohol regeneration from urethanes by lithium aluminium hydride fission, 389.
Alcohols, addition to dimers of acraldehydes, 1398.
chain length and structure as influence on surface potential of aqueous solutions, 1159.
interaction with phosphorus trichloride, 1920.
Alcohols, acetylenic, prep. and conversion into unsaturated aldehydes, 2125.
epimeric, of the *cyclo*hexane series, 1364.
halogeno-, primary and secondary, ionisation constants and infra-red spectra, 1757.
α-keto-, ultra-violet spectra, 3144.
Aldehydes, aliphatic, prep. by Sommelet reaction, 1737.
N-heteroaromatic, prep. by Sommelet reaction, 1740.
interaction with quinolines, 348.
unsaturated, prep., 2125.
αβ-unsaturated and related compounds. Part III, 1398.
cyclic, reactions of. Part XI, 901.

Aldoximes, and their *O*-methyl ethers, action of potassium cyanide and sodium sulphite on, 3612.
aroyl-, prep. and hydrolysis, 3612.
α-and β-**Aldoximes**, acyl-, difference in mechanism of pyrolysis, 4082.
Algae, marine, nitrogenous constituents, 2481.
Alicyclic compounds. Parts II, III, 811, 2891.
Aliphatic compounds, quantum-mechanical treatment. Part I, 2615.
Alkali metals, organometallic compounds of. Part II, 861.
Alkaloids, of *Daphnandra* species. Parts IV, V, 692, 695.
of *Glycosmis arborea*. Part I, 3337.
Solanum. Parts X, XI, 2809, 2833.
steroidal. Part I, 424.
Alkanes, αω-bisarylthio-, prep., 1514.
perfluorohalogeno-, prep., 3761.
Alkanediols, from wool wax, isolation and constitution, 3533.
Alkenediols related to reductone, prep., and absorption spectra, 1628.
Alkoxides, structural chemistry. Part IV, Silicon, titanium, and zirconium, 2025.
Alkyl derivatives of Group VB elements, reactions with diborane, 530.
groups, effect on aromaticity of naphthalene, 443.
non-angular, elimination in aromatisation reactions. Part II, 2355.
halides, prep., 2224.
nitrates, prep. of quaternary ammonium nitrates from, 1172.
phenyl ketones, *m*- and *p*-acetamido-, hydrogenation of, 2066.
radicals, halgeno-, stability, 1764.
substitution, effect on absorption spectra, 2217.
Alkylamines, aryl-2-halogeno-. Part XII, 2386.
Alkylperoxy-radicals. Part I, 3211.
α-D-**Alloside**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, reaction with Grignard reagents, 2442.
Alloxan, derived products, 172.
Allyl alcohol, 1:3-diphenyl-, nitro-substituent effect on equilibrium and mobility in systems with, 419.
chloride, 1:1-dimethyl-, reaction with thiophenoxide ion, 3555.
groups in polar compounds, infra-red absorptions, 2607.
Allylamine, derivatives, degradation by *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2344.
Allylic systems, kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements in. Part IV, 3555.
β-D-**Altrofuranose**, 1:2-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, 2504.
Alumina monohydrate, formation from the trihydrate, 84.
trihydrate, thermal decomp., 84.
α-**Alumina**, decomposition of aluminium hydrates into, 84.
Aluminium bromide, anhydrous, hydration and hydrolysis, 2975.
See also Aluminium halides.
chloride, interaction with β-aroylacrylic acids, 3969.
reactions in melt with sodium chloride, 2403.
transfer of hydride ion in reaction involving, 3727.
use in isomerisation of ketone and keto-acids, 2120.
See also Aluminium halides.
halides, complexes with hydrazine, prep., 2493.
reactions with organofluorosilanes, 494.
Aluminosilicates, cæsium and rubidium, prep., and hydrothermal chemistry, 4029.
sodium, potassium, rubidium, thallium, lithium, ammonium silver, and lead, hydrothermal chemistry, 4035.
Amides, cyclic, electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds, a correction, 2836.
hydroxy-, Hofmann reaction, 1937.
Amidines, ionisation constants in 50% aqueous alcohol, 3050.
partition coefficients between liquid paraffin and water, 3050.
N-substituted aryl-, prep., 255.
Amines, reactions with diazonium salts, 700.
reactions with organic peroxides, 4106.
reactions with phosphinyl chlorides and phosphorochloridates, 511.
Amines, aromatic, diazotisations in perhalogeno-carboxylic acids, 3081.
influence of conjugation on ionisation, 684.
primary, oxidation, 1989.
reaction with hydrogen sulphide in presence of formaldehyde, 4089.
reactions with hydroxy-ketones, indoles from, 4114.
Amines, *NN*-bis-2-cyanoethylaryl-, prep., and conversion into 1:6-diketojulolidines, 1817.
tert-**Amines**, catalytic efficiency in acetic acid hydrolysis, 1409.
synthesis and pharmacological activity, 1865.
Amino-acids and peptides. Part X, 2481.
ionisation in sulphuric acid, 2560.
Amino-acids, 2-chloroethyl-, hydrolysis, 2386.
α-**Amino-acids**, decarboxylation in benzaldehyde, 3825.
Amino-compounds, reaction with sugars. Part II, 2005.
group, dimethyl-, see Dimethylamino-.
Ammonia, action on glucose, maltose, and lactose, 2005.
reaction with chlorine in aqueous solution, 1927.
reaction with halides of transition metals. Parts II, III, 2588, 4128.
reaction with tetrachlorides of thorium, 4128; titanium, 2588; and zirconium, 4128.
Ammonium fluorides, complex, structural chemistry, 1783.
group and ester hydrolysis, 189.
nitrates, quaternary. Part I, 1172.
di-**Ammonium salts**, propane- and propene-, prep., and near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
α-**Amylolysis**, of linear substrates, 1298.
α-**Amyrin**, isolation from seed fat of *Strychnos nux-vomica*, 3673.
α-**Amyrin** acetate, oxidation to ursa-11:13(18)-dienyl acetate, 943.
β-**Amyrin**, conversion into germanicol, 3660.
Analcites, compounds structurally related to, 4035.
ion exchange in crystals, 1879, 4035.
reactions and conversion into other minerals, 1466.
refractive indexes, 4035.
Analytical reagents, benzidines and related compounds as. Part XII, 1334.
Androgenic hormones, completion of synthesis, 361.
Androstan-17-ol, synthesis and failure to epimerise, 241.
Androsterone, dehydro-, synthesis of, 361.
epi-**Androsterone**, complete synthesis, 361.
Androstenones, synthesis and carcinogenic activity, 245.
Anhydrides, reactivities of mixed carboxylic. Part IV, 1416.
Anilides, *N*-halogeno-, reactions with free radicals in solution, 3529.
Aniline, reaction with hydrogen sulphide and formaldehyde, 4089.
Aniline, *p*-aminodimethyl-. Part VI, 1237.
p-chloro-, peroxidase oxidation of, 822.
NN-di-2-chloroethyl-, carboxylic derivatives, prep. and hydrolysis, 2386.
o-nitro-, reaction with 1-naphthylamine, 4183.
Anilines, *m*- and *p*-alkyl-, prep., 2066.
Anion-exchange resins, derived from styrene–divinylbenzene copolymers, 4097.
Anionoid substituents, displacements of, in phthalic anhydrides, 2470.
Anionotropic systems. Parts I, II, III, IV, 419, 2202, 3131, 3138.
Annual General Meeting (112th). Report of Council, and accounts for the year ended December 31st, 1952, 1957.
Anodic behaviour of copper in neutral and alkaline chloride solutions, 2638.
processes. Parts I, II, III, 3972, 3980, 3988.
syntheses. Parts VIII, IX, 1538, 2393.
Anodisation of mercury in hydrochloric acid, 3972.
Anthanthrene, prep. of derivatives, 3778.
Anthanthrone. Parts I, II, 3778, 3783.
introduction of hydroxyl and disubstituted amino-groups, 3778.
Anthanthrones, dibromo-, rearrangement and elimination reactions with potassium hydroxide, 3783.
Anthelmintics, 2:3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1:4-thiazine derivatives as possible, 3716.
Anthracene, vapour pressure and heat of sublimation, 2973.
Anthracene, derivatives, temperature coefficient of fluorescence, 3059.
9:10-diphenyl-, addition of maleic anhydride to, 4109.
effect of temperature on spectrum of, 352.
vapour pressure and heat of sublimation, 2793.
Anthraquinone derivatives, spectra of, 2101.
tetrahydroxy-, from bark of *Rhamnus alaternus*, structure, 3069.
Anthrone, diphenylmethylene-, thermochromism, 1318.

Anti-cholinesterases, compounds related to 1:5-diphenylpentane-*pp'*-bis(trialkylammonium) salts as, 3116.
Antihistamines, 2-thymyloxymethyl glyoxalines and related compounds as potential, 1636.
Antimonites, halogeno-, of dimethyl ketazines and certain hydrazones, 3445.
Antipodes, optical, selective absorption by proteins of. Part II, 1519.
Antitubercular agents, aminophenoxazines as. Parts I, II, 1499, 1504.
See also Tuberculostatic.
Antrycide, prep., 59.
Apigenin glycosides from *Dahlia variabilis*, 2764.
Aquation of cobalt complexes, tracer studies, 1692.
D-**Arabinose,** 3-*O*-methyl-, prep., 564.
3:5-di-*O*-methyl-, prep., 564.
L-**Arabinose,** 3-*O*-β-arabinopyranosyl-, isolation from larch ε-galactan, 1672.
D-**Arabonamide,** 2:4:5-tri-*O*-methyl-, prep., 2501.
Aralkyl sulphites, phosphites, and phosphates, 2069.
Arborine, isolation and structure, 3337.
Arborinine, isolation, 3337.
Arndt–Eistert reaction, in preparation of halogenated aliphatic acids, 2087.
Aromatic compounds, S_N mechanism in. Part IV, 1475.
vapour pressure and lattice energy. 1690.
Aromatic systems, nucleophilic displacement reactions. Part II, 3392.
Aromatisation reactions, elimination of non-angular alkyl groups in, 2355.
Aroxyl radicals, unsaturation energies of, 2375.
1-Arsa-2:3-6:7-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-2:6-diene, 1-phenyl-, prep. and properties, 1130.
Arsenic derivatives, as catalyst poisons, reversibility of adsorption, 3153.
organometallic compounds, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 1181, 3189.
See also Arsenicals.
Arsenious acid esters, thermochemistry, 1181.
Arsenicals, trifluoromethyl-, prep., and spectroscopy, 1552.
Arsine, phenyl-, thermochemistry, 3189.
Arsonic acids, new synthesis. Part IV, 3707.
*cyclo***Artenol,** from seed fat of *Strychnos nux-vomica*, structure, 3673.
Arylamines, chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, 4180.
diazotised *o*-nitro-, action of thiocyanic acid on, 959.
Arylureas, reaction with aromatic sylphinyl and sulphenyl chlorides, 549.
Ascaridole glycol anhydride, degradation and partial structure, 349.
Asparagine, infra-red absorption and structure of, 480.
Aspartic acid, use in preparation of di-*C*-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines, 1046.
L-**Aspartic acids,** *N*-acyl-, dehydration and racemisation by acetic anhydride, 453.
Aspergillin, isolation from *Aspergillus niger*, 2434.
Aspergillus citricus (Wehmer) Mosseray, isolation of flaviolin from, 3302.
Aspergillus niger, aspergillin and asperxanthone from, 2434.
studies of. Parts I, II, 3084, 3588.
transglycosidation by, 3588.
Aspergillus niger 152, polyglucosan synthesised by, 3084.
Asperxanthone, isolation from *Aspergillus niger*, 2434.
Association constants for interactions of nitro-compounds with bases, new method of determining, 3817.
Aurantiogliocladin, prep., 820.
structure, 815.
Autoxidation of benzaldehyde, retardation of. Part V, 2993.
Autosynthetic systems, alternative reaction patterns, 1304.
Azafrin, pentaene degradation product of, prep., 3299.
1-Azaphenanthrene-4-carboxylic acids, 2-substituted 7-methylthio-, prep., 485.
11-Aza*cyclo*penta[α]phenanthrenes, 15:16-dihydro, prep., 192.
Aza-steroids, synthesis of. Part I, 192.
Azo- and **azoxy-compounds,** absorption spectra, 2156.
Azobenzene, effect of substituents and solvents on *cis* ⟶ *trans* change, 867.
cis- and *trans-***Azobenzene,** oxidation, 2143.
Azobenzenes, prep., 1990.
substituted, oxidation, 2147.
Azo-compounds, aromatic. Parts I, II, III, IV, 2143, 2147, 2151, 2156.
electronic structures and spectra, 1276.
geometrical isomerism, 1281.
o-mercapto-. Part III, 959.
Azomethane, thermal decomposition, 3878.
Azonaphthalenes, oxidation, 2151.
*cis***-Azopyridines,** prep. and geometrical isomerism, 1281.
Azoxybenzenes, prep., 2517.
Azulene, prep., 3718.
prep. during dehydrogenation of commercial decalin, 4149.
two-step prep. from naphthalene or tetralin, 4149.
Azulenes. Part I, 3718.
prep., from *cyclo*heptanones, 2208.

B.

Bacterial surfaces, physical investigations of behaviour of. Part II, 1264.
Bacterium coli, adaptation to cellobiose- and glucose–ammonium sulphate media, 3167.
adaptation to utilise sucrose, 663.
Bacterium lactis aerogenes, adaptation to media containing glucose and inositol, 3167.
to resist phenol and various alloylphenols, 3679.
"*bis*-**Barbiturylidene ether,**" so-called, of Rudy and Cramer, constitution, 172.
Barium bromide, ternary system with mercuric bromide and water, 3812.
Bases, aromatic, exhibiting tuberculostatic activity, lipoid–water partition coefficient, 1619.
diacid. Part I, 3116.
interactions with nitro-compounds, 3817.
reduced cyclic, synthesis and stereochemistry. Part III, 250.
Bathochromic shifts due to hyperconjugation, 2061.
in absorption of cyclic α-diketones and cyclic β-diketones, 2891.
Benzacridines, polysubstituted angular, as carcinogenic compounds, prep., 3584.
Benzaldehyde, in decarboxylation of α-amino-acids, 3825.
photochemical addition to quinones, 238.
retardation of oxidation of. Part V, 2993.
Benzanilides, *o*-amino-*N*-nitro-, conversion into *N*-methylnitrophenanthridones, 3.
*meso***Benzanthrone,** 4-α-cyanobenzyl-, oxidative hydrolysis, 3429.
Benzene, action of acetyl and benzoyl perchlorates on, 827.
containing radioactive carbon, prep., 789.
derivatives, halogenation in liquid phase by chlorine trifluoride, 1063.
electronic orbitals, etc., 2330.
metallation and dimetallation, 861.
Benzene, 1-bromo-2-fluoro-3:5-dinitro-, as reagent for reactive groups in peptides, 2481.
polychloro-, phenylation, 44.
chloro-2:4-dinitro-, reactions with 3- and 4-picoline and with *m*-toluidine, 3392.
pentadeuteronitro-, nitration of, in sulphuric acid, 2650.
"1-fluoro-3:4-dinitro-," so-called, discussion, 3042.
4-fluoro-1:2-dinitro-, prep., 3042.
1:2:3:4-tetramethoxy, prep., 269.
nitro-, deuterated, nitration of in sulphuric acid, 2650.
nitration of, in sulphuric acid, 2650.
and substitution products, reduction by titanous chloride, 3384.
nitroso-, kinetics of reaction with potassium ferrocyanide, 1041.
divinyl-, copolymers with styrene as anion-ecxhange resins, 4097.
Benzenes, monosubstituted, relative reactivity in halogen substitution, 782.
disubstituted, polarographic behaviour, 3226.
Benzenes, alkoxy-, conversion to phenoxyacetic acids, 2136.
o-fluoronitro-, reactivity of *p*-substituted, 655.
halogeno-, partial rate factors for phenylation, 3412.
methyl-, charge distributions in, 2058.
conjugation and hyperconjugation, 2052, 2058, 2061.
hyperconjugation energies, 2052.

Benzene hexachlorides, isomeric, mechanism of dehydrochlorination, 3832.
Benzidines, substituted, and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XII, a reagent for sulphate, 1334.
Benziminazole, 5:6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosyl-, prep., 3061.
Benziminazoles, prep., 2238.
Benzoate ion, molecular orbital calculation for, 1073.
Benzofurazan oxides, prep., 1990.
Benzoic acid, (—)-menthyl ester, pyrolysis, 1715.
Benzoic acid, *o*-benzoyl-, mechanism of Schmidt reaction, 3698.
2-chloro-6-nitro-, hydrolysis, 2049.
3:4:5-trimethoxy-, identity with eudesmic acid, 355.
Benzoic acids, substituted, copper salts, solubility in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
Benzoic acids, *p*-*n*-alkoxy-, mesomorphic transition points, a correction, 4179.
4-aryloxy-3:5-di-iodo-, prep., 764.
iodo-, low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra, 2959.
8:9-Benzonaphtho(2′:3′-3:4)pyrene, prep., 483.
Benzophenarsazines, polysubstituted angular, as carcinogenic compounds, prep., 3584.
Benzophenone, prep., and degradation by piperidine to catechols, 265.
Benzophenones, rearrangement to pyrogallols by piperidine, 269.
Benzoquinone, 2:3-dimethoxy-5:6-dimethyl-, see aurantiogliocladin, 815.
Benzoquinones, addition of mercapto-acids to, 1138.
p-**Benzoquinones**, extensions of synthesis of hydroxyindoles from, 1262.
p-**Benzoquinone 1-toluene-*p*-sulphonimide**, 2-methyl-, prep., 4181.
Benzo-1:4-thiazine, 2:3-dihydro-3-oxo-, derivatives, prep., and as possible anthelmintics, 3716.
6:7-Benzothionaphthen, prep., 4186.
Benzotriazoles, amino-1-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives, and attempted prep. of indolocarbazoles from, 412.
Benzotrifluoride, nitrogen-containing compounds derived from, 1994.
3:4-Benzoxanthens. Part III, 893.
methyl-, prep., and oxidation, 893.
Benz-1:4-oxathien, prep., 1514.
Benz-1:3-oxathioles, prep., 1514.
Benzoyl chloride, and derivatives, effect of solvent and hydroxyl ion on rate of solvolysis, 3352.
fluoride, acid-catalysed hydrolysis, 2187.
Benzyl hydroperoxide, αα-dimethyl-, reaction with ferrous salts, 2172.
perchlorate, action on benzene and related compounds, 827.
Betulin and related compounds, stereochemistry of ring E, 3024.
Biscoclaurine alkaloids, cleavage with sodium in liquid ammonia. Part I, 3893.
Bismuthites, halogeno-, of dimethyl ketazines and certain hydrazones, 3445.
Bisnorcrocetin, prep., 3299.
Biuret, complexes with pyrimidines, 1725.
Boehmite. See Alumina monohydrate, 84.
Bond-energy terms, for Si–C and Si–O bonds, 1908.
Borates, trialkyl, prep., 667.
Borine co-ordination compounds, stability, reaction with hydrochloric acid, and preparation from diborane, 530.
Borine trisdimethylamino-, thermochemistry, 4025.
di-*n*-propyliodo-, prep., 3902.
Borines, halogeno-, halogen-exchange reactions, 3906.
Borines, iodo-, method of prep., 3902.
Borinic acid, di-*n*-propyl-, formation from di-*n*-propyliodoborine, 3902.
Boron, bond with nitrogen, strength, 4025.
Boron, chemistry of. Parts II, III, 3902, 3906.
trichloride, and organic sulphides. Part I, 2784.
reaction with di-*n*-butyl sulphide, 2784.
system with pyridine and alcohol, reaction sequence in, 667.
trifluoride complexes, ionic dissociation in molten state, 1427.
molar volumes, 4132.
with methanol, prep., and electrochemistry, 757.
with *n*-alkyl acetates, electrochemistry, 751.
co-ordination compounds, electrochemistry. Parts V, VI, VII, 751, 757, 1427.
molar volume, 4132.
Boron, halides, di- and tri-*n*-butyl-, thermochemistry, 3378.
organic compounds of, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 3378, 4025.
Boundaries between aqueous fatty sols and water, 1310.
Brassidic acid, prep., 2393.
prep., and catalytic oxidation by gaseous oxygen, 1433.
Bromination of acridone, 232.
of ethyl malonate, mechanism of, 429.
of unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons, 2574.
Bromine, degradation of 2:5-dihydroxy-3:6-dimethoxyacetophenone by, 1393.
Butadiene, kinetics of association with maleic anhydride, 1943.
phenyl-. Part I, 3708.
Butane, 1:4-dichloro-, thermal decomposition, 113.
2:3-di-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2:3-dimethyl-, prep., 160.
1:4-diphenyl-, reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1070.
1:1:4-triphenyl, reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1070.
But-2-ene, 1:4-dibromo-, condensation with ethyl cyano- and aceto-acetate, 1799.
*cyclo***Butylacetic acid**, 4-carboxy-2:2-dimethyl-, prep., resolution, and identity with caryophyllenic acid, 3002.
di-n-**Butyl** sulphide, reaction with boron trichloride, 2784.
*iso***Butyric acid**, sodium salt, pyrolysis, 3911.
n-**Butyric acid**, sodium salt, pyrolysis, 3911.
Butyric acid, αγ-diamino-, formation from poly-L-glutamic acid, 145.
γ-(2:3:4-trimethoxybenzoyl)-, methyl ester, condensation with dimethyl succinate, 3962
Butyrospermol, action of hydrogen chloride on, 586.

C.

Cabbage, isolation of plant-growth hormone from, 3796.
Cæsium aluminosilicates, prep. and hydrothermal chemistry, 4029, 4035.
complex fluorides, structural chemistry, 1783.
Calcium ions, reaction with phosphate and citrate buffers, 4134.
Calcium hyponitrite tetrahydrate, thermal decomposition, 909.
nitrite, thermal decomposition, 907.
oxide, reactions with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1874.
silicate hydrate, water content, 163.
silicates, hydrated. Part V, 163.
Calophyllum brasiliense, constitution of a pyranoxanthone from, 3932.
Camphane, (—)-2-chloro-2-nitroso-, photomutarotation, 3483.
Camphene, oxidation by chromic oxide, 1906.
Capacitance meter, heterodyne, description, 1482.
Capsorubin chromophore, prep., 3815.
prep. of diketone containing, 3286.
"**Carbazoacridines**," identity with impure 3-acylcarbazoles, 1900.
Carbazole, anilinotetrahydro-, prep., 116.
tetrahydro-, peroxides. Part V, 2440.
Carbazoles, carbonyl compounds, pyrolysis, 3898.
Carbazoles, 3-acyl-, identity of the "carbazoacridines" with, 1900.
monofluoro-, prep., 3845.
monofluoro-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-, prep., 3845.
Carbohydrase, mechanism of action. Parts I, II, 1293, 1298.
Carbohydrates (J. K. N. Jones *et al.*), reaction with amino-compounds. Part II, 2005.
synthesis from simpler substances. Parts V, VI, VII, 342, 1537, 2140.
(J. Kenner *et al.*), degradation by alkali. Parts I, II, 2240, 2245.
(M. Stacey *et al.*), branched chain carbohydrates. Part I, 3308.
anhydro-, ("anhydro-sugars") (F. H. Newth *et al.*) of ethylene oxide type, action of acidic reagents on. Part II, 989.
(M. Stacey *et al.*) structure and reactivity. Part I, 3308.
(L. F. Wiggins *et al.*), of ethylene oxide type, reaction with Grignard reagents. Part II, 2442.
Carbodi-imides, reaction with acid esters of phosphoric acid, 2257.
β-**Carboline**, 5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1-methyl-, prep., 1313.
^{14}**Carbon**, radioactive, in hetrazan, 3874.
in sodium fluoroacetate, 1929.

Carbon tetrachloride, halogenation by chlorine trifluoride in the liquid phase, 1063.
disulphide, electrochemical fluorination, 2372.
Carbonyl compounds, reactions with heptafluoropropylmagnesium iodide, 1748.
$\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, reaction with phenols, 581.
group, effect on anionotropy in a three-carbon system, 3131.
Carborundum surfaces, electrokinetic charge and potential in aqueous solutions of uni-univalent electrolytes, 3690.
Carboxylic acids, reactions with thionyl chloride, 2117.
Carboxylic acids, aliphatic saturated, deuterium exchange reactions, 3456.
aromatic, copper salts of; solubility in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
containing tertiary carbon atom, oxidation of. Parts I, II, 2129, 3580.
perhalogeno-, aqueous, diazotisations of aromatic amines in, 3081.
hydroxy-, prep., 2130.
See also Acids.
Carboxylic esters, alkyl–oxygen fission, Part XII, 3619.
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Parts XIV, XV, 386, 3584.
Carcinogenicity and electron-density distribution, 245.
Carcinogens, potential. Part I, 245.
Carotenoids and related compounds. Parts I, II, III, IV, 3286, 3294, 3299, 3815.
C_{16} intermediates for the synthesis of, 3294.
Caryophyllene, stereochemistry, 3124.
Caryophyllenic acid, prep., 3002.
Catalysts for hydrogenation, reversibility of adsorption of arsenic poisons, 3153.
selective, 3156.
Catechols and derivatives, prep. from benzophenones, 265.
dimethyl-, prep., and isolation from coal-tar, 1615.
Cations, organic, exchange, 844.
Carpaine, constitution, 2635.
Carpamic acid, ethyl ester, dehydrogenation, 2635.
Celluloses, *O*-methyl-, detection and determination of end groups, 2577.
Ceric salts, decomposition by hydrogen peroxide. Part I, 3176.
sulphate, reaction with hydrogen peroxide, 3176.
Cevine, functional groups and structure, 424.
Chaetomium indicum Corda, metabolites of, tribasic acid from, 2429.
Chalkone, 2′:4:4′-trihydroxy-, isolation from yellow varieties of *Dahlia variabilis*, 2185.
2:4:5:3′:4′-pentahydroxy-, isolation from *Plathymenia reticulata*, 1055.
Chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part IV, 1490.
Cherry gum, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 4090.
Chloramines, as source of iodine chloride and use in iodophenol synthesis, 713.
dialkyl-, reaction with phenols, 3576.
Chloride solutions, containing phosphate, ion exchange in, 2644.
determination of electrokinetic charge and potential of silica in, 1168.
neutral and alkaline, anodic behaviour of copper in, 2638.
Chlorine, reaction with ammonia in aqueous solution, 1927.
trifluoride, liquid, determination of surface tension and viscosity, 732, halogenation of benzene derivatives in, 1063.
Chloroalkylation, of quinones, 1196.
Chloroamines, hydrolysis constants, 1927.
Chloro-complexes of iron(III), spectrophotometric study, 1435.
2-Chloroethyl ketones, synthesis from ethylene and acid chlorides, 124.
Chlorohydrocarbon decompositions, unimolecular (kinetics and reaction mechanism of). Part IV, 945.
Chloromethylation of eugenol, 678.
Chlorostannates of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones, structure and crystal habit of, 354.
Cholestane, synthesis of related amines and identity with conessine degradation products, 1110.
Cholestan-3-one, chlorination, 3869.
***epi*Cholesterol**, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, solvolysis of, 540.
Cholesterol-type sterols, completion of synthesis of, 361.
Cholla gum, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 4090.
Chondrocurine, fission with sodium in liquid ammonia, 3893.
Chroman derivatives, synthesis by acidic condensation of phenols with unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 581.
Chromatography of gases and vapours. Part II, 1600.
Chromatography, paper, quantitative analysis of inorganic compounds by, 1338.
Chromic oxide, oxidation of camphene by, 1906.
Chromium sulphate, system with sulphuric acid and water, phase rule study, 2502.
Chromone-3-carboxylic acid, *trans*-5:6:7:8:9:10-hexahydro-2-methyl-, ethyl ester, prep., and ozonolysis, 3244.
Chrysene, Friedel–Crafts acetylation, 3486.
Ciba Yellow 3*G*, constitution and synthesis, 1889.
Cicuta virosa, isolation of cicutoxin from, 309.
Cicutoxin, isolation and structure, 309.
Cinnabarin, identity with polystictin, 525.
Cinnamaldoximes, alkyl-, prep., and configuration, 3612.
Cinnoline, synthesis, 609.
3-hydroxy, structure, 1811.
Cinnolines. Parts XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, 609, 1811, 3700, 3706.
nature of C_3 position, 1811.
3-aryl-4-hydroxy-, prep., 3706.
4-aryl-3-pyridyl- and -quinolyl-, prep. and effects of heterocyclic nuclei as substituents, 3700.
Benz-nitro-, prep., 609.
3-substituted, prep., 609, 1811.
Citric acid, monofluoro-, prep., 3710.
Clar's hydrocarbon. See 1:3:12-6:16:7-dibenzonaphthacene, 1341.
Clover, subterranean, chemistry of. Part II, 871.
Cobalt, stability of complexes, 3192.
Cobalt(III) complexes, mechanism and stereochemistry of substitutions, 2674, 2680, 2696.
peroxo-, decammines, structure, 2594.
tracer studies in aquation and hydrolysis, 1692.
trisacetylacetone complex, bond type in, 3715.
Cobalt(IV), peroxo-, decammines, structure, 2594.
Cocaines, configuration and structure, 724.
Cochlospermum gossypium, Karaya gum from, 2332.
Coenzyme A. Parts VII, VIII, 903, 1610.
acetobacter stimulatory factor as degradation product of, 1610.
Colchicine series, studies in. Part I, probable structure of colchicine, 3962.
Collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in vapour phase, 3751.
Colour, and molecular association of oxygen and aromatic substances, 345.
Complexes of transition metals, stability, 3192.
Conessine, constitution of. Parts IV, V, VI, 1102, 1110, 1115.
degradation products identical with amines related to cholestane and *allo*pregnane, 1110.
heterocyclic ring in, 1115.
position of double bond and dimethylamino-group, 1102.
Conformational analysis of *cyclo*hexylamine–nitrous acid reaction, 260.
Conjugated systems, bathochromic shifts resulting from methyl substitution, 2061.
Conjugation, and configuration, relation in diphenyl derivatives, 2456.
Conjugation energies, of methylbenzenes and methylethylenes, 2052.
influence on ionisation of aromatic amines, 684.
of methylbenzenes and methylethylenes, 2052, 2058, 2061.
Cool flames, by oxidation of ethane, 741.
Co-ordinate link, the nature of. Parts VII, VIII, 70, 2363.
Co-ordination compounds, binuclear, application of molecular orbital theory, 2594.
Copper, anodic behaviour in chloride solutions, 2638.
anodic oxidation at very low current densities, 3508.
Copper complexes, stability, 3192.
salts of aromatic carboxylic acids, solution in benzene–ethanol mixtures, 288.
sulphate, action on glucose methylphenylosazones, 3452.
Coprosma **genus**, chemistry of. Part VII, 3068.
Coprostanol halides, acetolysis, 1709.
Coriolus sanguineus, isolation and characterisation of red pigment from, 525.
(±)-**Corlumine**, synthesis and resolution, 1067.
Coronene, fluorescence spectrum, 3318.

Corrosion, water-line attack on iron, 1093.
Cortisone, studies in synthesis. Parts I, II, III, 2921, 2933, 3864.
simple analogues of, Part II. Monocyclic compounds related to cortisone, prep., 2626.
Coumaran-3-one, 4:6-dihydroxy-, *C*-methylation, 1642.
5-methoxy-, reduction, and reactions of product, 3602.
Coumarin, Perkin synthesis, course of reaction, 3435.
Coumarins, 3-cyano-, prep., 119.
Coumarones, 2-trihalogeno**acetyl**-, prep., 3479.
Crotonic acid, β-amino-α-methyl-, ethyl ester, use in prep. of hydroxyindoles, 1262.
γγγ-trifluoro-, alternative synthesis, 922.
Cryoscopic constants of dissociating solvents, 1175.
Cumene, photochemical dehydrogenation by quinones, 3405.
Cumyl phenyl ether, synthesis and reaction with hydrobromic acid, 1647.
Curine, fission with sodium in liquid ammonia, 3893.
Curtius degradation of α-poly-L-glutamic acid hydrazide, 145.
Cyanamides. Part VI, 2531.
*iso***Cyanate** group, infra-red spectra, 3712.
*iso***Cyanates**, as intermediates in Hofmann reaction, 1937.
Cyanides, action on substituted indoles, 594.
Cyanidin glycosides from *Dahlia variabilis*, 2764.
Cyanine dyes, prep., 2217.
salts, diazadimethin, prep., and properties, 3742.
Cyanogen fluoride, attempted prep., 3709.
halides. Part I, conductivity in liquid state, ionisation and reactions with metals, 4121.
Cyclisation, mechanism in formation of alicyclic rings. Part III, paradoxical case of Dieckmann **cyclisation**, 1315.
Cyclisation, intramolecular, in melts of aluminium- and sodium chlorides, 2403.
internuclear. Part VII, prep. of nitro-*N*-methylphenanthridones, 3.
Cyclitols and steroids of opepe, 1192.
Cyclopolic acid, structure, 3637.
Cycloposthium, polysaccharide produced by, 2030.
Cystine, prep., 580.
Cytidine phosphates, polymorphism and isomerism of, 489.

D.

Dactylis glomerata, fructosan from, 337.
Dahlia variabilis, flavonoid glycosides. Part I, 2764.
yellow varieties, isolation of 2′:4:4′-trihydroxychalkone from, 2185.
Dambonitol, isolation and constitution, 3319.
Daphnandra species, alkaloids of. Parts IV, V, 692, 695.
isolation of some minor alkaloids from, 695.
Daphnandrine, isolation and structure from, 695.
Daphnoline, isolation and structure, 695.
Decalin hydroperoxide, kinetics of decomposition, 1675.
Decanol, molecular orientation in soluble films, 1143.
spreading of films of, 1150.
Decarboxylation, mechanism. Part VII, α-Amino-acids in benzaldehyde, 3825.
bicyclo[5:3:0]**Dec-1(7)-en-8-one**, and related compounds, prep., 2247.
Dechlorination by peroxidase action, 822.
Deoxycitidine-3′:5′ diphosphate, isolation and synthesis, 947.
Dephosphorylation, acyl migration in, 127.
Desorption process and surface potential, decanol film spreading, 1150.
Deuteration, catalytic, of organic compounds. Parts III, IV, 3456, 3459.
Deuterium exchange reactions in saturated aliphatic acids, 3456.
oxide, catalytic effect in polymerisation of methylstyrene, 151.
Dextrins, isolation of pure, from potato amylose, 1293.
P^1P^1-**Diadenosine-5′ pyrophosphates**, prep., 2947.
Diamides, aliphatic, reaction with *o*-diamines, 2238.
o-**Diamines**, reaction with aliphatic diamides, 2238.
1:1′-Dianthraquinonylamine, dehydrogenation to 1:2-7:8-diphthaloylcarbazole, 1085.
Dianthron-9-ylidene, 1:1′-difluoro-, prep., and thermochromism, 2572.
Diastereoisomerism, of β-phenylserines, 273.
2:9-Diazaphenanthrene 9-oxides, 10-substituted 1:3-dimethyl-, prep., 350.
Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, use in prep. of phenoxyacetic acids from alkoxybenzenes, 2136.
Diazonium trifluoroacetates, prep., 3081.
fluoroborates of amino-*N*-methylbenzanilides, 7.
salts, coupling with heterocyclic compounds. Part I, kinetic study of coupling of diazotised sulphanilic acid with glyoxaline, 3937.
reaction with amines, 700.
reaction with β-2-thienylacrylic acid, 2889.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzo*cyclo***hepta-1:3:5-triene**, heterocyclic derivatives of. Part I, prep. of 2:3-6:7-dibenz-1-oxa-4-aza*cyclo*hepta-2:4:6-triene, 1079.
1:3:12-6:16:7-Dibenzonaphthacene, molecular-orbital calculation for, 1341.
Diborane, reaction with alkyl derivatives of Group V**B** elements, 530.
Dicarboxylic acids, saturated *n*-aliphatic, ionisation in sulphuric acid, 996.
1:2-Dicarboxylic acids. Part I, 3490.
Dicyandiamide, sulphonyl derivatives related to, 2531.
Dieckmann cyclisation, paradoxical case, 1315.
Dielectric constant, measurement by heterodyne capacitance meter, 1482.
dispersion, in sulphuric acid, 2447.
Diels–Alder association, stereochemical factors in kinetics, 979.
Diffusion at interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
Digoxigenin, degradation, 3325.
αω-Dihalides, long-chain, prep., 2601.
Di-indolyl, synthesis, 200.
1:3-Diketones, prep., 3628.
Dilatometry, use in study of polymerisation, 151.
Dimerisation by free radicals, synthesis of œstrogens by, 160.
Dimethyl ketazine, bromostannates and bromostannites, 2491.
Dimethyl chlorostannates, structure, 354.
halogeno-antimonites and -bismuthites, 3445.
sulphide, electrochemical fluorination, 2372.
Dimethylamino-group, cationoid halogenations *meta* to, 1237.
Dinitrogen tetroxide. See *di*Nitrogen.
Dioscorea hispida, alkaloid of. Part II, 1825.
Dioscorine, identity of alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida* with, 1825.
Diosphenol, dipole moment and infra-red spectrum, 2496.
prep., catalytic hydrogenation and reduction by sodium and ethanol, 3512.
Dioxinopyrones, amino-, prep. and reactions, 2251.
chloro-, reactions, 2251.
Dipalmitin derivatives, acyl migration, 127.
Diphenyl derivatives, relation between configuration and conjugation. Part II, 2456.
Diphenyl, 4-amino-, hydrophilic derivatives, 2400.
3:3′-diamino-, reaction with formaldehyde, 2034.
4:4′-diamino-3:3′-dinitro-, prep., and deamination, 4184.
Diphenyls, monosubstituted, dipole moments, 2456.
Diphenyls, chloro-, prep., and infra-red spectra, 44.
Diphenyl ethers, 2-carboxytrinitro-, hydrolysis, 2040.
sulphone, 2:2′:4:4′-tetranitro-, prep., 1184.
sulphoxide, 2:2′:4:4′-tetranitro-, prep., 1184.
Diphenylamines, prep. and reactions in thyroxine synthesis, 643.
Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, use in bromoacridone synthesis, 232.
as-**Diphenylethylenes**, quaternary ammonium salts, 189.
1-*p*-**Diphenylethyleneimine**, prep., 1940.
Diphenylmethanol, interaction with hydrazoic acid, 178.
Diphenylmethyl cation, ease of formation and reactions, 832.
1:5-Diphenylpentane-*pp′***-bis(trialkylammonium) salts**, compounds related to, as anti-cholinesterases, 3116.
1:2-7:8-Diphthaloylcarbazole, formation by dehydrogenation of 1:1′-dianthraquinonylamine, 1085.
2:4-Dipiperidyl, structure and derivatives, 3872.
Dipole moments, of acetone, 4169.
of aminodurene, 109.
of bromomethanes in benzene solution and gas phases, 3432.
of diphenyls, 2456.
of furan in dissolved and gaseous state, 1622.
of pyrrole in dissolved and gaseous state, 1626.
of thiophen in dissolved and gaseous state, 1622.

Dipole moments, apparent, in benzene and dioxan, 109.
Di*iso*propyl phosphorochloridate, reaction with anionic reagents, 508.
Disaccharides, ionophoresis of, 982.
Displacements, nucleophilic, in allylic systems, kinetics and mechanisms. Part IV, 3555.
Dissociating solvents, cryoscopic constants of, 1175.
Dissociation constants of thiosulphuric acid, 1719.
Diterpenoids, molecular rotations and stereochemistry, 3072.
Dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones, isomeric, 292.
Dithizone, studies with. Part V, 3538.
Dithizones, prep. of, containing radioactive sulphur, 3538.
P^1P^2-Diuridine-5′ pyrophosphates, prep., 2947.
Di-*m*-xylylene, crystal structure, 3278.
Di-*p*-xylylene, crystal structure, 3265.
Docosa-10:12-diynedioic acid, dimethyl ester, hydrogenation, 2193.
Durene, amino-, dipole moment of, 109.
Dyera costulata, isolation of dambonitol from, 3319.
Dyera lowii, isolation of dambonitol from, 3319.

E.

Eburicoic acid, structure, 2414, 2422.
dehydro-, reactions, and similarity to agnosterol, 1830.
Ecgonine, configuration, 724.
Edge-displacement, hypothesis linking mechanism and stereochemistry of octahedral substitution, 2674.
Elaidic acid and its esters, oxidation, 138.
Electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Parts V, VI, VII, 751, 757, 1427.
Electrokinetic charge and potential, determination by sedimentation method. Parts III, IV, V, VI, 1168, 2096, 2099, 3690.
Electrolytic conductance of solutions of phosphorus pentachloride, 1052, and hydrogen disulphates, 964.
production of quadrivalent uranium, 384.
3*d*-Electrons, in valency states of first-row elements, 2885.
Electron-density distribution and carcinogenicity, 245.
π-Electron-densities, in dicarbanions, 684.
Electron-transfer reactions, oxidation of hydrazine, 1380.
Electronic spectra of molecules related to oxygen, and their structure, 1276.
Electrophoretic mobility, variation with age of culture and nature of culture medium of *Aerobacter aerogenes,* 1264.
Elemadienic acid, hydroxy- and oxo-, partial structure, 4139.
Elements capable of valency-shell expansion, reactions of organic derivatives. Parts I, II, III, IV, V, 3991, 3994, 4004, 4012, 4019.
Elemi acids, discussion of chemistry, 4139.
α-Elemonic acid, as a mixture, 4139.
Elimination reactions, mechanism. Parts XVII, XVIII, XIX, 3827, 3832, 3839.
Emetine and related compounds, synthesis. Part II, 2463.
Emodin, isolation from bark of *Rhamnus alaternus* L., 3069.
Enol ethers, prep., from β-keto-nitriles, 3518.
Entropy of vaporisation, correlation with vapour pressure and temperature, 1233.
Enzyme systems, Fenton's reaction in oxidations by, 323.
Enzymes. See also Coenzyme.
Enzymic oxidation, free-radical theory of, 323.
synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XVIII, 1422.
of D-idoheptulose, 1537.
of sedoheptulose, 342.
Epimerisation at C_{17} in steroids, 241.
Epimerism in alcohols of *cyclo*hexane series, 1364.
Equilibrium and mobility in the 1:3-diphenylallyl alcohol system, effect of nitro-substituent on, 419.
Ergostan-3β-ol acetate, 22:23-dibromo-9ζ:11α-dihydroxy-, reactions, and related compounds, 956.
Ergostanones, 5α-hydro, hydroxyl, and acetoxyl series, preps., 2921.
Ergosta-7:9:22-triene-5β:5α-diol, acetates, epoxides, and hydroxides, 3237.
Ergost-7-en-3β-ol, acetate, 22:23-dibromo-, prep., 534.
Ergost-8-en-3β-ol, acetate, 22:23-dibromo-7ζ:11α-dihydroxy-, reactions, 778.
Ergost-22-en-11-one, 3β-acetoxy-, new synthesis, 2933.
Ergosterol epidioxide, reduction, 2015.
Erucic acid, prep., 2393.
Erythrogenic acids, prep., 1785.
Esparto grass, hemi-cellulose of arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.
trans-**Esterification,** as a means of halide esterification under neutral conditions, 3572.
Esters, elimination reactions of. Parts I, II, III, 1211, 1218, 1225.
oxidation of, 1433.
Esters, carboxylic, alkyl–oxygen fission in, 3619.
dibromopropyl-, rearrangement, 3427.
Ethane, oxidation 741.
1:1:2-trichloro-, thermal decomposition, 113.
Ethanol, system with boron trifluoride and pyridine, reaction sequence in, 667.
Ethanol, 2-2′- and 2-3′-pyridyl-, derivatives, 716.
Ethers, enolic, prep., from β-keto-nitriles, 3518.
iodoaryl, prep. from chloroamines and iodide, 713.
Ethylamine, 1-methyl-2-2′-pyridyl-, optical isomers, prep., 2797.
Ethylene, electronic orbitals, 2325.
oxidation in gas phase, 876.
by nitrogen dioxide, 556.
Ethylene, chlorotrifluoro-, free-radical addition to, 1592.
tetrafluoro-, thermal decomp., 2082.
trimethyl-, reaction with formaldehyde catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.
Ethylenes, methyl-, hyperconjugation energies, 2052.
Ethylphosphonic dichloride, containing radioactive phosphorus, 2115.
Eucalyptus eudesmioides, constitution of essential oil of, 788.
Eudesmic acid, identity with 3:4:5-trimethoxybenzoic acid, 355.
Eugenol, chloromethylation, 678.
Euphadienol acetate, action of hydrogen chloride on, 590.
Euphanol acetate, action of hydrogen chloride on, 590.
Exaltations of molecular refractions, 2837.

F.

Fatty sols, aqueous, and water, boundaries, 1310.
Fenton's reaction in relation to oxidations by enzyme systems, significance of, 323.
Ferric compounds, see under Iron(III).
Ferrous compounds, see under Iron(II).
Filix Mas, constituents of. Part III, 1828.
iso-**Flavanone,** 5:7-dihydroxy-2′:4′-dimethoxy-, prep., and identity with homoferreirin, 3454.
Flavanone, 6:7:3′:4′-tetrahydroxy-, isolation from *Plathymenia reticulata,* 1055.
Flavanthrone, 3:3′-dimethyl-, derivatives, prep., 924.
Flavaspidic acid, synthesis and disproportionation, 1828.
Flaviolin, from *Aspergillus citricus,* isolation and structure, 3302.
Flavones, 2′-methoxy-, rearrangement during demethylation, 3770.
iso-**Flavone,** 5:7:2′-trihydroxy-, prep., 1860 .
iso-**Flavones,** isomerisation, 3366.
new synthesis of. Parts I, II, 1852. 1860.
prep., reduction and œstrogenic activity, 871.
Flavonoid glycosides of *Dahlia variabilis.* Part I, 2764.
Fluorene. Part III, 3099.
Fluorenes, 3:6-disubstituted-. Part I, 2034.
Fluorenol, interaction with hydrazoic acid, 178.
9-Fluorenylsodium, condensation with acid chlorides and anhydrides, 3099.
Fluorescence of anthracene derivatives, temperature coefficients, 3059.
Fluorides, complex. Part I, fluorides of rubidium, potassium, cæsium, ammonium, and thallium, structural chemistry, 1783.
Fluorination, electrochemical, of dimethyl sulphide and carbon disulphide, 2372.
Fluorine, nucleophilic displacement from aromatic compounds, 655.
compounds, heterocyclic. Part I, 3845.
organic. Part I, 3786.
organo-arsenical, prep. and spectroscopy, 1552.

Fluorine, compounds, organometallic and organometalloidal. Parts VI, VII, VIII, 1552, 1565, 2372.
organo-phosphorus, prep., and spectroscopy, 1565.
toxic, containing C–F bond. Part IX, 1929.
See also **Fluoro.**
Fluorine-containing alcohols, infra-red spectra and ionisation constants, 1757.
carcinogenic nitrogen compounds, prep., 386.
Grignard reagents. Part II, 1748.
Fluorine-substituted phenylhydrazines, prep., 3326.
Fluoro-compounds, organic. Part VII, 3479.
Fluoroacetic acid, esters and related compounds, prep., 3786.
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt, containing ^{14}C, prep. on micro-scale, 1929.
Fluoro-acids, complex, hydrazinium salts, 1934.
*per***Fluoroalkyl compounds,** of nitrogen. Part I, 3755.
*per***Fluoroalkyl** Grignard reagents. Parts II, III, 1748, 3607.
*per***Fluorohalogenoalkanes,** prep., 3761.
*per***Fluoroalkyl-nitro- and nitroso-compounds,** prep., and reactions, 3755.
Fluorocarbon radicals, reactions of. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, 922, 1548, 2075, 3219, 3761.
*tetra***Fluoroethylene,** thermal decomp., 2082.
Fluorogermanates, structure and occurrence, 197.
*poly***Fluoro-iodo-**compounds, molecular-compound formation with, 2622.
*per***Fluoro-nitro-** and **nitroso-**compounds, prep., and infra-red spectra, 4172.
Fluoro-olefins. Part II, 3371.
Fluoropalladates and fluoroplatinates, preparation and properties, 197.
*hepta***Fluoro-*n*-propylzinc iodide,** prep., and reactions, 3607.
Folic acid, prep. of pteridines related to. Part I, 1644.
Formaldehyde, action of hydrogen sulphide with aromatic amines in presence of, 4089.
effect on reaction of hydrogen sulphide on methyleneimines, 143.
reaction with trimethylethylene catalysed by stannic chloride, 4111.
Formazans, prep. and oxidation to tetrazolium salts, 3881.
Formononetin, synthesis and reduction of *iso*flavones related to, 871.
Friedel–Crafts reaction of *m*- and *p*-fluorotoluene, in synthesis of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds, 386.
of triphenylene, 941.
Fructosans. Part IV, isolation, structure and degradation of fructosan from *Dactylis glomerata*, 337.
D-**Fructose,** *O*-methyl ethers, prep., 3170.
D-**Fructoses,** *O*-methyl, thermal mutarotation, 1231.
Fungi, chemistry of. Parts XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, 1830, 2414, 2422, 2429, 2434.
higher, constituents of. Part III, 3719.
Furan, dipole moment in gaseous and dissolved state, 1622.
Furanochromones, derived from quinol, 3602.
2-Furoic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1688.
ω-**2′-Furylalkane** derivatives, prep. by catalytic hydrogenation, 618.

G.

ε-**Galactan,** larch. Part II, 1672.
D-**Galactose,** prep. of *O*-methyl-D-galacturonic acids from, 2473.
α-D-**Galactoside,** methyl 3:4-anhydro-, 992.
D-**Galacturonic** acid, 3:4-di-*O*-methyl-, prep., 2473.
2-*O*-methyl, prep., 2473.
Gallium, trimethyl-. Part II, reactions with hydroxy- and similar compounds, 2519.
Ganglion-blocking agents, thia- and dithia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts as, 2998.
Gases, chromatography of, 1600.
Gelsemine, degradation, 2344.
Gelsemium sempervirens, alkaloids of. Part II, 2344.
Genistein, and derivatives, discussion of structures, 1860.
*iso*flavones related to, synthesis and reduction of, 871.
Germanicol, prep., from *β*-amyrin, 3660.
Germanium dioxide, reduction in acid solution, 4117.
Germanic di(hydrogen phosphate), prep., 4117.
Germanous compounds, chemistry of. Parts III, IV, 660 4117.
polarographic behaviour, 660.
phosphate and phosphite, prep., 4117.
salts, formation by reduction with hypophosphorous acid, 4117.
Gibbsite. See **Alumina trihydrate,** 84.
Gladiolic acid. Parts III, IV, 3637, 3646.
dihydro-, structure, 3637, 3648.
deoxy-, prep., 3648.
*iso***Gladiolic acid,** prep., and structure, 1285.
Gliocladium, structure of antibiotics produced by, 815.
Gliorosein, structure, 815.
β-D-**Glucopyranoside** tetranitrates, alkyl-, prep., and props., 3635.
α-D-**Glucopyranoside,** methyl 2-*O*-benzoyl-4:6-di-*O*-benzylidene-, prep., and conversion into 3-benzoate, 735.
α-D-**Glucopyranosyl 1-bromide,** tetra-*O*-acetyl-, solvolytic reactions, and racemisation, 2896.
Glucose methylphenylosazones, action of copper sulphate on, 3452.
D-**Glutamic acid,** poly-, structure of natural. Parts II, III, IV, 145, 148, 1512.
Glutamine, infra-red spectrum, 480.
L-**Glutamine,** poly-, prep., and Hofmann degradation, 1512.
Glutaric acids, α-methoxyphenyl-, prep., and ring closure, 1894.
Glycerophosphoric acid, 2:3-*O*-hexadecylidene-, 2-aminoethyl ester, prep., 2800.
Glycerinositophosphatide of ground-nut, structure, 3470.
Glycine peptides. Part I, 851.
Glycols, oxidation by aryl iodosoacetates, 107; by lead tetra-acetate, 102.
Glycols, alicyclic. Parts VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, 389, 399, 404, 408, 2582.
Glycosides, flavonoid, of *Dahlia variabilis.* Part I, 2764.
Glycosmis arborea, alkaloids of. Part I, 3337.
Glycosyl halides, *O*-acyl-, reactivity. Parts I, II, III, 2896, 2900, 2904.
effect of lactol-ring oxygen atom on, 2900.
steric effects on, 2904.
Glycosylamines, *N*-substituted, preparation from sulphanilamide and *p*-aminosalicylic acid, 1703.
Glyoxaline, coupling with diazotised sulphanilic acid, mechanism, 3937.
Glyoxalines, 2-mercapto. Part VII, prep. of di-2-substituted 2-mercaptoglyoxalines from aspartic acid, 1046.
2-thymyloxymethyl-, prep., as potential antihistamines, 1656.
Grignard reactions, mechanism of reduction in, 1748.
Grignard reagents, action on anhydrocarbohydrates of ethylene oxide type. Part II, 2442.
perfluoroalkyl-. Parts II, III, 1748, 3607.
Griseofulvin. Part VII, isolation, chemistry, and colour test for detection of dechlorogriseofulvin, 1697.
Ground-nut glycerinositophosphatide, structure, 3470.
Guanidine, ionisation in sulphuric acid, 2560.
nitration in sulphuric acid. Part II, 1386.
nitro-, kinetics of denitration, 1386.
perchlorate, thermal decomp. Part I, 182.
Guanidines, *N*-aryl(or -alkyl)sulphonyl-*N′*-cyano-, reactions, 2531.
Guanidinium ion, kinetics of *N*-nitration, 1386.

H.

Hafnium alkoxides, preparation and properties, 1634.
*αω-di***Halides,** long-chain, prep., 2601.
Halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Parts I, II, 2804, 2807.
substitution, kinetics of aromatic, 782.
Halogenation, by chlorine trifluoride in liquid phase, 1063.
cationoid, *meta* to dimethylamino-group, 1237.
of *β*-naphthylamine and its derivatives, 3035.
N-**Halogeno-compounds,** studies of. Parts IV, V, 1927, 3576.

Hardwoods, chemistry of extractives from. Parts XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, 1055, 1192, 3693, 3932, 4158.
Heats of combustion, of linear polydimethylsiloxanes, 1908.
of formation, of linear polydimethylsiloxanes, 1908.
of phosphorus halides and oxyhalides, 450.
of hydrolysis of phosphorus halides and oxyhalides, 450.
of sublimation of anthracene and of 9:10-diphenylanthracene, 2973.
Hemicellulose of esparto grass; arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.
trans-**Heptadecatrienediynediols**, oenanthotoxin and cicutoxin as isomers of, 309.
*cyclo***Heptane-1:2-diol**, derivatives, 2582.
Heptane-2:6-dione, condensation with 1:3-dimethylindole, 2596.
Heptan-3-ol, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, prep. and degradation, 2021.
Hept-3-enedioic acid, 4-carboxy-2-oxo-3-phenyl, from fungus, 2429.
Hept-5-en-3-one, 4-hydroxy-, prep., and prototropic rearrangement, 3144.
*cyclo***Heptenyl** series, synthesis and rearrangements in, 2202.
Herring sperm, hydrolysis of deoxyribonucleic acids from, 947.
Heterocyclic compounds, coupling with diazonium salts, 3937.
imines and amines. Part II, 3593.
systems, polynuclear. Part VII, 2774.
"Hetrazan" containing ^{14}C, prep., 3874.
*cyclo***Hexane** series, epimeric alcohols of. Part IX, 1364.
*cyclo***Hexane**, 1:2-, 1:3, and 1:4-bishydroxymethyl-, prep. and isomerism, 389, 399, 404.
1:2-, 1:3-, and 1:4-dimethyl-, prep. and configuration, 408.
*cyclo***Hexanecarboxylic acid**, (±)-*cis*-3-methyl-, prep., 1364.
Hexane-2:5-dione, condensation with 1:3-dimethylindole, 2596.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-dione**, 2-acetyl-, prep., and properties, 803.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-diones**, and their enol ethers, prep., 811.
ultra-violet spectra, acidity, and ring fission, 2891.
Hexan-1-ol, 3:5:5-trimethyl-, and its phthalate, optical isomers, 2795.
6-Hexanolactam, polymerization, 796.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, 2-chloro-, in indolocarbazole synthesis, 116.
Hexatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, etc., 2325.
bicyclo[**3:1:0**]**Hexene**, prep. of derivatives, 1803.
*cyclo***Hexene**, 1-methyl-, dimerisation, 3329.
Hex-3-en-2-one, 5-hydroxy-3:5-dimethyl-, prep., and cyclisation, 3158.
Hex-4-en-2-one, 3-hydroxy-3:5-dimethyl-, prep., and anionotropic rearrangement, 3131, 3138.
*cyclo***Hexenones**, prep., 1779.
Hexœstrol, and analogous compounds, substitution reactions, 2612.
synthesis of isomer, 160.
Hexono-lactones, degradation of, 79.
*cyclo***Hexylamines**, ring-substituted, interpretation of deamination reaction with nitrous acid, 260.
*cyclo***Hexylmethanol**, (±)-*cis*-3-methyl-, synthesis, 1364.
*cyclo***Hexylmethanols**, 2-, 3-, and 4-, synthesis and configuration of, 408.
*cyclo***Hexyl methyl [^{35}S]sulphoxide**, oxidation with *tert.*-butyl hydroperoxide, 3179.
Hofmann degradation, of alkaloid from *Dioscorea hispida*, 1825.
of poly-D-glutamic acid, 148.
of poly-L-glutamine, 1512.
reaction with α- and β-hydroxy-amides, 1937.
Homoferreirin, prep., 3454.
D-**Homosteroids**, reconversion into steroids, 1847.
Horehound, bitter principle from, 2540.
Hormones, androgenic, prep., 361.
Humulene, chemistry of. Part III, oxidation products and resistance of tetrahydrohumulene to hydrogenolysis, 184.
Hydantoins, 3-phenyl-2-thio-, from serine and threonine, 3717.
thio-, reaction with Raney nickel, 3105.
Hydrates of naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, phase-rule study, 914.
Hydrazides, synthesis of tuberculostatic, 1358.
Hydrazine. Parts II, III, IV, V, VI, 354, 1934, 2491, 2493, 3445.
kinetics of reaction with hydrogen peroxide catalysed by iodide, 1902.
oxidation in aqueous solution of. Parts I, II, 1380, 1402.
use of ^{15}N as tracer in study of, 1402.
Hydrazine, bromostannates and bromostannites of, reactions with ketones, 2491.
complexes with aluminium halides, prep., 2493.
Hydrazines, fluorophenyl-, prep., 3326.
Hydrazinium salts of complete fluoro-acids of tin, antimony, and bismuth, 1934.
Hydrazobenzene, thermal decomposition using nitrogen isotope, 1666.
Hydrazoic acid, interaction with triphenylmethanol, fluorenol, and diphenylmethanol in presence of sulphuric acid, 178.
Hydrazones, halogeno-antimonites and -bismuthites, 3445.
4-keto-2-thiazolinyl, prep., 485.
Hydrazonium chlorostannates, structure and analysis of, 354.
Hydride ion, transfer in reactions involving aluminium chloride, 3727.
*di***Hydride** triatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra, 2260.
Hydrocarbons, inhibition of acetaldehyde oxidation by, 637.
Hydrocarbons, aromatic, reactions with polynitro-compounds, 3817.
flexible, collision diameters in gas phase, 3751.
of lanosterol series, prep., and reactions, 305.
Hydrochlorination of polyisoprene latex, kinetics and mechanism, 3925.
Hydrochloric acid, action on methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside, 989.
Hydrogen, inflammability limits in mixtures with air or nitrous oxide, 37.
ions, reaction with phenolic anions, 3443.
Hydrogen bond, symmetric, possibility in hydrogen maleate anion, 3740.
Hydrogen-bonded crystals, vapour pressure and lattice energy. Parts I, II, III, 1681, 1684, 1683.
Hydrogen bonding, effect on molecular polarisation, 109.
in 7-hydroxyphthalides, 1331.
"Hydrogen effect" in collisions of hydrocarbon molecules in vapour phase, 3751.
Hydrogen peroxide, decomposition of ceric salts by. Part I, 3176.
kinetics of iodide-catalysed reaction with hydrazine, 1902.
prep. of alkyl hydroperoxides from, 1541.
disulphates, electrical conductivity, 964.
sulphide, action on aromatic amines in presence of formaldehyde, 4089.
action on methyleneimines. Part II, 143.
Hydrogenation, selective, of acetylenes (octadecynes), 3156.
stepwise, of dimethyl docosa-10:12-diynedioate, 2193.
Hydrolysis of acid chlorides, mechanism. Parts III, IV, 883, 888.
of cobalt complexes, tracer studies of, 1692.
Hydroperoxide, 8-bromo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-11-carbazolyl, prep., and reactions, 2440.
decalin, kinetics of decomposition, 1675.
Hydroperoxides, as initiators of styrene polymerisation, 1267.
Hydroperoxides, alkyl, prep. from hydrogen peroxide, 1541.
organic, reactions with iodide in the presence of iron salts, 2168.
Hydroxamic acids, use for determination of lactones, 79.
Hydroxy-esters, interaction with phosphorus trichlorides, 1920.
Hydroxylamine, reaction with sodium sulphite in dilute acid, 3896.
ortho-**Hydroxylation** of phenols. Parts II, III, 265, 269.
Hydroxylation of (±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-menth-2-enes, 895.
*bis***Hydroxymethyl** peroxide, thermochemistry and pyrolysis, 2337.
Hyperconjugation. Parts I, II, III, 2052, 2058, 2061. See also 2217.
energies of methylbenzenes and methylethylenes, 2052.

I.

D-**Idoheptulose**, enzymic synthesis, 1537.
Indane, reaction with acetyl chloride and acetic anhydride, 2110.
Indanes, perhydro-. Parts II, III, 3248, 3251.
Indane-1-carboxylic acid, *cis*-hexahydro-, prep., 3251.
Indane-1-carboxylic acids, prep., 3257.
Indanones, tetrahydro-, reduction to hexahydroindanones, 3248.
Indanthrone, chemistry of. Part VIII, prep. of derivatives of 3:3′-dimethylindanthrone, 924.

Indole, synthesis of tryptophan from, 285.
derivatives, action of ozone and osmium tetroxide on, 612.
Indole, 3-acyl-, prep., 594.
trans-octahydro-, anomalous exhaustive methylation, 250.
1:3-dimethyl-, condensation with diketones, 2596.
Indoles. Parts III, IV, 612, 3440.
derived from aromatic amines and 2-hydroxy-ketones, 4114.
oxidative fission of $C_{(2)}$–$C_{(3)}$-bond, synthetical applications, 3440.
substituted, action of acyl cyanides on. Part I, 594.
Indoles *cis*- and *trans*-octahydro-, prep., and stereochemistry, 250.
hydroxy-, extension of synthesis from *p*-benzoquinones, 1262.
5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 200.
methylated 5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 3525.
*iso***Indolenine** imines, reactions with bases, 3593.
*iso***Indoline** imines, reactions with bases, 3593.
Indolo(3′:2′-1:2)carbazole, prep., 116
3-methyl-, prep., 116.
Indolocarbazoles, prep. Parts V, VI, 116, 412.
Inductive effects in heterocyclic systems, 2406.
Inflammability limits of hydrogen–nitrous oxide and hydrogen–air mixtures, and effect of organic substances on, 37.
Infra-red spectra of organic derivatives of phosphoric acid, 626.
of organic phosphorus compounds. Part III, 728.
of primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols, 1757.
of quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted thioamides, 997.
of some thioamides, 347.
of vinyl and *iso*propenyl group in polar compounds, 2607.
Infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Parts IV, V, 1207, 1331.
Infusible white precipitate, structure, from thermal decomposition, 1493.
Inhibition of acetaldehyde oxidation by hydrocarbons of various molecular structures, 637.
Inorganic compounds, analysis by paper chromatography, 1338.
*meso***Inositol,** separation from opepe, 1192.
(−)-**Inositol,** di-*O-iso*propylidene derivatives, structure, 3321.
Interaction, molecular. Part V, 109.
*meta***Interactions** in heterocyclic systems, 2406.
Interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
Invertase, mould, action on sucrose, 2528.
Iodination, a method of, using ethylenediamine as hydrogen iodide acceptor, 3711.
of acetone, 88.
Iodine, molecular complex with tri*cyclo*hexyliodosilane, 4154.
use in dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 1320.
Iodine bromide, reaction with phenol or aniline, 3713.
chloride, prep., from chloramines, 713.
pentafluoride, physical properties and reactions with inorganic substances, 623.
oxytrifluoride, prep., 623.
Iodide, reaction with organic hydroperoxides, 2168.
catalysis of reaction of hydrazine with hydrogen peroxide, 1902.
Iodo-compounds, low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra, 2959.
aliphatic halogenated, ultra-violet spectra, 1764.
Iodyl fluoride, prep., 623.
Ion-exchange, in analcite and leucite crystals, 1879.
in solutions containing phosphate and chloride, 2644.
of organic cations, 844.
resins, properties in relation to their structure. Parts V, VI, 844, 4097.
Ionisation, influence of conjugation on, in aromatic amines, 684.
of O–H and :N–H bonds, 3443.
constants of amidines in 50% aqueous alcohol, 3050.
of primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols, 1757.
Ionising radiations, chemical action in solution. Part XI, 3091.
Ionophoresis of some disaccharides, 982.
Iris species, mannose-containing polysaccharides from, 1186.
Iron, water-line attack on, 1093.
Iron complexes, stability, 3192.
enneacarbonyl, structure, 2594.
Iron(III), ferric, retardation of rate of production by oxidation of iron(II) by thallium(III) in perchloric acid, 3044.
chloro-complexes, spectrophotometric study of, 1435.
complexes with orthophosphoric acid. Part II, 2644.
oxide, production of active form by thermal decomp. of gel; and surface behaviour, 3945.
oxidation of ferrous hydroxide to, 129.
Iron(II) ferrous, kinetics of reaction with thallium(III) in perchloric acid, 3044.
hydroxide, oxidation, 129.
salts, catalysis of reaction between organic hydroperoxides and iodide, 2168.
interaction with 2-substituted 1:10-phenanthrolines, 3417.
reaction with organic hydroperoxides, 2172.
sulphate, conversion to ferrous hydroxide, 129.
Irradiation, ultra-violet, effect on colour, 2184.
Isamic acid, synthesis, 1785.
Isatin, reaction with phenolic ketones, 3768.
Isomerisation of ethyl α-2:3:4:5-tetrahydrobenzoylacetoacetate, 3244.
Isomerism, of cytidine phosphate, 489.
of oximes. Parts XLIV, XLV, XLVI, 3612, 4076, 4082.
geometrical, of azo-compounds, 1281.
and simple reactions of ethylthio-bridge complexes of palladium(II) and platinum(II), 2363.
rotational, in succinic acid series, 1325.
Isoniazid, condensation with glyoxal, 3723.
Isotopes, radioactive, prep. of compounds containing. Part V, [$^{14}C_1$]benzene, 789.
Ivory nut, mannans of. Part I, 3184.

J.

Jacareubin, from *Calophyllum brasiliense*, constitution, 3932.
Julolidines, 1:6-diketo-, conversion of bis-2-cyanoethyl derivatives of aromatic primary amines into, 1817.

K.

Kaolinite, calcination and surface behaviour, 3951.
Karaya gum, structure of, 2332.
Kerr constants, molecular, measurement in solution, 4041.
Kestose, structure, and synthesis from sucrose, 24.
Keto-acids, aromatic, prep. and isomerisation, 2120.
α-**Ketol** system in cevine, 424.
Ketone, phenyl styryl, halogen derivatives. Parts I and II, prep., 2804, 2807.
Ketones, pyrogenesis of. Part I, 3911.
reaction with malonyl chloride, 2251.
reaction with quinolines, 348.
Ketones, acylaminoaryl, prep. from indole derivatives, 612.
α-alkoxy-, oxidation and hydrolysis with alkali, 2240.
aromatic, basic character, 933.
prep., and isomerisation, 2120.
aryl pyridyl, prep., and pyrolysis, 2774.
quinolyl, prep., and pyrolysis, 2774.
derived from retinene, 658.
phenolic, Pfitzinger reaction, 3768.
dipropyl, pyrogenetic formation, 3911.
αβ-unsaturated cyclic, reactions of. Part XI, 901.
1:3-*di*Ketones, prep., 3628.

L.

Lactic acid, action of free radicals produced by *X*-rays on, 3091.
optically active, deuteration, 3459.
Lactic acid, tetramethyl-, methyl ester, oxidation and dehydration, 2658.
Lactol ring oxygen atom, effect on reactivity of halogen in the *O*-acylglycosyl halides, 2900.

Lactose, decomposition, 2245.
Lanostenol, iodoacetate of, crystal structure, 2159.
Lanosterol (lanostadienol). Part XV, reactions of hydrocarbons of lanosterol series, 305.
constitution of, 571.
iodoacetate of, crystal structure, 2159.
relation to structure of polyporenic acid A, 468.
similarity of eburicoic acid to, 1830.
stereochemistry, 576.
stereospecific reactions, 1419.
Lanosterol analogue of provitamin D_3, 1842.
Lanthionine, prep., 580.
Larch ε-galactan. Part II, 1672.
Lauric acid, copper salt, magnetic properties and structure, 2198.
Lead tetra-acetate in oxidation of glycols, 102.
Lecithin, surface effects at interfaces between aqueous liquids of, 519.
Lectures.
Faraday: Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, "Autosynthesis," 1947.
Nernst Memorial: J. R. Partington, "Hermann Walther Nernst," 2853.
Pedler: R. P. Linstead, "Discoveries among Conjugated Macrocyclic Compounds," 2873.
Tilden: D. H. R. Barton, "Stereochemistry of *cyclo*Hexane Derivatives," 1027.
Willstätter Memorial: Sir Robert Robinson, "Richard Willstätter," 999.
See also Presidential Address.
Lepidine, 3-amino-, synthesis of tetra-azaphenanthrene 3-oxide from, 1915.
Leucite, ion-exchange in crystals, 1879.
reactions and conversion into other minerals, 1466.
Lipoid–water partition coefficients of some aromatic bases, 1619.
Liquids, interfaces between, 519.
Lithium, *cyclo*hept-1-enyl-, reaction with aldehydes, 2202.
Lithium aluminium hydride, use in cleavage of steroid epidioxide, 4185.
Lucidin, revised constitution, 3068.
Luteolin glycosides from *Dahlia variabilis*, 2764.
Lycorine, structure, 2094.
Lysine, peptides of, prep., chromatography, and ninhydrin reaction, 475.
D-**Lyxose,** synthesis of 4-deoxy-L-ribose from, 416.
D-**Lyxoside,** methyl 2:3-anhydro-, prep., 564.

M.

Magnesia, system with uranium oxide and oxygen, thermodynamics, 1731.
Magnetic properties and structure of copper laurate, 2198.
susceptibility of solids, determination, 2538.
Maleate hydrogen anion, structure and possible hydrogen bonding, 3740.
Maleic anhydride, addition to 9:10-diphenylanthracene, 4109.
kinetics of association with butadiene, 1943.
Malonic acid, ethyl ester, mechanism of bromination, 429.
Malonyl chloride, heterocyclic syntheses with. Part II, 2251.
Maltodextrin substrate, preparation and properties, 1293.
Mandelic acid, derivatives, selective absorption of optical antipodes on wool, 1519.
Manganese, stability of complexes, 3192.
Manganic pyrophosphate, free-radical formation in oxidations with, 2836.
kinetic study of oxidation of pinacol by, 3119.
Mannans of ivory nut. Part I, methylation of mannans A and B, 3184.
Mannich base oximes, degradation, 798.
α-D-**Mannoside,** methyl 2:3-anhydro-4:6-*O*-benzylidene-, action of hydrochloric acid on, 989; reaction with diethylmagnesium, 3308.
Marrubiin, constitution. Part I, 2540.
Melamine, related sulphonyl derivatives, 2531.
Melanin and its precursors. Parts VI, VII, 200, 3525.
p-**Menthane-2:3 diols.** Parts I, II, 895, 3512.
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-**Menth-2-enes,** hydroxylation and synthesis, 895.
(−)-**Menthol,** benzoate, pyrolysis, 1715.
Menthyl chlorides, mechanism of elimination reactions, 3839.
Mercapto-acids, addition to benzoquinones and 1:4-naphthaquinones, 1138.
Mercury, anodic processes in hydrochloric acid, 3972, 3980, 3988.
halides, complexes with ammonia, thermal decomposition and structure, 1493.
Mercuric bromide, ternary system with barium bromide and water, 3812.
ions, catalytic action in reaction of potassium ferrocyanide with nitrosobenzene, 1041.
Mercurous chloride, in anodic processes of mercury electrodes, 3972.
Mesidine, dipole moment, 109.
methyl-, dipole moment, 109.
Meso-ionic compounds, cyclic. Part V, 1482.
Metal halides, reactions of stilbenes in presence of, 1289.
Metals, passivity of. Part XII, 1093.
reactions with dinitrogen tetroxide, factors relating to mechanism, 1869.
transition, application of molecular orbital theory to co-ordination compounds, 2594.
stability of complexes, 3192.
halides, behaviour with ammonia. Parts II, III, 2588, 4121.
Metallation of benzene, 861.
Methane, dibenzoyl-, prep., 2804.
perfluoronitro- and -nitroso-, prep., and reactions, 3755.
triphenylphenylazo-, decomp. in presence of quinones, 329.
Methanes, brominated, dipole moments in benzene and in the gas phase, 3432.
Methaneselenol, vapour pressure and prep., 2839.
Methanesulphenyl chloride, trifluoro-, prep., and reactions, 3219.
Methanesulphonic acid, complex with sulphur trioxide, detection by Raman spectroscopy, 1135.
Methanesulphonic anhydride, prep., 3723.
Methanethiol, trifluoro-, prep., and reactions, 3219.
Methanol, system with boron trifluoride, electrochemistry, 757.
diphenyl-, dismutation by perchloric acid, 986.
Methanols, dialkenyl-, prep. and rearrangement, 1584.
Methazonic acid, reactions of. Parts III, IV, 1915, 3914.
Methiodides, 1-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6:7-dimethoxy*iso*quinolines, cleavage, 1648.
"Methionine, active," structural observations on, and formulation of, 2662.
1-*o*-**Methoxyphenylethanol,** hydrogen phthalate ester, resolution and alkyl–oxygen fission in, 3619.
C-**Methyl group,** determination in unsaturated straight-chain compounds, 1942.
Methyl iodide, electronic orbitals, 2321.
nitrate, thermodynamic properties and refractive index, 2380.
Methylation of *trans*-octahydroindole, anomalous effects, 250.
Methylbixin, "all-*trans*-", prep., 3286.
Methyleneamines, depolymerisation during distillation, 1742.
Methyleneimines, reaction with hydrogen sulphide. Part II, reaction of *N*-substituted methyleneimines with hydrogen sulphide, 143.
Metrosideros scandens, constitution and reactions of volatile oil of, 715.
Michael condensation, arylamide as an acceptor in, 4137.
Micranthine, isolation and structure, 695.
Molal volumes of cations in sulphuric acid solutions, 215.
Molar volume, of co-ordinated boron trifluoride, 4132.
Molecular association of oxygen and aromatic substances, 345.
compound formation with polyhalogeno-iodo-compounds, 2622.
orientation in soluble decanol films, 1143.
polarisability, measurement, 4041.
refractions, exaltations of, 2837.
rotations of polycyclic compounds, 3072.
Molecular-orbital calculations for benzoate ion, 1073, and Clar's hydrocarbon, 1341.
theory, application to binuclear co-ordination compounds, 2594.
Molecules, triatomic, 2260, 2266, 2288.
tetratomic, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306.

Molecules, pentatomic, 2321.
hexatomic, 2325, 2330.
polyatomic. See Polyatomic.
Mononucleotides derived from thymidine, 951.
Morphinan, *N*-methyl-, prep., 1524.
Morphine series, syntheses in. Parts IV, V, 1524, 2664.
Mould metabolites, chemistry of. Part I, 525.
Muconic acids, isomeric, catalytic semi-hydrogenation and confirmation of structure, 708.
half-methyl esters and amides, prep. and spectra, 1793.
Mutarotation, thermal, of methylated D-fructoses, 1231.
Mycolipenic acid, experiments on the synthesis of. Part I, the length of the normal chain, 3031.
Mycological chemistry, studies in. Part I, 3302.

N.

Naphthalene, oxidation with free hydroxyl and benzoate radicals, 2966.
prep. from 1-chloro-4-phenylbutadiene, 3708.
sulphur-containing derivatives of, prep., 485.
Naphthalene, 2-cyano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1-oxo-, ring fission of, 3725.
octamethyl-, *X*-ray analysis, 17.
Naphthalenes, alkyl-, prep. and physical properties, 443.
tetrahydro-, prep. and loss of alkyl groups during dehydrogenation, 2355.
polymethyl-, prep., 8.
phenylazo-, oxidation, 2151.
2-sulphonamido-, action of chlorine and bromine upon, 3035.
Naphthalene-β-sulphonic acid, phase-rule study of hydrates, 914.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, addition of mercapto-acids to, 1138.
2(or 3):5:7-trihydroxy-(flaviolin), isolation from *Aspergillus citricus*, and structure, 3302.
1:4-Naphthaquinones, 6-substituted, prep., and addition reactions with aniline, acetic anhydride, toluene-*p*-thiol, and bromine, 2910.
1-Naphthols, 4-arylazo-, effects of solvents on tautomeric equilibria of, 1443.
Naphthols, iodo-, prep. using chloramines and iodide, 713.
1-Naphthylamine, reaction with *o*-nitroaniline, 4183.
2-[8-^{14}C]**Naphthylamine,** prep., 3028.
2-Naphthylamine and derivatives, halogenation, 3035.
β-Naphthyl methyl sulphide, reactions (formylation, Friedel–Crafts) of, 485.
β-Naphthyloxyacetic acids, dichloro-, prep., 2089.
1′(or 2′)-Naphthylmethylamines, *N*-ethyl(or -methyl or -phenyl)-*N*-2-halogenoethyl-, prep., structure, and pharmacological activity, 1865.
α-Naphthylphenylmethanol, hydrogen phthallate, ester alkyl–oxygen fission in, 3619.
Neuromuscular-blocking agents, thia- and dithia-alkanebis-(quaternary ammonium) salts as, 2998.
Nickel, anodic oxidation at very low current density, 3504.
stability of complexes, 3192.
tetracarbonyl, and disubstituted derivatives, structure, 2670.
Nicotinamides, *N*-substituted, synthesis and antituberculous activity, 1490.
Nicotinamidines, *N*-substituted, synthesis and antituberulous activity, 1490.
*iso***Nicotinoylhydrazine,** condensation with glyoxal, 3723.
Nigeran, from *Aspergillus niger*, enzymic synthesis, 3588.
Ninhydrin reaction of peptides of lysine, 475.
Nitrate solutions, electrokinetic properties of silica in, 2099.
Nitramines and nitramides. Parts IV, V, VI, 1998, 3341, 3349.
Nitramines, primary, acid catalysed decomp., 1998.
Nitration in sulphuric acid. Part IX, rates of nitration of nitrobenzene and pentadeuteronitrobenzene, 2650.
of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and hexahydro-1:3-dinitro-1:3:5-triazine, 3341.
Nitration, aromatic, kinetics and mechanism of. Part X, variation of rate of nitration in sulphuric acid solution with composition of solvent, 971.
N-**Nitrations** in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349.
Nitrenes, structure and precursors, 1059.
Nitric acid, cryoscopic constants in 1175.
oxygen exchange between water and. Part III, 2653.
Nitric oxide, combination with perfluoroalkyl radicals, 2075.
reactions with gaseous hydrocarbon free radicals. Part I, reaction with the *iso*propyl radical, 3232.
Nitriles, *N*-alkylation of in presence of silver sulphate, 4180.
use in prep. of *N*-acyl amidines, 255.
Nitriles, β-keto-, prep. of enol ethers from, 3518.
Nitrites, electronic structures and spectra, 1276.
Nitro-compounds, aliphatic, infra-red and ultra-violet spectra, 2525.
*poly***Nitro-compounds,** reactions with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XI, 3817.
Nitro-substitutent effect on equilibrium and mobility in 1:3-diphenylallyl alcohol system, 419.
Nitrogen, bond with boron, strength, 4025.
compounds, carcinogenic. Parts XIV, XV, 386, 3584.
perfluoroalkyl. Part I, 3755.
unsaturated organic, near-ultra-violet spectra, 3991, 4019.
isotopes, use in study of thermal decomp. of hydrazobenzene, 1666.
^{15}**Nitrogen** isotope, use as tracer in hydrazine oxidation, 1402.
Nitrogen dioxide, combination with fluoroalkyl compounds, 2075.
kinetics of oxidation of ethylene by, 556.
See also *di*Nitrogen tetroxide.
*di***Nitrogen** tetroxide, liquid, dipolar nature, 1864.
mixture with nitromethane, thermal and conductivity measurements, 2631.
reactions with sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide, 1319.
reactions with sodium, calcium, and zinc oxides, 1874.
reactions with metals, factors related to mechanism of, 1869.
solvent system. Parts XIII, XIV, XV, 1869, 1874, 2631.
Nitromethane, mixture with liquid dinitrogen tetroxide, thermal and conductivity measurements, 2631.
Nitroso-compounds, electronic structure and spectra, 1276.
Nitrous acid, catalysis of oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water, 2653.
Nitrous oxide, inflammability limits in mixtures with hydrogen, 37.
oxidation of *n*-paraffins, 1271.
Noradrenaline, configuration, 3323.
Nor*iso***gladiolic acid,** structure, 3637.
Nucleophilic displacement of fluorine from aromatic compounds. Part I, 655.
Nucleotides. Parts XIX, XX, XXI, XXII, 947, 951, 2040, 2947.

O.

Obituary notices.
Wilder Dwight Bancroft, 2506.
Alan Edwin Bradfield, 4189.
Sir Robert Waley Cohen, 1651.
Joseph Michael Connolly, 2515.
Jack Cecil Drummond, 357.
Gilbert John Fowler, 4191.
Josef Leon Haskelberg, 2515.
Edward Hope, 3730.
Arthur Becket Lamb, 1322.
James Leslie Auld Macdonald, 2192.
Margaret le Pla, 3335.
James Charles Edward Simpson, 718.
Samuel Smiles, 4192.
Chaim Weizmann, 2840.
cis- and *trans*-**Octadecenes,** prep., 3156.
Octadecynes, selective catalytic hydrogenation, 3156.
n-**Octadecylamine** hydrochloride, prep., 3327.
Octahedral substitutions, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry. Parts I, II, III, 2674, 2680, 2696.
Octan-1-ol, (+)-3:7-dimethyl-, use as model in stereochemistry of tubercle bacillus acids, 132.
(+)-**Octan-2-ol,** optical rotatory dispersion, 2953.
*cyclo***Octatetraene,** condensation with phenol, 2500.
derivatives. Parts I, II, III, 2036, 2500, 4156.
dimers, 2036.

*cis-cyclo*Octene, condensation with phenol, 4156.
*cyclo*Octylphenols, prep., 4156.
Oenanthe crocata, oenanthotoxin isolation from, 309.
Oenanthotoxin, isolation and structure, 309.
Œstrogenic action of triphenylethylenes, 186.
Œstrogens, synthetic. Part I, 160.
Oleana-9(11):18-dienol, prep., and isomerisation, 3660.
Oleana-9(11):13(18)-dienol, acetate, prep., and isomerisation, 3660.
Olefin co-ordination compounds. Part III, complexes with platinous chloride, infra-red spectra and structure, 2939.
Olefin elimination, unimolecular, effect of steric strain on, 3827.
αβ-Olefins, addition of free radicals, 1199.
Olefins, in synthesis of *cyclo*pentenones and chloroethyl ketones, 124.
1-keto-, prep., using trifluoroacetic anhydride as condensing agent, 3628.
Oil, essential, of *Eucalyptus eudesmioides*, constitution, 788.
Oligosaccharides, isolation from gums and mucilages. Part I, 4090.
Opepe, cyclitols and steroids from, 1192.
Optical isomers, of 1-methyl-2-2′-pyridylethylamine, 2797.
of 3:5:5-trimethylhexanol, and its phthalates, 2797.
Optical rotatory dispersion, measurement, for (+)-octan-2-ol, 2953.
Orbitals, electronic, of acetylene, 2702, 2704, 2708, 2725, 2745.
of polyatomic molecules. Parts I to X, 2260, 2266, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2330.
Organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion, reactions. Parts I, II, III, IV, V, 3991, 3994, 4004, 4012, 4019.
Organoarsenic compounds, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 1181, 3189.
Organoboron compounds, thermochemistry. Parts II, III, 3378, 4025.
Organofluorosilanes, reaction with aluminium halides, 494.
Organometallic compounds of alkali metals. Part II, 861.
Organosilicon compounds. Parts V, VI, VII, 494, 3149, 4154.
Ortho-effect, in aromatic compounds, 1475.
in 4-arylazo-1-napthols, 1443.
Osmic esters, prep. and hydrolysis, 612.
Osmium tetroxide, action on some indole derivatives, 612.
Osotriazoles, mechanism of formation. Part I, 3452.
Oxalic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of α- and β-anhydrous crystals, 1684.
Oxamic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1681.
Oxamide, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1681.
Oxazoles, synthesis from ethyl acetoacetate, 93.
Oxazolecarboxylic acids, ring fission of, 93.
Oxazolidones, electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds, a correction, 2836.
*iso*Oxazolidones, arylaminoalkyl(or aryl)idene-, prep., and reactions, 3467.
arylaminomethylene-, bromination 3464.
*iso*Oxazolines production from Mannich base oximes, 798.
*iso*Oxazol-5-one, 3-phenyl-, properties, 2181.
Oxazolones, non-formation by dehydration and racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by acetic anhydride, 453.
*iso*Oxazolones. Parts IV, V, 3464, 3467.
arylaminoalkl(or aryl)idene-, prep., and reactions, 3467.
Oxidation, anodic, of metals at very low current density. Parts II and III, 3504, 3509.
by permanganate in alkaline solution, mechanism, 3956.
of acetaldehyde, inhibition by various hydrocarbons, 637.
Oxidation–reduction potential in Fenton's reaction, 323.
Oxidations by manganic pyrophosphate, free-radical formation in, 2836.
by phenyl iodosoacetate. Part II, 1989.
by potassium permanganate, mechanism. Parts I, II, III, 434, 440, 3119.
Oximes, isomerism. Parts XLIV, XLV, XLVI, 3612, 4076, 4082.
Mannich base, degradation, 798.
Oxo-group, introduction α to an existing oxo group, through hydroxyimino-ketones, 2665.
Oxygen, and aromatic substances, molecular association of, 345.
gaseous, catalytic oxidation of brassidic acid, 1433.
molecular, effect on the action of free radicals on aqueous lactic acid, 3091.
Oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III, 2653.
Ozone, action on some indole derivatives, 612.

P.

Palladium;
Palladium(II) (palladous) complexes, cis–trans isomerism, 70.
ethylthio-bridged complexes, geometrical isomerism, 2363.
Palladates, bromo-, and chloro-, lattice constants, 4177.
fluoro-, prep. and structure, 197.
Pantetheine 4′-phosphate (*Acetobacter* stimulatory factor), prep., 1610.
phosphates, prep., 903.
Papaveroline, tetrahydro-, oxidation, 1465.
n-Paraffins, oxidation by nitrous oxide, 1271.
Paraffins, quantum-mechanical treatment, 2615.
Parkeol, isolation from shea-nut fat, 586.
Partition coefficients, of amidines between liquid paraffin and water, 3050.
of some aromatic bases exhibiting tuberculostatic activity, 1619.
Passivation of mercury in hydrochloric acid, 3988.
Passivity of metals. Part XII, 1093.
Pea enzyme, catalyst in prep. of D-idoheptulose, 1537.
in carbohydrate synthesis, 342.
Peach gum, isolation of oligosaccharides from, 4090.
Penicillinic acid, benzyl-, and benzylpenicillinic ethoxyformic anhydride, preparation of related esters and their uses, 3733.
Penicillium griseofulvum, isolation of dechlorogriseofulvin from, 1697.
islandicum, polysaccharide from, 1944.
5:6:8:13:14-Penta-azapentaphene, synthesis, 1328.
Penta-1:3-diyne, properties, 3317.
Pentaene esters related to vitamin A, prep. and light absorption properties, 1578.
Pentaerythritol, vapour pressure and lattice energy of tetragonal crystals, 1684.
*cyclo*Pentane, 1:3-dimethyl-, configurations of isomers, 2477.
*cyclo*Pentanones, prep., by action of mineral acids on carboxyadipic acids and related compounds, 3496.
Pentatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, etc., 2321.
*cyclo*Pentenones, prep., 124.
*cyclo*Pent-2-ene, 1:4-dibromo, condensation with ethyl sodiomalonate, 1803.
cis- and *trans*-Pent-2-en-4-yne, prep., 3315.
Peptides. Part IV, 673.
and amino-acids. Part X, use of 1-bromo-2-fluoro-3:5-dinitrobenzene as reagent for reactive groups in, 2481.
glycine. Part I, 851.
of lysine, prep., chromatography and ninhydrin reaction, 475.
Perbenzoic acid, oxidations of azo-compounds with, 2143, 2147, 2151.
*mono*Percarbonic acids, prep. of esters, 1808.
Perchloric acid, dismutation of diphenylmethanol with, 986.
organic esters, comparative action on benzene, 827.
Perkin coumarin synthesis, course of, 3435.
Peroxidase action. Part VIII, 822.
Peroxide, bishydroxymethyl-, thermochemistry and pyrolysis, 2337.
Peroxides, organic (Davies *et al.*). Parts I, II, 1541, 1808.
reactions of. Part VI, reactions with amines, 4106.
Peroxides of tetrahydrocarbazole and related compounds. Part V, 2440.
Peroxy-radicals, alkyl-. Part I, reactions with 2:4:6-trialkylphenols, 3211.
Perphthalic acid, oxidation of phenylhydrazones by. Part I, 2517.
Phenanthridine, prep., 717.
1-ethyl-9:10-dihydro-10-methyl-6:7-methylenedioxy-, prep., 2094.
Phenanthridones, nitro-*N*-methyl-, synthesis, 3.
1:10-Phenanthrolines, 2-substituted, interaction with ferrous salts, 3417.
4:7-Phenanthrolines, 5-substituted-, monoquaternary salts, 3543.
Phenazine, 1-acetamido-, prep., 1328.
Phenol, *o*-amino-, prep. of sulphates, 3623.

Phenols, adaptation of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* to resist, 3679.
condensations with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 581.
interaction with dialkylchloramines, 3576.
ortho-hydroxylation of. Parts II, III, 265, 269.
radicals from, 2375.
Phenols, 2:4:6-trialkyl-, reaction with alkylperoxy-radicals, 3211.
iodo-, prep. using chloramines and iodide, 713.
di-iodo-, prep., 764.
Phenoxazine, 3-amino-, prep., 1499.
Phenoxazines, derivatives of, prep., and tuberculostatic activity, 1504.
amino-, as possible antitubercular agents. Parts I, II, 1499, 1504.
Phenoxphosphine, 10-phenyl-, prep., and properties, 3746.
Phenoxyacetic acids, synthesis, 764.
Phenyl alkyl ketones, *m*- and *p*-acetamido-, hydrogenation of, 2066.
Phenylation, partial rate factors for halogenobenzenes, 3412.
of chlorobenzenes, relative rates of, 44.
o-**Phenylenediamine,** derived products, 172.
Phenylethylamines, oxidation to 5:6-dihydroxyindoles, 200.
Phenylhydrazones, oxidation with perphthalic acid. Part I, 2517.
β-**Phenylserine,** derivatives and diastereoisomerism, 273.
Phloroglucinol and methylphloroglucinol, *C*-diacetyl derivatives, prep., 1241.
1-Phospha-2:3-6:7-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-2:6-diene, 1-phenyl-, prep. and properties, 1130.
Phosphate ions, ion-exchange in solution containing chloride, 2644.
Phosphates, cyclic, prep., 903.
Phosphates and phosphites of aralkyl alcohols, 2069.
Phosphine, dimethylphenyl-, detoxication of catalyst poisons, 1509.
Phosphinyl chloride series, kinetic studies in. Parts I, II, III, IV, 502, 508, 511, 516.
Phosphinyl chlorides, mechanism of reactions, and structure of "transition state complex," 516.
reactions with amines, 511.
solvolytic reactions, 502.
Phosphonates, infra-red spectra, 626.
Phosphonium salts, unsaturated quaternary, prep., 3994.
di-**Phosphonium salts,** prep., and near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
Phosphorescence spectra of iodo-compounds, 2959.
Phosphoric acid, mixture with formic acid, use in cyclisation, 124.
Phosphoric acid, acid esters of, reaction with carbodi-imides, 2257.
esters of, as synthetic plant hormones, 1479.
organic derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra, 626.
See also Phosphates.
ortho-**Phosphoric acid,** complexes involving tervalent ion with. Part II, 2644.
Phosphor*iso*thiocyanatidic acid, diphenyl ester, prep., and use in peptide degradation, 673.
Phosphorochloridic acid, esters of, kinetics of solvolysis, 502; reactions with amines, 511; reactions with anionic reagents, 508; structure of "transition complex," 516.
Phosphorofluoridic acid, di*iso*propyl ester, prep., 1776.
Phosphorus, radioactive, in esters, 2115.
strength of bond with oxygen in oxyhalides and dissociation energy, 450.
Phosphorus compounds, organic, infra-red spectra, 728.
trifluoromethyl, prep. and spectroscopy, 1565.
esters containing. Part XI, 2115.
organic chemistry of (Rydon *et al.*). Part I, 2224.
unsaturated organic compounds containing, 3991, 3994; near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
Phosphorus, trichloride, interaction with alcohols and hydroxy-esters, 1920.
pentachloride, electrolytic conductance of solutions, 1052.
halides and oxyhalides, heats of hydrolysis and formation, 450.
Phosphorylation. Part XI, 2257.
Photochemistry, in addition of benzaldehyde to quinone, 238.
of selenium. Parts III, IV, 855, 3888.
Photochromism, relation to thermochromism at low-temperature, 629.
Photomutarotation of (−)-2-chloro-2-nitroso-camphane, 3483.
Phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Parts II, III, 1285, 3648.
Phthalic acid, di-(3:5:5-trimethylhexyl)diester, prep. of optical isomers, 2795.
Phthalic anhydrides, displacement of anionoid substituents in, and reaction with pyridine and β-picoline, 2470.
Phthalide, 5-methoxy-6-methyl-, prep., 3646.
3-1′-*iso*quinolyl- (corlumine), prep., 1067.
Phthalides, hydroxy-, infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry, 1331.
Phyllanthol, characterisation, 2178.
Phytelephas macrocarpa, mannans of. Part I, 3184.
3- and **4-Picoline,** kinetics of reactions with chloronitro-compounds, 3392.
β-**Picoline,** reaction with phthalic anhydrides, 2470.
Pinacol, oxidation by manganic pyrophosphate, 3119.
Pinitol, di-*O*-*iso*propylidene derivatives, structure, 3321.
Piperazine, 1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methyl-, containing ^{14}C, prep., 3874.
Piperazine-2:5-dione, polymerization, 851.
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-**Piperitol,** synthesis and reactions, 901.
Piperitone dimers, constitution, 3788.
Plant-growth hormone, 3-indolylacetonitrile, from brussels sprouts and cabbage, 3796.
Plant-growth regulators, synthesis of. Part II, 2089.
Plant hormones, synthetic. Part I, 1479.
Plasmalogens. Part I, 2800.
Plathymenia reticulata, constitution of methyl vinhaticoate from heartwood of, 4158.
plathymenin and *neo*plathymenin from, 1055.
Plathymenin and *neo*plathymenin, from *Plathymenia reticulata,* 1055.
Platinum metals. Parts II, III, 197, 4177.
Platinum(II) (platinous) complexes, ethylthio-bridged, geometrical isomerism, 2363.
chloride, infra-red spectra structure of olefin complexes and attempted prep. of acetylene complexes, 2939.
Platinates, bromo-, lattice constants, 4177.
Poisons of catalysts, detoxication. Part IX, 1509.
reversibility of adsorption. Part II, 3153.
Polar compounds, infra-red absorptions of vinyl and *iso*propenyl groups in, 2607.
Polarisability, molecular, 4041.
Polarisation, molecular. Part V, 109.
Polarography of disubstituted benzenes, 3216.
of germanium(II) 660.
Polyatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shape and spectra of. Parts I to X, 2260, 2266, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2330.
Polycyclic compounds, molecular rotations. Part II, 3072.
Polycyclic systems. Part V, 2208.
Polyene acids, Parts V, VI, VII, 708, 1572, 1793.
Polyene alcohols, prep., and rearrangement, 1584.
Polyenes. Parts XLV, XLVI, XLVII, XLVIII, XLIX, 658, 1571, 1578, 1584, 2125.
β-ionone type, prep., and light absorption properties, 1578.
Polyfluoroalkyl nitroso- and nitro-compounds, 2075.
Polyglucosan synthesised by *Aspergillus niger* 152, 3084.
Poly-D-glutamic acid, isolation, and partial structure, 148.
structure of native. Parts II, III, IV, 145, 148, 1512.
α-**Poly-L-glutamic acid** hydrazide, prep. and Curtius degradation, 145.
Polyisoprene latex, synthetic and natural, kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination, 3925.
Polymerisation, of 6-hexanolactam, 796.
of α-methylstyrene, 151.
of piperazine-2:5-dione, 850.
of styrene, hydroperoxides as initiators for, 1267.
by titanic chloride. Parts I, II, III, 1653, 1659, 1662.
Polymethylene nitrates, prep. of quaternary ammonium nitrates from, 1172.
Polymorphism in cytidine phosphate, 489.
Polyporenic acid A, characterisation of, 457.
nature of side-chain, and environment of hydroxyl group in ring A, 3019.
unreactive double bond of, 468.
unsaturated centres of, 464.
Polyporenic acid A, methyl ester, oxidation, 468.
Polyporenic acid C, structure, 2548.

Polyporus betulinis Fr., polyporenic acid A from, 457.
Polysaccharide, produced by *Cycloposthium*, 2030.
holotrich ciliates of sheep's rumen, 2132.
Penicillium islandicum, 1944.
acidic, partly acetylated, from *Cochlospermum gossypium*, 2332.
Polysaccharides in seeds of *Iris ochroleuca* and *Iris sibirica*, 1186.
Polysaccharides, acidic, ester and lactone linkages in. Part I, 79.
Polysaccharides, mannose-containing. Part III, 1186.
periodate-oxidised, properties of. Parts I, II, 3610, 3631.
protozoal, 2030, 2132.
Poly-DL-serine, prep., 1991.
Poly-(*O*-acetyl-DL-serine) prep., 1991.
Polystictin, identity with cinnabarin, 525.
Polytomella coeca, mode of action of Q-enzyme of, 4051.
lin-**Poly-*p*-xylylene.** Parts I, II, III, 3261, 3265, 3270.
prep. by Wurtz reaction, and crystal structure, 3270.
Potassium acetate, use in dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 1320.
chloride, conductivity in mixed solvents, 2779.
ferrocyanide, kinetics of reaction with nitrobenzene, 1041.
fluorides, complex, structural chemistry, 1783.
perchlorate, thermal decomp. and products, 703.
permanganate, decomp. in alkaline solution, 3956.
stages in oxidation of organic compounds by. Parts I, II, III, 434, 440, 3119.
Potentials, half-wave, relation to electron densities, etc., in disubstituted benzenes, 3226.
Pregna-4:9(11)-diene-3:20-dione, 21-acetoxy-, partial synthesis, 2983.
*allo***Pregnane,** prep. of related amines and identity with degradation products of conessine, 1110.
*allo***Pregnane-11:20-diene,** 3β-acetoxy- and 9β-acetoxy-, prep., in synthesis of cortisone, 3864.
Prehnitine, use in synthesis of polymethylnaphthalenes, 8.
Presidential Address
C. K. Ingold: Old and New Ideas on Saturated Rearrangements, 2845.
Progesterone, 9:11-dehydro-, partial synthesis, 3683.
11-keto-, prep., 2921.
Propane, 1:1:3:3-tetrakisalkylthio-, prep., and oxidation products, 4012.
2:2-dichloro-, unimolecular decomp., 945.
perfluoro-1-nitro- and -nitroso-, prep. and reactions, 3755.
*cyclo***Propanes.** Parts III, IV, 1799, 1803.
Propan-2-ones, 1:3-di-substituted, prep., enolisation, ultraviolet absorption spectra, 2240.
Propene, 1:1:3:3-tetrakisalkylthio-, prep., and oxidation, 4012.
hexafluoro-, direction of radical addition to, 3559.
Prop-1-enes, fluoro-, direction of addition of radicals to, 3565.
Propenes, 3:3:3-trihalogeno-, prep., and reactions, 3371.
*iso***Propenyl** groups in polar compounds, infra-red absorptions, 2607.
Propionic acid, pentafluoro-, prep. and reactions, 1548.
β-formyl-, formation from poly-D-glutamic acid, 148.
Propiophenone, α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitro-, stability and reactions, 4066.
α-benzylidene-, and halogen derivatives, prep., 2834.
α(or β)-bromo-β(or α)-chloro-β-phenyl-, "extra" isomers, 2807.
p-hydroxy-, Pfitzinger reaction, 3768.
*iso***Propyl** radical, reaction with nitric oxide, 3232.
Propylene, charge distributions in, 2058.
oxidation in gas phase, 876.
Proteins, selective absorption of optical antipodes by. Part II, 1519.
Prototropic rearrangement of 4-hydroxyhept-5-en-3-one, 3144.
Provitamin D_3, lanosterol analogue, 1842.
Pteridine studies. Part IV, 74.
Pteridines related to folic acid, synthesis. Part I, 1644.
deamino-, analogues, prep., 1644.
hydro-. Part I, prep. of 5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-4:6-dimethylpteridine, 2234.
dihydroxy-, prep., 74.
Pterocarpus species, colourless constituents, 3693.
Pyranodioxin derivatives, prep., and reactions, 2251.
Pyranoxanthone, from *Calophyllum brasiliense*, constitution, 3932.
Pyrazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-, prep. from usnic acid, 603.
Pyridine, catalytic effect on the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride, 1406.
effect on reactions of thionyl chloride with carboxylic acids, 2117.
reaction with phthalic anhydrides, 2470.
system with alcohol and boron trifluoride, reaction sequence in, 667.
Pyridine complexes with tellurium tetrafluoride, prep., 2802.
with tellurium(IV), prep., 3016.
3-hydroxy-4:5-bishydroxymethyl-, derivatives of, prep., 1935.
Pyridines, 2:6-diamino-3-aryl-, prep., 3548.
chloronitro-, reactions with 3- and 4-picoline and with *m*-toluidine, 3392.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part IV, 1369.
2:3:6-trihydroxy-, methyl-substituted, prep., 3008.
Pyridoxine, synthesis of analogues, 1395.
Pyrimidine, synthesis, 1646.
5-bromo-, and analogues, prep., 3129.
2-cyanoamino-4:6-dimethyl-, hydrolysis and complexes with urea and related compounds, 1725.
Pyrimidines. Parts VI, VII, 3129, 4175.
simple. Part I, prep. and spectroscopy, 331.
Pyrimidines, bromo-2-methylthio-, desulphurisation, 3129.
quinolylamino-, prep., 50.
4-substituted 5-amino-, prep., 3721.
Pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside diphosphate, prep., 947.
Pyrogallol, derivatives of, prep., 269.
Pyrolysis of bishydroxymethyl peroxide, 2337.
of complex urethanes, 3898.
Pyrophosphoric acid, esters, prep., 2257.
P^1P^2-diadenosine and P^1P^2-diuridine diesters, 2947.
Pyrrocoline series, studies in, 3654.
6-ethyl-, prep., and ultra-violet spectrum, 4174.
Pyrrocolines, methyl-, reactions, 3654.
Pyrrole, dipole moment in dissolved and gaseous state, 1626.
3-hydroxy-, derivatives, prep. and structure, 3802.
Pyrroles, ultra-violet spectra, 2789.
fused to heterocyclic ring in 2:3-positions, prep., 2789.
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1688.
Pyrrolidines, basically substituted, 3332.
Pyrrolo(2′:3′-4:5)-indole, 7-acetyl-2:3:4′:5′-tetraphenyl-, prep., 4114.

Q.

Q-enzyme, of *Polytomella coeca*, mode of action, 4051.
minimum chain length for action, 1422.
Quantum-mechanical treatment of aliphatic compounds. Part I, 2615.
Quaternary ammonium salts. Part III, 189.
Quinaldines, mechanism of halogenation, 1369.
Quinol, condensation with mono- and di-basic acids, 2403.
condensation with lactones, 2403.
furanochromes derived from, 3602.
Quinol diethyl ether, 2:3- and 2:5-diamino-, prep., 4187.
Quinolines, interaction with aldehydes and ketones, 348.
Quinolines, 6-alkyl-5- and 7-alkyl-8-amino-, prep., 2350.
3-amino-4-aryl-, prep., and reactions, 3914.
pyrimidylamino-, prep., 50.
substituted 2-(6-methylthio-2-naphthyl)-, prep., 485.
Quinoline-5:8-quinones, properties and reactions, 3919.
alkyl, prep., 3161.
*iso***Quinoline** alkaloids. Part I, 1465.
*iso***Quinoline,** tetrahydro-, dehydrogenation using iodine and potassium acetate, 1320.
7-nitro-, prep., 1320.
*iso***Quinolines,** 1-alkyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-3′-indolylmethyl-6:7-dimethoxy-, prep. and cleavage of methiodides, 1648.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part IV, 1369.
1-substituted-3:4-dihydro-7:8-dimethoxy-5-propyl-, prep., 678.
Quinolinium salts, 4-amino-6-(2-amino-1:6-dimethylpyrimidinium-4-amino)-1:2-dimethyl-, prep., 59.
pyrimidylamino-, prep., 50.
*iso***Quinolino(3′:4′-3:4)quinolines,** prep., 3914.

Quinones. Parts I, II, III, 1138, 1196, 2910.
chloroalkylation, 1196.
decomposition of triphenylphenylazomethane in presence of, 329.
effect on autoxidation of benzaldehyde, 2993.
photochemical addition of benzaldehyde to, 238.
photochemical reactions with hydrocarbons, 3405.
Quinovic acid, structure, 3111.
Quinoxaline, and *Bz*-substituted derivatives, oxidation, 2816.
Quinoxalines, *Py*-substituted, oxidation, 2822.
2 styryl-, hydrogenation over Raney nickel catalyst, 2822.
Quinoxaline-2-carboxyacetamides, prep., 172.
Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Parts I, II, III, 2816, 2882, 2830.
photochemical decomp., 2830.
reaction with methyl iodide and with phosphoryl chloride, 2816.

R.

Racemisation of *N*-acyl-L-aspartic acids by acetic anhydride, 453.
Radicals, free, action on naphthalene, 2967.
addition to $\alpha\beta$-olefins, 1199.
addition to unsaturated systems. Parts II, III, IV, V, 1199, 1592, 3559, 3565.
produced by *X*-rays, action on aqueous lactic acid, 3091.
reactions with *N*-halogenoanilides, 3529.
use in œstrogen synthesis, 160.
free alkyl, properties and reactions in solution. Part VI, 3529.
free gaseous hydrocarbon, reaction with nitric oxide. Part I, 3232.
See also Alkyl, Fluorocarbon, Methyl, etc.
Raman spectroscopy, methanesulphonic acid–sulphur trioxide complex detection, 1135.
Reductone, chemistry of. Part III, related alkenediols, prep. and absorption spectra, 1628.
phenyl-, anilino derivatives, prep., 1628.
Repanduline, isolation, oxidation, and partial structure, 692, 695.
Resonance in mesidine, 109.
Resorcinols, diacetyl-, prep., 1241.
Retinene, C_{23}, C_{25}, and C_{13} ketones derived from, 658.
Rhamnus alaternus **L,** colouring matters of the bark, 3069.
Ribonuclease, action on esters of monoribonucleotides, 2040.
*mono***Ribonucleotides,** esters of, action of ribonuclease on, 2040.
D-**Ribose,** 2-deoxy-, prep., 3066.
L-**Ribose,** 4-deoxy-, synthesis from D-lyxose, 416.
Ring closure, α-methoxyphenylglutaric acids, 1894.
Ring fission of 2-cyano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1-oxonaphthalene, 3725.
Rubeanic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1681.
Rubidium, aluminosilicates, prep., and hydrothermal chemistry, 4029, 4035.
complex fluorides, structural chemistry, 1783.
*iso***Rubijervine,** identity of skeleton with that of solanidine, 963.
(±)-**Rubremetinium** bromide, prep., 2463.
Rubrogliocladin, structure, 815.
Ruthenium sulphate, isolation of a possible, 3330.
Ruthenate anion, hydroxychloro-, structure, 2594.
Ruwenine, alkaloid from *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*, isolation and physiological effects, 1942.
Ruzorine, alkaloid from *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*, isolation and physiological effects, 1942.

S.

S_N **mechanism** in aromatic compounds. Part IV, 1475.
*iso***Safrole,** structure and configuration of solid dimerides, 4058.
Salicylic acid, 4-amino-, some pyrimidine analogues of, 4175.
use in prep. of *N*-substituted glycosylamine, 1703.
Salt effects on acid chloride hydrolysis, 888.
Salicylic acids, amino-, 2049.
Santonin series, syntheses in. Part III, use of β-substituted vinyl ketones, 4060.
Sapogenin, diethenoid dihydroxy-monocarboxylic, from *Polyporus betulinus* Fr., 457.
Schmidt reaction, with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, mechanism, 3698.
Scopolamine, configuration and hydrogenolysis, 2341.
stereochemistry, 712.
Sedimentation method, determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by. Parts III, IV, V, 1168, 2096, 2099.
Sedoheptulose by enzymic synthesis, 342.
Selenium, photochemistry. Parts III, IV, 855, 3888.
grey, photogalvanic effects, 3888.
red, photogalvanic effects, 855.
tetrafluoride, vapour pressure, surface tension, and various reactions, 3617.
Selenium–thorium compounds, crystal structure determination, 1670.
Selenide, ethyl hydrogen, production during dehydrogenation, 2355.
Selenides, organic, attempts to fluorinate, 2372.
Semi-hydrogenation of muconic acids by catalysts, 708.
Senecio ruwenzoriensis, alkaloids from, isolation and physiological effects, 1942.
Serine, phenylthiohydantoins from, 3717.
phenyl-, esters, 2564.
Serine, β-phenyl-, series. Part II, 2564.
β-phenyl- and β-*p*-nitrophenyl-, possible inversion of diastereoisomers, and derivatives, 273.
DL-**Serine** anhydride, *O*-acetyl-*N*-carboxy-, prep. and polymerisation, 1991.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part III, 3124.
molecular rotations and stereochemistry, 3072.
Shedlovsky conductivity cell, 204.
Silane, tri*cyclo*hexyliodo-, complex with iodine, **prep.** and ultra-violet spectrum, 4154.
p-methoxyphenyltrimethyl-, kinetics of acid-catalysed cleavage, 3148.
*di***Silane,** hexachloro-, reactions with ammonium halides and trimethylamine hydrohalides, 3409.
Silanes, organofluoro-, reaction with aluminium halides, 494.
Silicon compounds, organic. Parts V, VI, VII, 494, 3148, 4154.
tetrafluoride, system with trimethylamine, 927.
Silicon–carbon and –oxygen bond-energy terms of heats of combustion and formation, 1909.
Silica, electrokinetic properties in aqueous chloride solutions, 1168; in aqueous nitrate solutions, 2099; in conductivity water, 2096.
Silicates, hydrothermal chemistry. Parts III, IV, V, 1466, 4029, 4035.
calcium, hydrated. Part V, 163.
Siloxanes, polydimethyl-, heats of formation and combustion, 1908.
Sintering of solid surfaces, 3940, 3945, 3951.
Silver perchlorate, alleged activity as Friedel–Crafts catalyst, 837.
sulphate, as catalyst in *N*-alkylation of nitriles, 4180.
β-**Sitosterol,** isolation from opepe, 1192.
Sodamide, use in preparation of pyridylmethylcarbinols, 716.
Sodium, in liquid ammonia, cleavage of biscoclaurine alkaloids, 3893.
reaction with sulphur hexafluoride, 4168.
(and sodamide), use in prep. of *N*-arylamines, 255.
Sodium chloride, reactions in melt with aluminium chloride, 2403.
fluoroacetate, containing ^{14}C, prep., 1929.
oxide, reactions with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1874.
sulphite, reaction with hydroxylamine in acid, 3896.
Solamargine, trisaccharide moiety of, mode of linkages in, 2833.
Solanine, trisaccharide moiety of, mode of linkages in, 2809.
Solanum **alkaloids. Parts X, XI,** 2809, 2833.
Solasonine, trisaccharide moiety of, mode of linkages in, 2809.
Solid state, calculated surface tensions for organic substances in, 839.
Solids, active, production by thermal decomposition. Parts I, II, III, 3940, 3945, 3951.
Sols, aqueous fatty, boundaries with water, 1310.
Solvolysis of *epi*cholesteryl and other steroid toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 540.
Solvolytic reactions, of phosphinyl chlorides and phosphorochloridates, kinetics of, 502.

Sommelet reaction. Parts IV, V, VI, 1737, 1740, 1742. proposed mechanism, 1742.
Sorbic acid, *cis–trans* isomer, relation to hexenolactones, 1372.
Spectra, absorption, effect of alkyl substitution on, 2217.
Spectroscopy, studies in. Parts II, III, IV, V, 1757, 1764, 2525, 2622.
Stability constants, from experimental formation curves, 3397.
Stachyose, structure, hydrolysis and methylation, 567.
Starch, enzymic synthesis and degradation. Part XVIII, 1422.
periodate-oxidised, reactions of products, 3610; structure of polymers produced from, 3631.
Stannic. See under Tin.
Stereochemistry in kinetics of Diels–Alder associations, 979.
of caryophyllene, 3124.
of deamination of *cyclo*hexylamine, 260.
of 1:3-dimethyl*cyclo*pentanes, 2477.
of octahedral substitutions, 2674, 2680, 2696.
of oleic, elaidic, erucic, and brassidic acids, 2393.
of polyporenic acid A, 457, 464, 468.
of reduced cyclic bases, and prep. Part III, 250.
of ring E of betulin and related compounds, 3025.
of sydnones, 1482.
of sesquiterpenoids, 3072.
of diterpenoids, 3072.
of tropane alkaloids. Parts I, II, III, 721, 724, 2341.
of tubercle bacillus acids, 132.
Stereoisomerism of azobenzene, effects of solvent and substituents on, 867.
of curine and chondrocurine, 3893.
of dipiperitones, 3788.
of bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexanes, 389, 399, 404.
of dimethyl- and methylhydroxymethyl-*cyclo*hexanes, 408.
of muconic acids, 708.
of sorbic acid, 1372.
Stereospecific reactions in lanostadienol series, 1419.
Stereospecificity in thermal elimination reactions. Part III, 1715.
Steric hindrance, in analytical chemistry. Part II, 3417.
Steric strain, unimportance in unimolecular olefin elimination, 3827.
Steroids (Djerassi *et al.*). Part XLVI, 2189.
(E. R. H. Jones *et al.*). Parts LIX, LX, LXI, LXII, 2009, 2015, 2916, 2921.
(C. W. Shoppee *et al.*). Parts IV, V, VI, 540, 2983, 3683.
(F. S. Spring *et al.*). Parts VI, VII, VIII, 534, 778, 956.
and cyclitols of opepe, 1192.
and related compounds (Petrow *et al.*). Part XV, 3869.
and Walden inversion. Parts IX, X, XI, 241, 1847, 1709.
catalytic hydrogenation of, 534.
reconversion of D-homosteroids into, 1847.
Steroids, basic, synthesis, 1110.
5α:8α-epoxy-$\Delta^{9(11)}$-, prep. and reactions, 2009.
11-keto-, prep., and hydrogenation, 2921.
Δ^{6}-**Steroids** as potential carcinogens, 245.
$\Delta^{7:9}$-**Steroids,** 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-, oxidation and epoxides, 3237.
Steroidal alkaloids. Part I, 424.
Steroid epidioxides, cleavage with lithium aluminium hydride, 4185.
toluene-*p*-sulphonates, solvolysis, 540.
Sterols, substances related to, prep. Part LI, 361.
Stigmasterol, isolation from seed fat of *Strychnos nux-vomica*, 3673.
Stilbene, polymerisation, 1289.
Stilbene-3-arsonic acid, prep., 3707.
Stilbenes, reactions in presence of metal halides, 1289.
trans- and *cis-***Stilbenes** and derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra. Part I, ultra-violet spectra of *trans-* and *cis-*stilbenes, and their interpretation, 2755.
Stipa tenacissima, hemicellulose of arabinose-rich fraction, 1631.
Structural chemistry and infra-red spectroscopy. Parts IV, V, 1207, 1331.
Strychnos nux-vomica seed fat, composition of non-saponifiable fraction from, 3673.
Styrene, copolymers with divinylbenzene as anion-exchange resins, 4097.
polymerisation initiated by hydroperoxides, 1267.
polymerisation by titanic chloride. Parts I, II, III, 1653, 1659, 1662.
Styrene, polymers, end-group study, 1659.
Styrene, α-methyl-, polymerisation, 151.
*para-***Substituents,** effect on hydrolysis of acid chlorides in aqueous acetone, 883.
homolytic aromatic. Parts III, IV, 44, 3412.
Substitution, electrophilic, relation of half-wave potentials to electron densities and activation energies for, 3226.
orientation in isomeric thiophthens, 1837.
Succinic acid, dimethyl ester, condensation with methyl γ-(2:3:4-trimethoxybenzoyl)butyrate, 3962.
Succinic acids, supposed rotational isomerism, 1325.
methyl-, positional isomerides derived from, 3490.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, reaction with 1:4-di- and 1:1:4-triphenylbutane, 1070.
Sucrose, action of mould invertase on, 2528.
adaptation of some *Bact. coli* strains to utilise, 663.
enzymic conversion into kestose, 24.
Sugars. See Carbohydrates.
Sulphanilamide, use in preparation of *N*-substituted glycosylamines, 1703.
Sulphanilic acid, diazonium salt, coupling with glyoxaline, mechanism, 3937.
Sulphenyl chlorides, aromatic, reaction with **arylureas,** 549.
Sulphate, benzidines as reagents for, 1334.
Sulphides, organic, reaction with boron trichloride. Part I, reaction of di-*n*-butyl sulphide, 2784.
Sulphinyl chlorides, aromatic, reaction with **arylureas,** 549.
Sulphites of aralkyl alcohols, 2069.
*di***Sulphonamides,** propene-, prep., and reactions, 4004.
*di***Sulphonium** salts, propane- and propene-, prep. and near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
Sulphonyl derivatives related to dicyandiamide and melamine, 2531.
Sulphur, radioactive, in study of oxidation of *cyclo*hexyl methyl sulphide, 3179.
unsaturated organic derivatives of and their saturated analogues, near-ultra-violet spectra, 4019.
use in synthesis of dithia*cyclo*pentenethiones, 292.
Sulphur hexafluoride, reaction with sodium, 4168.
dioxide–bromine in chloroform as new reagent for titration of water, 1772.
trioxide, complex with methanesulphonic acid, detection by Raman spectroscopy, 1135.
system with water, electrical conductivity, 204.
Sulphuric acid, aromatic nitrations in, variation of rate with solvent composition, 971.
cryoscopic constants in, 1175.
dielectric dispersion in, 2447.
ionisation in, 2560.
ionisation of saturated *n*-aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in, 996.
nitrations in, 2650; of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and hexahydro-1:3-dinitro-1:3:5-triazine, 3341.
self-dissociation of, 964.
solutions. Parts IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, 204, 209, 215, 221, 964.
viscosities and densities, 215.
Sulphuric acid, *o*-aminophenyl esters, 3623.
Sulphurous acid, reaction with hydroxylamine, 3896.
Sulphuryl chloride use in chlorination of arylamine derivatives, 4182.
Surface areas, absorption method of measuring, corrections, 4184.
Surface effects of lecithin at interfaces between aqueous liquids, 519.
Surface potential, in study of adsorption and desorption processes, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.
Surface tension of liquid chlorine trifluoride, determination, 732.
Surface tensions of some solid organic substances, calculation, 839.
Surfaces, properties of freshly formed. Parts XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, 1143, 1150, 1155, 1159.
Sydnones, stereochemistry, 1482.

T.

Tannins, natural, investigations on. Part I, 581.
Tautomerism of 5-amino-1-aryl-1:2:3-triazoles, 3820.

Tautomerism in 4-arylazo-1-naphthols, 1443.
in pyrimidines, spectroscopic investigation of, 331.
in thio-amides, 347.
Tellurium dichloride, prep., and properties, 3016.
dichloride dibromide, and pyridine complexes, prep., 3016.
Tellurium tetrafluoride, complexes with pyridine, prep., 2802.
*di***Tellurium** decafluoride, 2498.
Temperature, correlation with vapour pressure and molar entropy of vaporisation, 1233.
Tenuipine, isolation and structure, 695.
Terpene alcohols, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, prep., 2574.
Terpene hydrocarbons, unsaturated, allylic bromination, 2574.
Testosterone, 11β-hydroxy- and 11-oxo-, prep., 2189.
5:8:13:14-Tetra-azapentaphene, synthesis, 1328.
Tetralin, photochemical dehydrogenation by quinones, 3405.
reaction with acetyl chloride and acetic anhydride, 2110.
Tetratomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra, 2288, 2296, 2301, 2306.
Tetrazolium compounds. Part I, prep. of substituted derivatives of 2:3:5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride, 3881.
Tetronic acids, infra-red spectra, 1207.
Thallium, reactions of. Part II, 4095.
complex fluorides, structural chemistry, 1783.
Thallium(III), kinetics of reaction with iron(II) in perchloric acid, 3044.
Thallous ethoxide, as catalyst in oxidation of acyloins by nitrobenzene, 4095.
2-Thenoic acid, vapour pressure and lattice energy of crystals, 1680.
Thermal decomposition, as means of production of active solids. Parts I, II, III, 3940, 3945, 3951.
of alumina trihydrate, 84.
of calcium nitrite, 907; and hyponitrite tetrahydrate, 909.
of 1:4-dichlorobutane, 113.
of 1:1:2-trichloroethane, 113.
of guanidine perchlorate, mechanism, 182.
of hydrazobenzene, 1666.
of white infusible precipitate, 1493.
elimination reactions, stereospecificity in. Part III, 1715.
Thermochemistry of bishydroxymethyl peroxide, 2337.
Thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Parts II, III, 1181, 3189.
of organo-boron compounds. Parts II, III, 3378, 4025.
Thermochromism, relation to low-temperature photochromism, 629.
of anthron-9-ylidenes, 2572.
of diphenylmethyleneanthrone, 1318.
Thermodynamic properties of methyl nitrate, 2380.
Thia-alkanebis(quaternary ammonium) salts, prep., and as neuromuscular- and ganglion-blocking agents, 2998.
Thiadiazines, prep. from methyleneimines and hydrogen sulphide, 143.
5-Thiazolidone, 2-thio-, prep. of tryptophan from, 285.
Thioamides, infra-red spectra and tautomerism, 347.
quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted, infra-red spectra, 997.
Thiocyanic acid, action on diazotised *o*-nitroarylamines, 959.
Thiohydantoin, selective removal of *C*-terminal residue in peptides as a, 673.
Thiohydantoins. Part IV, 3105.
Thionaphthen, 5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 1314.
Thionyl chloride, reaction with carboxylic acids, 2117.
Thiophen, dipole moment in gaseous and dissolved state, 1622.
Thiophen derivatives of potential biological interest. Part IV, prep. and tuberculostatic action, 547.
Thiophen-2-aldehyde derivatives, prep. and tuberculostatic action, 547.
Thiopheno(3′:2′-2:3)thiophen, prep. of solid and orientation of substitution, 1837.
Thiophthen, prep. of solid, and orientation of substitution, 1837.
Thiosulphuric acid, dissociation constants, 1719.
Thiourea, complexes with pyrimidines, 1725.
Thorium, compounds with selenium, determination of crystal structure, 1670.
Thorium tetrachloride, reaction with ammonia, 4128.
Threonine, phenylthiohydantoins from, 3717.
Thymidine, mononucleotides derived from, 951.
Thymidine-5′ phosphate, identity with natural thymidylic acid, 951.
Thymidine-3′:5′ diphosphate, isolation and synthesis, 947.
Thymidylic acid, identity with thymidine-5′ phosphate, 951.
Thyroxine and related substances. Parts XI, XII, XIII, 643, 764, 1448.
analogues, prep. and structure, 764, 1448.
deoxy-, prep., 1448.
Tiglylidenepinacolone, condensation with dimethyloctatrienedial, 3815.
Tin;
Stannic chloride, catalysis of polymerisation of α-methyl styrene, 151.
catalysis of reaction between trimethylethylene and formaldehyde, 4111.
Titanium;
Titanic chloride, polymerisation of styrene by. Parts I, II, III, 1653, 1659, 1662.
reaction with ammonia, 2588.
Titanous chloride, use in reduction of nitrobenzenes, 3384.
Toluene, fluoro-, Friedel–Crafts reactions with, 386.
p-**Toluidine,** reaction with hydrogen sulphide and formaldehyde, 4089.
Tragacanth gum, methoxyl content, 2504.
Transport number measurements, in sulphuric acid solutions, 209.
Triarylmethyl cations, formation and reactions, 832.
Triatomic molecules, electronic orbitals, shapes, and spectra, 2260, 2266, 2288.
1:3:5-Triazine, hexahydro-1:3-dinitro-, nitrations in sulphuric acid, 3341.
1:2:3-Triazoles, 5-amino-1-aryl-, tautomerism, 3821.
Tricosanoic acid, 3:13:19-trimethyl-, anodic synthesis, 1538.
Trimethylamine, system with silicon tetrafluoride, 927.
Triose phosphate, condensation with acetaldehyde, 2140.
Triphenyl phosphite, alkyl- and aryl-halogeno-compounds, reaction with alcohols, 2224.
Triphenylene, Friedel–Crafts reactions and derivatives thus formed, 941.
Triphenylethylenes and related compounds. Part IV, synthesis and œstrogenic action, 186.
Triphenylmethanol, interaction with hydrazoic acid, 178.
Trisaccharide, produced by mould invertase from sucrose, 2528.
Trisaccharide moiety of solamargine, mode of linkages in, 2833.
of solanine and solasonine, mode of linkages in, 2809.
Trisaccharides, kestose, 24.
Triterpene resinols, and related acids. Parts XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, 943, 3660, 3673.
Triterpenes and related compounds (E. R. H. Jones *et al.*). Parts XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, 457, 464, 468, 586, 590, 2548, 3019, 3024, 4139.
Triterpenes, tetracyclic, chemistry of, 590.
Triterpenoids (Barton *et al.*). Parts IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, 571, 576, 1419, 1842, 2178, 3111.
Tropane alkaloids, stereochemistry. Parts I, II, III, 721, 724, 2341.
Trypanocides, synthesis of. Parts I, II, 50, 59.
Tropine, configuration, 721.
DL-**Tryptophan,** synthesis. Parts I, II, 280, 285.
Tubercle bacilli, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated acids of human, 132.
Tuberculosis, aminophenoxazines as possible agents against, 1499, 1504.
chemotherapy of. Part IV, 1490.
Tuberculostatic hydrazides, prep., 1358.
thiophen compounds, prep., 547.

U.

*cyclo***Undecatriene,** tetramethyl-, humulene formulation as, 184.
Unsaturated compounds, reactions of. Part X, 1906.
straight chain aliphatic, determination of *C*-methyl groups in, 1942.
systems, addition of free radicals to. Parts II, III, IV, V, 1199, 1592, 3559, 3565.
Unsaturation energies of aroxyl radicals, 2375.
Uranium, hexafluoride, corrosive action, physical properties, and reactivity, 28.
oxides. Part III, the system uranium oxide–magnesia–oxygen, 1731.
quadrivalent compounds, electrolytic production, 384.
Uranyl chloride, electrolytic reduction, 384.

Urea, and related compounds. Parts II, III, 549, 3360.
nitration of in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349.
in sulphuric acid, 3341.
Urea complexes with pyrimidines, 1725.
Ureas, aryl, reaction with aromatic sulphinyl and sulphenyl chlorides, 549.
sulphenyl-, prep., 3360.
Urethane, and *N*-methylurethane, nitration in solvents other than sulphuric acid, 3349; nitration in sulphuric acid, 3341.
Urethanes, complex, pyrolysis, 3898.
reductive fission to alcohols with lithium aluminium hydride, 389.
Uronolactones, degradation and detection in polyuronides, 79.
Ursa-11:13(18)-dienol, prep., and provisional structure, 943.
Usnic acid. Parts VIII, IX, 1241, 1250.
constitution and degradation, 603.
(±)-**Usnic acid,** resolution, 1250.
Usnolic acid, revised structure, 1250.

V.

Valency states of first-row elements, role of 3*d* electrons in, 2885.
*iso***Valeric acid,** sodium salt, pyrolysis, 3911.
Valeroidine, configuration, 2341.
Vapours, chromatography of, 1600.
Vapour pressure, correlation with temperature and molar entropy of vaporisation, 1233.
Vapour pressures of anthracene and of 9:10-diphenylanthracene, 2973.
Vaporisation, correlation of vapour pressure, temperature, and molar entropy, 1233.
Vinhaticoic acid, methyl ester, constitution, 4158: isolation from *Plathymenia reticulata*, 1055.
Vinyl ethers, infra-red spectra, 4170.
groups in polar compounds, infra-red absorptions, 2607.
ketones, β-substituted, use in syntheses in santonin series, 4060.
Viscosity of liquid chlorine trifluoride, determination, 732.
Vitamin A_1, oxidation to C_{25}-ketone, 658.
Vitamin A acid, *o*-tolyl and mesityl analogues, prep., 1571.
Vitamin B_{12} group, chemistry. Parts II, III, 3061, 3849.
course of hydrolytic degradations, 3849.

W.

Walden inversion and steroids. Parts IX, X, XI, 241, 1847, 1709.
Water, catalytic effect in polymerisation of α-methylstyrene, 151.
new reagent for determination of in organic solvents, 1772.
Water content of calcium silicate hydrate, 163.
Weerman degradation, mechanism, 1937.
Western Australian plants, chemistry of. Part VIII, 788.
β-**Wollastonite,** dehydration of calcium silicate hydrate to, 163.
Wool, selective absorption of optical antipodes of mandelic acid derivatives, 1519.
Wool wax. Parts III, IV, 98, 3533.
iso-acids of, prep., 98.

X.

X-**Ray analysis** of calcium silicate hydrate, 163.
of ferric oxide, 129.
of fluoroplatinates and fluoropalladates, 199.
of wool-wax *iso*-acids, 98.
Xanthine, 1:3:7:8-tetramethyl-, prep., 1641.
Xanthones, diamino-, prep., 1348.
p-**Xylene,** photochemical dehydrogenation by quinones, 3405.
pyrolysis and prep. of low polymers, 3261.
D-**Xylofuranoside,** 2-toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-, use in preparation of methyl 2:3-anhydro-D-lyxoside, 564.
Xylopic acid. Part I, isolation and reactions, 712.
D-**Xylose,** 2-*O*-methyl, prep., 564.
D-**Xylulose,** 5-deoxy-, enzymic synthesis, 2140.
p-**Xylylene,** linear polymers. Parts I, II, III, 3261, 3265, 3270.
prep. by Wurtz reaction, and crystal structure, 3270.

Y.

Yeast invertase, action on sucrose, 24.
nucleic acid, isolation of cytidine phosphates from hydrolysis products of, 489.

Z.

Zethrene. See 1:13:12-6:16:7-Dibenzonaphthacene, 1341.
Zinc oxide, reaction with dinitrogen tetroxide, 1874.
Zirconium tetrachloride, reaction with ammonia, 4128.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

CHEMICAL SOCIETY

ANNIVERSARY MEETINGS

Thursday, March 26th–Friday, March 27th, 1953

Full details of the Anniversary Meetings to be held in London are being issued as a separate notice.

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING MARCH, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, March 19*th*, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Nernst Memorial Lecture by Professor J. R. Partington, M.B.E., D.Sc.

ABERDEEN.

Thursday, March 12*th*, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Official Meeting and Pedler Lecture, **Discoveries among Conjugated Macrocyclic Compounds,** by Professor R. P. Linstead, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen. All members of the Society of Chemical Industry and Royal Institute of Chemistry are invited.

Thursday, March 26*th*, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Lecture **Some Recent Developments in the Field of Lipids,** by Dr. J. A. Lovern, F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Robert Gordon's Technical College.

BIRMINGHAM.

Monday, March 2*nd*, 1953, *at* 4.30 *p.m.*

Centenary Lecture, **Some Applications of the Separation of Large Molecules and Colloidal Particles,** by Professor A. Tiselius, Ph.D., to be given in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre of the University.

Friday, March 13*th*, 1953, *at* 4.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Changes occurring in the Surface of Solids during Chemical Reactions,** by Professor W. E. Garner, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society to be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre of the University.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, March 19*th*, 1953, *at* 7 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some New Applications of Infra-red Spectroscopy,** by Dr. H. W. Thompson, M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Chemistry Department of the University.

EDINBURGH.

Thursday, March 19*th*, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Radiation Chemistry,** by Professor F. S. Dainton, M.A., Ph.D. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held at the North British Station Hotel, Edinburgh.

GLASGOW.

Wednesday, March 4*th*, 1953, *at* 5.45 *p.m.*

Centenary Lecture, **Some Applications of the Separation of Large Molecules and Colloidal Particles,** by Professor A. Tiselius, Ph.D. To be given in the Chemistry Department of the University.

Friday, March 13*th*, 1953, *at* 6.45 *p.m.*

Ramsay Chemical Dinner to be held at the Marlborough.

IRISH REPUBLIC.

Friday, March 13*th*, 1953, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Crystal and Molecular Structure—*X*-Ray and Electron-microscope Studies,** by Professor J. M. Robertson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Werner Society to be held in the Chemistry Department, Trinity College, Dublin.

LEEDS.

Tuesday, March 3*rd*, 1953, *at* 6.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Non-steady State in Chemical Kinetics,** by Professor H. W. Melville, D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society to be held in the Department of Chemistry of the University.

MANCHESTER.

Friday, March 27*th*, 1953.

One-day Symposium, **Corrosion Inhibitors**. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry to be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre of the University.

NEWCASTLE AND DURHAM.

Friday, March 13*th*, 1953, *at* 5.30 *p.m.*

Bedson Club Lecture, **Catalytic Inorganic Halides and the Friedel–Crafts Reaction,** by Dr. F. Fairbrother. To be given in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (All Fellows are invited.)

NORTHERN IRELAND.

Friday, March 6*th*, 1953, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Scientific Examination of Paintings,** by Dr. A. E. Werner, M.A., M.Sc., A.R.I.C. Joint meeting with The Andrews Club, the Royal Institute of Chemistry, and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Chemical Lecture Theatre, Queen's University, Belfast.

NORTH WALES.

Thursday, March 12th, 1953, at 5.45 p.m.

Lecture, **The Deoxy-sugars and their Significance as Constituents of Natural Products,** by Professor M. Stacey, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Chemical Societies of the University of Liverpool and University College of North Wales, to be held in the Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

NOTTINGHAM.

Tuesday, March 3rd, 1953, at 5 p.m.

Lecture, **Molecular Vibrations and Chemical Problems,** by Dr. H. W. Thompson, M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University College Chemical Society to be held at the University College, Leicester.

ST. ANDREWS AND DUNDEE.

Monday, March 2nd, 1953, at 5.15 p.m.

Lecture, **Light Scattering,** by Dr. E. J. Bowen, M.A., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee.

Friday, March 20th, 1953, at 7 p.m.

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture, **The Production and Refining of Shale Oil,** by Dr. G. H. Smith, F.R.I.C. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee. (All Fellows are invited.)

SHEFFIELD.

Thursday, March 12th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **The Biogenesis of Plant Products,** by Sir Robert Robinson, O.M., D.Sc. LL.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society to be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre of the University.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Friday, March 13th, 1953, at 5 p.m.

Lecture, **The Mechanism of Detergent Action,** by Professor N. K. Adam, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society and the Royal Institute of Chemistry to be held in the New Chemistry Building of the University.

SOUTH WALES.

Friday, March 13th, 1953, at 5.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Acids containing Fluorine,** by Professor M. Stacey, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University College Chemical Society and the Royal Institute of Chemistry, to be held in the Chemistry Department, University College, Swansea.

Monday, March 16th, 1953, at 5.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Some Recent Developments in Theoretical Organic Chemistry,** by Professor M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Cardiff.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows :

	Elected.	Died.
Frederick Noel Ashcroft (Oxford)	June 15th, 1899.	Apr. 4th, 1949.
John Edwin Brockbank (Millom)	Feb. 16th, 1893.	Sept. 28th, 1951.
Sir Robert Waley Cohen (S.W.3)	Feb. 7th, 1901.	Nov. 28th, 1952.
Sir Charles Davis (Cambridge)	May 3rd, 1900.	Oct. 21st, 1950.
Frank Brooks Gatehouse (Hornchurch)	Dec. 3rd, 1903.	Oct. 25th, 1952.
Alexander Henry Hayes (Coulsdon) ...	Feb. 20th, 1936.	Sept. 17th, 1952.
Herbert Rivington Pyne (New Jersey)	Feb. 17th, 1921.	Mar. 24th, 1952.
Harry Gordon Reeves (E.C.1).....	Feb. 19th, 1920.	Nov. 23rd, 1952.
Charles Dodgson Walton (New York)...	Feb. 2nd, 1926.	July 25th, 1952.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The congratulations of the Council have been conveyed to James Lewis Howe of Lexington, Virginia, who completed 70 years of Fellowship on December 7th, 1952, and to David Avery of Berwick, Australia, who completed 60 years of Fellowship on December 15th, 1952.

Congratulations have also been conveyed to the following Fellows who completed 50 years of Fellowship on December 4th, 1952 :

James Justinian Drought (Kenya).
Sir Russell Grimwade (Melbourne).
John Phelps (Cheam).
Thomas Edward Wallis (N.W.7).
Lyndon Charles Wilson (Newark-on-Trent).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgment is made of a donation of £5 from Dr. W. Davies of Melbourne, and of copies of the Society's publications from Mr. J. P. Byron and Dr. C. J. W. Hooper.

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 70 Candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on December 18th, 1952 :

Rashid Ahmad.
Smiljko Asperger.
Maurice Edward Baguley.
Edward Bobko.
Sydney Brenner.
Luther Kennedy Brice.
Sheila Doreen Britton.
James Charles Brunton.
Eric Alfred Chapman.
Harry Knight Collinge.
John Stirton Davidson.
Deryk Wynn Davies.
James Francis Davies.
Martin Arnold Davis.
Pauls Davis.
Somnath Dhingra.
John Keith Fawcett.
John Ferard Flagg.
Herbert Lewis Gilbert.
Amy Marie Goodall.
Ganapathy Gopalakrishnan.
Paul Richard Hadley.
Antony John Hawthorn Hamblin.
Ronald Herbert Christopher Hampton.
John Grant Hildebrand.
Derek Leonard Hill.
Herbert Otis House.
Geoffrey Oliver Jolliffe.
Joseph P. Joseph.
Stephen Kertes.
Tsoo E. King.
Rudolph W. Kluiber.
Eleanor Joyce Lancaster-Jones.
Prosper David Lark.
Leslie Foot Larkworthy.
Liang Huang Liu.
Jaroslav Jan Machacek.
John Mackenzie.
Duncan McKie.
Orville Leonard Mageli.
David John Manners.
Milorad Matic.
Rutger Matthijsen.
William Conrad Meluch.
Lew Merzer.
Ernest Mytum.

Isadore Nicholson.
Derek Heden Penney.
Andrew George Peto.
Francis Geoffrey Read.
Frank Reeder.
Reginald Peter Reeves.
David Rittenberg.
William Robertson.
Ian Sandeman.
Michael Spiro.
Gunnar Steensholt.
Kurt H. Stern.
Francis Percy Stevens.
Herbert Aubrey Stevenson.
Roy Thomas Stiehl.
Nathan Stolow.
Geoffrey Booth Sudworth.
Martin Rowse Sutcliffe.
Yukio Tanaka.
Brian Ralph Wakeford.
Alan Williams.
John Michael Wiltshire.
Anthony Reginald Woodford.
Shigeru Yoshida.

RESEARCH FUND.

The Council has approved the following grants from the Research Fund :

	£	s.	d.
S. H. Graham, Edward Davies Chemical Laboratories, Aberystwyth. (1) "Synthetical Investigations on *bicyclo*Octanes." (2) "The Interaction between Hydroxypyrone and Acids"	10	0	0
R. S. Nyholm, N.S.W. University of Technology, Australia. "Studies in Coordination Chemistry"	20	0	0
G. Tolley, College of Technology, Birmingham. "Kinetics of Reactions between Aluminium and Acids and Alkalis"	18	15	0
J. K. N. Jones, The University, Bristol. "Synthesis of Pentose, Methylpentose, Hexose, and Heptose Sugars"	15	0	0
E. B. Maxted, The University, Bristol. "Adsorption–Desorption Equilibria of Catalyst Poisons on Platinum"	20	0	0
K. Schofield, Washington Singer Laboratories, Exeter. "Effect of Steric Factors on the Synthesis and Properties of Heterocyclic Compounds"	15	0	0
H. J. E. Loewenthal, The University, Glasgow. "Syntheses in the Colchicine and Polycyclic Fields"	10	0	0
R. I. Reed, The University, Glasgow. "Isotopic Tracer Studies of Pyrolytic Reactions"	30	0	0
G. S. Saharia, University of Delhi, India. "The Chemistry of *cyclo*Octanediols and their Derivatives"	10	0	0
S. L. Martin, University College of the West Indies, Jamaica. "Absorption of Hydrogen by Titanium	50	0	0
A. T. Austin, The University, Leeds. "Nitrous Acid Deamination of Cystine"	10	0	0
K. Bowden, The University, Leeds. "Biogenesis of Alkaloids"	18	0	0
P. A. Briscoe, The University, Leeds. "Isomerisation of Sulphilimines"	10	0	0
N. Smith, College of Technology, Liverpool. "Study of 'Acid Salts' of Monobasic Acids"	28	0	0
S. Verne, Acton Technical College, London. "Dielectric Polarisation of Solutions"	17	10	0
A. G. Davies, Battersea Polytechnic, London. "Chemistry of Organic Peroxides"	14	0	0
J. T. Mills, Borough Polytechnic, London. "Catalytic Decomposition of Monocarboxylic Acids"	20	0	0
P. R. Rowland, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London. "Mechanism of Electropolishing"	32	0	0
J. O'M. Bockris, Imperial College of Science, London. "Kinetics and Mechanism of Evolution of Oxygen on Platinum, etc."	12	10	0
L. Crombie, Imperial College of Science, London. "Vegetable Amides"	20	0	0
J. Honeyman, King's College, London. "Sugar Nitrates"	20	0	0
P. F. G. Praill, King's College of Household and Social Science, London. "Reactions of some Organic Cations"	16	10	0
W. Gerrard, Northern Polytechnic, London. "Reactions in Phosphorus Tribromide—and Phosphoryl Bromide—Hydroxy-compound Systems"	10	0	0
M. F. Ansell, Queen Mary College, London. "Use of Acetylenic Dienophiles in the Synthesis of Reduced Polycyclic Systems"	5	0	0
B. H. Claussen, Queen Mary College, London. "An Investigation of E.M.F.s in Aqueous Alcoholic Systems"	10	0	0
D. Feakins, Queen Mary College, London. "Standard Potentials in Ketone–Water and other Aqueous–Organic Solvent Mixtures"	10	0	0
K. H. Glover, Queen Mary College, London. "Measurement of the Electrical Conductances of Non-aqueous Solutions of High Dielectric Constant"	30	0	0
Miss D. M. Grove, Queen Mary College, London. "Thermo-osmosis of Gases through a Porous Membrane"	11	0	0

	£	s.	d.
D. Harrison, Queen Mary College, London. "Magnetochemical Investigation of some Tautomeric Systems"	10	0	0
D. C. Jones, Queen Mary College, London. "Determination of Interfacial Tensions and their Temperature Coefficients of Nitro-bodies against Water and Saturated Hydrocarbons"	15	0	0
N. Singer, Queen Mary College, London. "Conductance of Solutions having Large Solvent Molecules"	15	0	0
F. Kurzer, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London. "Sulphur-containing Derivatives of Urea and Related Compounds"	15	0	0
L. H. Briggs, Auckland University, New Zealand. "Plant Products of New Zealand"	30	0	0
A. H. Lamberton, The University, Sheffield. "Preparation and Properties of Optically-active *sec.*-Butylnitramine"	10	0	0
D. R. Tucker, College of Further Education, Slough. "Kinetics of Reactions in Strong Acid Media"	30	0	0
G. W. A. Fowles, The University, Southampton. "Nitrogen Complexes of Transition Metal Halides"	10	0	0
P. H. Plesch, University College of North Staffs, Stoke-on-Trent. "Investigations of Cationic Polymerisations"	15	0	0

CORDAY-MORGAN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Corday–Morgan Medal and Prize, consisting of a Silver Medal and a monetary Prize of 150 Guineas, is awarded annually to the chemist of either sex and of British Nationality, who, in the judgment of the Council of the Chemical Society, shall have published during the year in question the most meritorious contribution to experimental chemistry, and who shall not, at the date of publication, have attained the age of thirty-six years. The Council has power to suspend the award in any year in which no suitable candidate presents himself or is brought to the notice of the Council.

Copies of the rules governing the Award may be obtained from the General Secretary of the Society. Applications or recommendations in respect of the Award for the year 1952 must be received not later than December 31st, 1953, and applications for the Award for 1953 are due before the end of 1954.

HARRISON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In accordance with the Trust Deed governing the Harrison Memorial Fund, the Selection Committee, consisting of the Presidents of the Chemical Society, the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Pharmaceutical Society, will make an award of the Harrison Memorial Prize in December 1953, subject to the condition that the Selection Committee shall be of opinion that there is a candidate of sufficient distinction to warrant an award of the Prize.

The Prize, not exceeding 100 Guineas, will be awarded to the chemist of either sex, being a natural-born British subject and not at the time over thirty years of age, who, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, shall, during the previous five years, have conducted the most meritorious and promising original investigations in Chemistry and published the results of those investigations in a scientific periodical or periodicals.

Applications, five copies of which must be submitted, should give the name of the applicant (in full); age (birth certificate should accompany the application); degrees (with name of University); any other qualifications and experience; titles of published papers (with co-authors names) including full references to publication; where research was carried out; testimonials and references. and any other particulars bearing on the application.

The Selection Committee is prepared to consider applications, nominations, or information as to candidates eligible for the Prize. Any such communication must be received by the President, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1, not later than Tuesday, December 1st, 1953. Candidates must not have attained the age of thirty years at this date.

THE ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY—INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

The Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain celebrates its Centenary in 1953 and will hold an International Conference, on the Science and Applications of Photography, in London from Saturday, September 19th, 1953, to Friday, September 25th, 1953.

The Conference will cover many aspects of the science, technique and applications of photography and will be divided into sections dealing with :

I. Photographic Science (including theory of latent image and development, sensitization, sensitometry, resolving power, granularity, properties of photographic materials).

II. Cinematography and Colour Photography.

III. Technique and Applications of Photography (including industrial radiography, photomicrography, spectroscopy, aerial photography, photogrammetry, high-speed photography, nuclear track recording, and other physical, chemical, and biological applications ; photocopying ; apparatus, processes, manipulations).

IV. Photomechanical Processes.

V. History, Literature (including abstracting and documentation) and Training in Photography.

All persons taking an interest in photography or its applications are cordially invited to attend the Conference, and to submit papers for discussion. Titles and indications of the scope of such papers should be submitted before February 1st, 1953. Further details will be sent on application to the Honorary Secretary, R.P.S. Centenary Conference, 16, Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on December 4th, 1952, at 7.30 p.m.

Professor H. Burton, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Honorary Secretary, was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on November 20th, 1952, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS.

The following papers were read and discussed :

" The Type II pneumococcus specific polysaccharide," by K. Butler and M. Stacey.

" Influence of temperature on the specific rotations of some methylated D-fructoses," by D. J. Bell.

" Alicyclic glycols. Parts VIII—XI. ' Stereoisomers of the bishydroxymethyl*cyclo*hexanes, dimethyl*cyclo*hexanes, and methyl*cyclo*hexylmethanols,' " by G. A. Haggis and L. N. Owen.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on December 18th, 1952, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, Professor C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on December 4th, 1952, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society : L. E. Orgel, Dorothy C. Hodgkin, G. I. Gregory, G. R. Hall.

SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS.

The following papers were read and discussed :

" Possible *f*-covalency in uranium," by C. A. Coulson and G. R. Lester.

" The effects of crystal fields on the properties of transition-metal ion," by L. E. Orgel.

" Many-centre bonds in some electron-deficient molecules," by H. C. Longuet-Higgins.

MEETINGS OUTSIDE LONDON

LEEDS.

" Chemistry of the Tropolones," by Professor R. D. Haworth, D.Sc., F.R.S.

A meeting of the Society was held on November 25th in the Department of Chemistry of the University, with Professor F. Challenger in the Chair.

The Lecturer gave a most lucid account of tropolone chemistry, based mainly on experience with β-methyltropolone obtained from purpurogallin. (See also *Proceedings*, 1952, 51.)

Following a lively discussion, Dr. J. W. Baker proposed a vote of thanks to the Lecturer, which was accorded with acclamation.

SHEFFIELD.

" The Origin of Meteorites," by Professor F. A. Paneth, F.R.S.

A joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry was held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre on November 27th, with Professor R. D. Haworth, F.R.S., in the Chair.

Professor Paneth gave a most interesting account, mainly from the historical standpoint, of the phenomenon of the existence of meteorites, and then proceeded to deal with the chemical evidence of their age. It seems probable that meteorites are members of the solar system (*i.e.*, fragments of a disrupted minor planet), and that their age (since solidification) is only of the order of 100 million years. Their helium content indicates, at first sight, a much greater age ; but a remarkably large proportion (20—30 per cent.) of this is ^{3}He. All the ^{3}He, and a proportion of the ^{4}He, have been formed by the action of cosmic rays on the iron ; only a small proportion of the total helium is the product of radioactive disintegration.

On the motion of Dr. D. H. Peacock, a cordial vote of thanks was given to the Lecturer.

SOUTHAMPTON.

" The Transfer of Hydrogen between Organic Compounds," by Professor R. P. Linstead, D.Sc., F.R.S.

A joint meeting with the Portsmouth and District Chemical Society was held at the Portsmouth Municipal College New Building, Anglesea Road, on December 5th, with Mr. A. L. Williams in the Chair.

Professor Linstead described various types of hydrogen transfer reaction and illustrated the practical and theoretical importance of such donor–acceptor systems by well-chosen examples from this recently developed field. The lecture was accompanied by slides.

After the discussion, a vote of thanks to Professor Linstead was proposed by Mr. J. M. Wilson, and enthusiastically accorded.

" The Nature of the Co-ordinate Link," by Dr. J. Chatt.

A joint meeting with the Mid-Southern Counties Section of The Royal Institute of Chemistry and the University of Southampton Chemical Society was held in the Chemistry Department of the University on November 21st, with Dr. A. C. Riddiford in the Chair.

Dr. Chatt discussed the formation of various types of complex from the point of view of the orbital hybridisation required in the process, and went on to indicate some factors which influence the nature and stability of linkages in complex molecules or ions. The lecture was illustrated by slides and charts.

After the discussion, a vote of thanks to Dr. Chatt was proposed by Mr. E. Cartmell and vigorously accorded by the large audience.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objections to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for January, 1953. Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

***Abele, Derek Norman,** A.R.I.C. British. 21, Charlotte Street, Brighton 7, Sussex. National Service. *Signed by:* N. H. P. Pratt, A. E. Owen, G. E. Watts.

***Adams, David Michael.** British. 47, Hevers Avenue, Horley, Surrey. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, E. K. Rideal, G. H. Williams.

***Allan, Richard James Paul,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 7, Westbourne Drive, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. Research Student at Royal Technical College, Glasgow. *Signed by:* H. G. A. Anderson, H. L. Howard, J. McLean.

***Backhurst, John Dudley.** British. 10, Guildford Road, Farnham, Surrey. Student at University College, London. *Signed by:* E. D. Hughes, H. Terrey, H. G. Poole.

Bader, Alfred Robert, B.A. and M.Sc. (Queen's University, Canada), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard). Canadian. 2428, East Webster Place, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Research Chemist at Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. *Signed by:* M. F. Carroll, R. G. Mason, B. D. Sully.

***Ball, Derek Harry.** British. 25, Tramway Avenue, Lower Edmonton, N. 9. Student at University of Bristol. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, E. L. Richards, J. K. N. Jones, P. Andrews.

***Black, William,** B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 6, Woodside Crescent, Darnhall, Perth. Student. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

Brieux, Jorge Agustin Luis, D.Chem. (Buenos Aires). Argentinian. Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, Nr. Leeds, Yorks. British Council Scholar engaged in research at University of Leeds. *Signed by:* F. Challenger, J. W. Baker, P. A. Briscoe.

***Brock, Thomas Arthur,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 201A, The Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Works Chemist to the Ocean Oil Co. (1942) Ltd. *Signed by:* G. A. H. Elton, D. I. Stock, C. L. Arcus.

***Burgstahler, Albert William,** B.S. (Notre Dame), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. Department of Chemistry, Birkbeck College, Malet Street, London, W.C.1. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* D. H. R. Barton, C. S. Barnes, P. DeMayo.

***Cadenhead, David Allan.** British. 18, Hawthorn Avenue, Coalsnaughton, Tilliwaltry, Clackmannanshire. Student. *Signed by:* H. T. Openshaw, C. Horrex, D. J. Stormont.

***Cantwell, Nelson Henry,** M.Sc. (Canisius College), Ph.D. (Fordham). American. Sterling Chemistry Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Instructor. *Signed by:* H. H. Wasserman, W. E. Rosen, C. A. Hargreaves.

***Caws, Harold Michael.** British. 25, Blenheim Avenue, Highfield, Southampton. Student at Southampton University. *Signed by:* K. R. Webb, I. G. M. Campbell, E. Cartmell.

***Chaplin, Arthur Frederick.** British. St. Anthony's, Horstead, Coltishall, Norwich, Norfolk. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, E. K. Rideal, G. H. Williams.

***Chesterfield, John Herbert.** British. 61, Trelawney Road, Cotham, Bristol 6. Student at Bristol University. *Signed by:* W. Baker, J. F. W. McOmie, M. P. V. Boarland.

Clifford, Alan Frank, A.B. (Harvard), M.S. and Ph.D. (Delaware). American. 15, Fitzwilliam Road, Cambridge. Research at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, A. W. Johnson, G. W. Kenner.

***Coles, Maureen Louise,** B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. Manor Farm, Swallowcliffe, Salisbury, Wilts. Student. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

***Crail, Ian Robert Henry.** British. 26, Herne Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, F. H. Newth.

***Crowther, David George.** British. 4, Lothair Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. Student. *Signed by:* E. D. Hughes, D. R. Llewellyn, A. McColl.

Cruickshank, Louis Scott, M.P.S. British. Messrs. May and Baker, Ltd., The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan. Manager. *Signed by:* S. A. Faseeh, M. I. D. Chughtai, S. A. Warsi.

***Culkin, Frederick,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 55, Wellfield Road, Beech Hill, Wigan, Lancs. Assistant Technical Officer, I.C.I. Ltd., Dyestuffs Division, Blackley, Manchester. *Signed by:* A. Cooksey, M. Woodhead, H. K. Dean.

*Dargie, Kenneth McArthur. British. 125, Ellengowan Drive, Dundee. Student at St. Andrews University. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*Dolby, Peter John. British. 42, Sholebroke Avenue, Leeds 7. Student at Leeds University. *Signed by:* J. W. Baker, A. D. Walsh, P. A. Briscoe.

*Duffin, Henry Charles. British. 116, Coleford Bridge Road, Mytchett, Nr. Aldershot, Hants. Student at University College, London. *Signed by:* E. D. Hughes, A. McColl, C. A. Bunton.

*Easton, James, B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 27, Priory Road, Whitecross, Linlithgow, West Lothian. Student. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*Elmore, Norman Francis. British. 130, Queen Street, Rushden, Northants. Student at University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* D. O. Jordan, T. J. King, J. C. Roberts.

*Everett, Maurice. British. 110, Upper Clapton Road, London, E.5. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, B. R. Brown.

Forbes, Eric John, B.Sc., M.A. and D.Phil. (Oxon.). British. c/o Daly, 287, Wilton Street, Glasgow, N.W. Assistant at Glasgow University. *Signed by:* J. D. Loudon, J. Bell, J. W. Cook.

*Good, Peter Theodor. British. 94, Pentney Road, Balham, S.W.12. Student at University College, London. *Signed by:* H. Terrey, D. J. Millen, P. B. D. de la Mare.

*Goodford, Peter John. British. Wadham College, Oxford. Student. *Signed by:* D. Ll. Hammick, C. Phillips, R. P. Bell.

*Grimshaw, James. British. 4, Selby Street, Nelson, Lancs. Student at Sheffield University. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, D. T. Elmore, H. J. V. Tyrrell.

*Hague, John Douglas. British. 29, Chesham Avenue, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancs. Student at University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* H. Booth, J. G. Topliss, W. F. Forbes.

*Hale, Michael. British. 132, Sedgley Road, Woodsetton, Nr. Dudley, Worcs. Student at Birmingham University. *Signed by:* L. L. Bircumshaw, E. J. Bourne, J. K. Turnbull, H. W. Melville.

Hawthorne, John Russell, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Q.U.B.). British. Schweppes Ltd., Research Laboratory, The Hyde, London, N.W.9. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* G. E. Green, L. G. L. Unstead Jones, I. Stern.

*Hyam, David Welldon. British. Christ's College, Cambridge. Student. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, B. R. Brown, P. Maitland.

*Ingram, Geoffrey Stewart. British. 12, Broadcroft Road, Orpington, Kent. Analytical Chemist with British Drug Houses, Ltd., London, N.1. *Signed by:* J. E. Garside, A. E. Laxton, P. A. Claret.

*Jiu, James, B.S. (California). Chinese. 3007, Grove Street, Oakland 9, California, U.S.A. Student at University of California. *Signed by:* D. S. Noyce, W. G. Dauben, A. Streitweiser.

*Jones, Emrys Robert Horseman. B.A. (Cantab.). British. Trinity College, Cambridge. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, J. Harley-Mason.

*Liptrot, Geoffrey Frank. British. 74, Richmond Road, Cambridge. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, G. W. Kenner, P. Maitland.

*McAlroy, William Joseph. British. 185, King George Road, Cleadon Estate, South Shields, Co. Durham. National Service. *Signed by:* J. Gibson, N. Ferry, F. Hardesty.

*McCracken, Hugh Telfer, B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 189, Arklet Road, Drumoyne, Glasgow, S.W.1. Student. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*Macdonald, Thomas Lacey, B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 20, Forebank Road, Dundee. Student. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*McKelvie, Neil. British. 1, Bank Mansions, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, J. Harley-Mason.

*Mathewson, Donald John, B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 20, Marchfield Road, Dundee. Student. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*Menzies, Ian Alastair, B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 6, Balvaird Place, Muirton, Perth. Student at University College, Dundee. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*Newlands, Michael John. British. Downing College, Cambridge. Student. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, B. R. Brown.

Pachter, Irwin Jacob, M.S. (New Mexico), Ph.D. (S. California). American. Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin, P. L. Pauson, R. H. Glauert.

*Panting, Anthony Charles Mortimer, B.A. (Oxon.). British. St. Edmunds Hall, Oxford. Student. *Signed by:* H. Irving, J. C. Smith, C. N. Hinshelwood.

*Partridge, Robert, B.Sc. (Leeds). British. Haworth Hall, Beverley Road, Hull, Yorks. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* J. B. Hartley, F. W. Stringer, R. F. Simmons.

*Potts, Kevin Thomas, M.Sc. (Sydney). Australian. Queen's College, Oxford. Student. *Signed by:* F. A. L. Anet, J. E. Saxton, R. M. Acheson.

*Reid, Brian Christopher, B.A. (Cantab.). British. 103, The Drive, Ilford, Essex. Paint Chemist at Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd. *Signed by:* J. S. Harding, G. Parkes, E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes.

*Roberts, Joanna Mary, B.A. (Oxon.). British. 71, South End Road, London, N.W.3. Chemist. *Signed by:* M. M. Crick, B. F. M. London, B. A. Hext.

*Robinson, William, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. c/o Monmouth Hall, Dunball, Nr. Bridgwater, Somerset. Development Chemist at Ministry of Supply, Bridgwater. *Signed by:* D. A. Liddell, W. A. Simmons, S. M. Abbas.

*Sanghi, Indra, M.Sc. (Allahabad). Indian. Physical Chemistry Laboratories, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. Research Worker. *Signed by:* G. W. D. Briggs, W. H. Beck, A. G. Mitchell.

*Scotland, John Louis. British. Hepburn Hall, St. Andrews, Fife. Student at the University of St. Andrews. *Signed by:* C. Horrex, R. B. Cundall, H. T. Openshaw.

*Semark, James Henry. British. 11, Ravenscroft Road, Beckenham, Kent. Analyst. *Signed by:* A. B. Angus, J. S. Hills, A. L. Beattie.

Shepherd, David Mitchell, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (St. Andrews), A.R.I.C. British. 21, Carnegie Street, Arbroath, Angus. Lecturer in Pharmacology at St. Andrews University Medical School. *Signed by:* I. A. Smith, D. H. Everett, J. D. M. Ross.

*Stevens, Peter John. British. 13, Dimsdale Drive, Kingsbury, N.W.9. Student at Bristol University *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, J. K. N. Jones, P. Andrews.

*Stirling, Charles, B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 30, Dornton Road, South Croydon. Research Student. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, G. H. Williams, J. I. G. Cadogan.

*Moulden, Howard Neilson. British. 25, High Street, Highworth, Swindon, Wilts. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, D. H. Hey, D. W. G. Style.

*Sussmann, Max. British. 121, Station Road, Hendon, N.W.4. Student at Leeds University. *Signed by:* W. A. Wightman, P. A. Briscoe, E. R. Clark.

*Swoboda, Peter Armin Thomas, M.Sc. (Lond.). British. 32, Wellington Road, Ealing, W.5. Student at University College, London. *Signed by:* E. D. Hughes, S. P. Datta, C. W. Parr.

*Taylor, Trevor John. British. 6, Beebee Road, Wednesbury, Staffs. Student at University of Bristol. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, J. K. N. Jones, P. Andrews.

*Thomas, Peter Raymond, B.Sc. (Wales). British. Ardlui, Wainfelin Road, Pontypool, Mon. Research Assistant at British Nylon Spinners, Ltd. *Signed by:* S. Peat, W. R. Angus, G. I. W. Llewelyn.

*Wannigama, Cladwyn Percy, B.Sc. (Ceylon). Ceylonese. University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge. Student. *Signed by:* B. Lythgoe, S. Mirvish, R. B. Johns.

*Watson, Andrew Edwin Pryde, B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. Ryefield House, Rosemount, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. Student. *Signed by:* D. H. Everett, I. A. Smith, J. D. M. Ross.

*Wilkinson, Alan John, B.A. (Cantab.). British. 81, Langstone Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants. Research Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, J. Harley-Mason.

*Williams, Roy Maurice, B.A. (Oxon.). British. 32, Stanley Avenue, Harborne, Birmingham 32. Student at Oxford University. *Signed by:* H. Irving, J. C. Smith, C. N. Hinshelwood.

Winning, Herbert, B.Sc. (Glasgow), A.M.I.Chem.E., A.M.Inst.F., A.F.Inst.Pet., A.R.I.C. British. 99, Clarence Drive, Glasgow, W.2. Technical Manager with Messrs. James Mitchell & Son (Greenock) Ltd. *Signed by:* H. G. A. Anderson, W. A. Alexander, A. B. Crawford.

*Winter, Dennis Graham St. Leger. British. 23, Lucien Road, London, S.W.17. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, E. K. Rideal, D. H. Hey.

*Wright, Donald, B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. Norwood, Woodside Lane, Ryton-on-Tyne, Co. Durham. Student. *Signed by:* G. A. Swan, J. O. Harris, F. J. McQuillin.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Alves, Fernando Antonio, Ph.D. (Stanford). Portuguese. Laboratorios Atral, Avenida Gomes Pereira 76, Lisbon, Portugal. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* R. G. C. Da Costa.

Angers, William P., Ch.E. (Scranton), M.A. (Washington), Ph.D. (Montreal). American. 14, Garden Street, Springfield 9, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Chemical Engineering Consultant with Angers Construction Company. *Signed by:* W. D. McFarlane, E. W. R. Steacie.

*Chapman, Richard David, M.S. (Northwestern). American. 720, Foster Street, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* F. G. Bordwell.

*Coleman, Lester Earl, B.S. (Akron). American. 207, S. McKinley Avenue, Champaign, Illinois, U.S.A. Student at the University of Illinois. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Cope, Arthur Clay, B.S. (Butler), Ph.D. (Wisconsin). American. Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Professor of Organic Chemistry. *Signed by:* E. R. H. Jones.

Goldman, Leon, M.S. and Ph.D. (Maryland). American. Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York, U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* M. D. Heller.

Hart, Harold, M.S. and Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State College). American. Department of Chemistry, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

*Hay, Allan Stuart, M.Sc. (Alberta). Canadian. Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

*Hewett, William Ainslie, B.A. (Macalester College). American. 1725, Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Research assistant at Northwestern University. *Signed by:* E. W. Stern, F. G. Bordwell.

*Kalenda, Norman Wayne, B.S.(Michigan). American. 606, West Ohio Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Kirby, Noel Spencer, B.Eng. (Sydney). British. Box 634B, G.P.O. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. General Superintendent. *Signed by:* D. O. Meredith.

***MacDiarmid, Alan Graham,** M.Sc. (New Zealand), M.S. (Wisconsin). British. 130, East Gilman Street, Madison 3, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Research Assistant at University of Wisconsin. *Signed by:* S. M. McElvain.

Owen, William Robert, B.Sc. (Queensland). Australian. 3, Estia Court, Sexton Street, Highgate Hill, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. Research Student. *Signed by:* F. N. Lahey, T. G. H. Jones.

St. Andre, Arthur F., Ph.D. (Georgetown). American. Ciba Pharmaceutical Products Inc., Morris Avenue, Summit, New Jersey, U.S.A. Senior Research Chemist. *Signed by:* D. A. Prins.

Sosnovsky, George, Ph.D. (Innsbruck). Lithuanian. 10, Werder Street, Box Hill, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. Research Chemist at Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand. *Signed by:* M. F. R. Mulcahy, K. H. Pausacker.

Tomcufcik, Andrew Stephen, B.Chem.Eng. (Fenn College), M.S. (Western Reserve Univ.), Ph.D. (Yale). American. 115, West Maple Avenue, Bound Brook, New Jersey, U.S.A. Organic Research Chemist at American Cyanamid Company. *Signed by:* W. L. Mosby.

Waller, Coy Webster, B.S. (North Carolina), Ph.D. (Minnesota). American. Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, N.Y., U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* H. M. Kissman, M. D. Heller.

* Reduced Annual Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between November 21st and December 19th, 1952.)

"Coenzyme A. Part VIII. Pantetheine-2'- and -2' : 4'-phosphates and a new method for the synthesis of cyclic phosphates." By J. Baddiley and E. M. Thain.

"The infra-red spectra of quaternary methiodides of *NN*-disubstituted thioamides." By J. D. S. Goulden.

"Steroids. Part VIII. 22 : 23-Dibromo-9ξ : 11α-dihydroxyergostan-3β-yl acetate and related compounds." By Richard Budziarek and F. S. Spring.

"The kinetics of isotope exchange reactions." By A. G. MacDiarmid.

"3-Phenyl*iso*oxazol-5-one." By C. L. Angyal and R. J. W. Le Fèvre.

"The chloromethylation of eugenol and the preparation of some new *iso*quinoline bases." By G. R. Clemo and R. W. Temple.

"Halogenation in the liquid phase by chlorine trifluoride. The reaction with benzene derivatives and with carbon tetrachloride." By J. F. Ellis and W. K. R. Musgrave.

"Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part X. The alleged activity of silver perchlorate as a Friedel–Crafts catalyst." By H. Burton and P. F. C. Praill.

"Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part XI. The dismutation of diphenylmethanol by perchloric acid." By H. Burton and G. W. H. Cheeseman.

"A short survey of the oxidation of normal paraffins from propane to nonane by nitrous oxide." By E. J. Smith.

"Methanesulphonic acid–sulphur trioxide complex : Detection by Raman spectroscopy." By I. Sandeman.

"The thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Part II. Esters of arsenous acid." By T. Charnley, C. T. Mortimer, and H. A. Skinner.

"The effect of solvents on the tautomeric equilibria of 4-arylazo-1-naphthols and the *ortho*-effect." By A. Burawoy and A. R. Thompson.

"*o*-Mercaptoazo-compounds. Part III. Action of thiocyanic acid on diazotised *o*-nitroarylamines." By A. Burawoy and C. Turner.

"The preparation and properties of 1-phenyl-1-phospha-2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-2 : 6-diene and its arsenic analogue." By Frederick G. Mann, Ian T. Miller, and Bryan B. Smith.

"Tuberculostatic hydrazides and their derivatives." By Ng. Ph. Buu-Hoï, Ng. D. Xuong, Ng. H. Nam, Fernand Binon, and Rene Royer.

"Epimeric alcohols of the *cyclo*hexane series. Part IX. (±)-*cis*-3-Methyl*cyclo*hexylcarbinol and (±)-*cis*-3-methyl*cyclo*hexylcarboxylic acid." By L. H. Darling, A. Killen Macbeth, and J. A. Mills.

" The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part V. Lipoid partition coefficients of some aromatic bases." By J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG and A. A. DIAMANTIS.

" A new synthesis of 2 : 5-dihydroxyphenyl-DL-alanine adapted to isotopic scale." By ALEXANDER T. SHULGIN and EMERY M. GAL.

" Potential carcinogens. Part II. D-Homosteroids." By N. GOUGH and C. W. SHOPPEE.

" 2 : 2′ : 4 : 4′-Tetranitrodiphenyl sulphoxide and 2 : 2′ : 4 : 4′-tetranitrodiphenyl sulphone." By HELENA BRADBURY, F. J. SMITH, and F. A. TALMAN.

" Aminophenoxazines as possible antitubercular agents. Part I. A new method for the synthesis of 3-aminophenoxazine." By B. BOOTHROYD and EDWARD R. CLARK.

" Aminophenoxazines as possible antitubercular agents. Part II." By B. BOOTHROYD and EDWARD R. CLARK.

" 1-Acetamidophenazine, 5 : 8 : 13 : 14-tetra-azapentaphene, and 5 : 6 : 8 : 13 : 14-penta-azapentaphene." By GERALD H. COOKSON.

" The electrolytic conductance of solutions of phosphorus pentachloride." By D. S. PAYNE.

" The decomposition of decalin hydroperoxide. A kinetic study." By C. F. H. TIPPER.

" Determination of small quantities of *m*-dinitrobenzene in nitrobenzene." By F. G. ANGELL.

" A new synthesis of arsonic acids. Part V. Coupling of cinnamic acid with diazotised *m*-arsanilic acid yielding 3-arsonostilbene." By WALTER FREUND and ALFRED KOMZAK.

" The synthesis of 6 : 7 : 8 : 9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-β-carboline." By G. R. CLEMO and R. J. W. HOLT.

" Determinations of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part IV. Silica in conductivity water." By D. P. BENTON and G. A. H. ELTON.

" The electronic structures and spectra of some molecules related to oxygen." By L. E. ORGEL.

" αβ-Unsaturated adehydes and related compounds. Part III. The addition of alcohols to the dimers of acraldehyde and α-methylacraldehyde." By R. H. HALL.

" The liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XIII. Factors related to the mechanism of metal–dinitrogen tetroxide reactions; the dipolar nature of dinitrogen tetroxide in the liquid state." By C. C. ADDISON and J. LEWIS.

" The liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XIV. Reactions of sodium, calcium, and zinc oxides with dinitrogen tetroxide and its thermal dissociation products." By C. C. ADDISON and J. LEWIS.

" Reactions of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide with dinitrogen tetroxide." By C. C. ADDISON and J. LEWIS.

" The dipole moments of furan and thiophen measured in the dissolved or gaseous states." By B. HARRIS, R. J. W. LE FÈVRE, and E. P. A. SULLIVAN.

" The dipole moment of pyrrole measured in the dissolved and gaseous states." By A. D. BUCKINGHAM, B. HARRIS, and R. J. W. LE FÈVRE.

" The preparation of *N*-4-diphenylylethyleneimine." By J. N. BAXTER and J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG.

" The skeleton of *iso*rubijervine." By DEREK BURN and W. RIGBY.

" Studies in the detoxication of catalyst poisons. Part IX. Dimethylphenylphosphine." By E. B. MAXTED and G. T. BALL.

" The structure of native poly-D-glutamic acid. Part IV. The synthesis and Hofmann degradation of poly-L-glutamine." By V. BRUCKNER, J. KOVÁCS, and K. KOVÁCS.

" The vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part I. Oxamide, oxamic acid, and rubeanic acid." By R. S. BRADLEY and T. G. CLEASBY.

" The vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part II. α and β anhydrous oxalic acid and tetragonal pentaerythritol." By R. S. BRADLEY and S. COTSON.

" The vapour pressure and lattice energy of hydrogen-bonded crystals. Part III. Thiophene-, furan-, and pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid." By R. S. BRADLEY and A. D. CARE.

" The vapour pressure and lattice energy of some aromatic ring compounds." By R. S. BRADLEY and T. G. CLEASBY.

" The synthesis of 5 : 6-dihydroxythionaphthene." By D. G. BEW and G. R. CLEMO.

" *cyclo*Octatetraene derivatives. Part I. Dimerisation of *cyclo*octatetraene." By WILLIAM O. JONES.

" *cyclo*Octatetraene derivatives. Part II. Condensation of *cyclo*octatetraene and phenol." By WILLIAM O. JONES.

" Heterocyclic derivatives of 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenzo*cyclo*hepta-1 : 3 : 5-triene. Part I. 2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenz-1-oxa-4-aza*cyclo*hepta-2 : 4 : 6-trienes." By C. I. BRODRICK, (MISS) M. L. DONALDSON, J. S. NICHOLSON, W. F. SHORT, and D. G. WIBBERLEY.

" ω-Halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines. Part IV. The mechanism of halogenation of quinaldines." By B. R. BROWN, D. LL. HAMMICK, B. H. THEWLIS, and D. J. WALBRIDGE.

" A small laboratory liquid-liquid extraction apparatus." By J. F. SHORT.

" Mannose-containing polysaccharides. Part III. The polysaccharides in the seeds of *Iris ochroleuca* and *I. sibirica*." By P. ANDREWS, L. HOUGH, and J. K. N. JONES.

" Perfluoroalkyl Grignard reagents. Part II. Reaction of heptafluoro-*n*-propylmagnesium iodide with carbonyl compounds, and the mechanism of reduction during Grignard reactions." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Perfluoroalkyl Grignard reagents. Part III. The ionisation constants and infra-red spectra of some primary and secondary halogen-containing alcohols." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Chemistry of indanthrone. Part VIII. 3 : 3'-Dimethyl derivatives of indanthrone and flavanthrone." By WILLIAM BRADLEY and HARRY E. NURSTEN.

" Elimination reactions of esters. Part I. The formation of αβ-unsaturated acids from β-acyloxy-compounds." By R. P. LINSTEAD, L. N. OWEN, and R. F. WEBB.

" Elimination reactions of esters. Part II. The formation of α-keto-acids from derivatives of αβ-dihydroxy-acids, and related reactions." By R. P. LINSTEAD, L. N. OWEN, and R. F. WEBB.

" Elimination reactions of esters. Part III. Derivatives of polyhydroxy-dibasic acids." By R. P. LINSTEAD, L. N. OWEN, and R. F. WEBB.

" Polyene acids. Part VI. A new (*cis-trans*-) isomer of sorbic acid and its relation to hexenolactones." By ULLI EISNER, J. A. ELVIDGE, and R. P. LINSTEAD.

" Interfaces between some aqueous fatty sols and water." By L. SAUNDERS.

" The oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part I. The nature of 1- and 2-electron-transfer reactions with particular reference to the oxidation of hydrazine." By W. C. E. HIGGINSON, D. SUTTON, and P. WRIGHT.

" The oxidation of hydrazine in aqueous solution. Part II. The use of ^{15}N as a tracer in the oxidation of hydrazine." By W. C. E. HIGGINSON and D. SUTTON.

" The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XI. The isolation of a diterpene ester (methyl vinhaticoate) and of 6 : 7 : 3' : 4'-tetrahydroxyflavanone (plathymenin) and 2 : 4 : 5 : 3' : 4'-pentahydroxychalkone (*neo*plathymenin) from *plathymenia reticulata*." By F. E. KING, T. J. KING, and K. G. NEILL.

" The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XII. The cyclitols and steroids of Opepe (*Sarcocephalus diderrichii*)." By F. E. KING and L. JURD.

" Studies in the polyene series. Part XLV. The synthesis of *o*-tolyl and mesityl analogues of vitamin-A acid." By K. R. BHARUCHA and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Studies in the polyene series. Part XLVI. The synthesis of two pentaene esters related to vitamin A." By K. R. BHARUCHA and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Studies in the polyene series. Part XLVII. The preparation and rearrangement of some dialkenylcarbinols." By K. R. BHARUCHA and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Synthesis of 1-alkyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-3'-indolylmethyl-6 : 7-dimethoxy*iso*-quinolines and the ready cleavage of their methiodides." By J. M. OSBOND.

" The synthesis and resolution of (±)-corlumine." By W. M. WHALEY and M. MEADOW.

" The hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part II. Reactions of analcite and leucite." By R. M. BARRER, L. HINDS, and E. A. WHITE.
" Thermal mutarotation of some methylated D-fructoses." By D. J. BELL.
" Quinones. Part I. Chloroalkylation." By R. H. THOMSON.
" Quinones. Part II. The addition of mercapto-acids to benzoquinones and 1 : 4-naphthaquinone." By A. BLACKHALL and R. H. THOMSON.
" Correlation of vapour pressure, temperature, and molar entropy of vaporisation." By LEO H. THOMAS.
" The addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part III. Chlorotrifluoroethylene." By R. N. HASZELDINE and B. R. STEELE.
" The reaction of diazonium salts with β-2-thienylacrylic acid." By WALTER FREUND.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICA. Acta Chimica. Vol. 1, etc. Budapest 1951 +. (*Reference.*)

—— Acta Physiologica. Vol. 3, etc. Budapest 1952 +. (*Reference.*)

AGROKÉMIAI KUTATÓ INTÉZET. Agrokémia és Talajtan. Vol. 1, etc. Budapest 1951 +. [In Hungarian with Russian and European language summaries.] (*Reference.*)

DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E. Vol. 2, 1950 and 1951. Compiled by PHILIP L. HARRIS and WILMA KUJAWSKI. Rochester, N.Y. 1952. pp. [iv] + 106. (*Reference.*) The Company. $2.

From the Director of Research.

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Fertilisers. Methods of analysis used in O.E.E.C. countries. (O.E.E.C. Documentation.) From the Director.

PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. Heft 11, 1951, etc. Wien 1951 +. (*Reference.*)

From the Bureau of Abstracts.

B. *Pamphlets.*

INSTITUT FÜR RAUMFORSCHUNG [and others]. Die chemische Industrie in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone. Bonn 1952. pp. 80. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland.) From Mr. Agard Evans.

U.S. *Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Administration. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.* Dextran; a selected bibliography. Chemical, microbiological, clinical, and related publications of interest in the use of dextran as a synthetic blood volume expander. By ALLENE JEANES [and others]. Peoria, Ill. 1952. pp. 42.

From the Northern Research Laboratory.

II. *By Purchase.*

BACH, S. J. The metabolism of protein constituents in the mammalian body. Oxford 1952. pp. viii + 272. ill. Clarendon Pr. 40*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

BARTON-WRIGHT, EUSTACE CECIL. The microbiological assay of the vitamin B-complex and amino acids. London 1952. pp. x + 179. ill. Pitman. 18*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

BOWDEN, FRANK PHILIP, and YOFFE, ABRAHAM DAVID. Initiation and growth of explosion in liquids and solids. Cambridge 1952. pp. xii + 104. ill. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 22*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd.* 11/12/52.)

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY. *Biology Department.* The chemistry and physiology of the nucleus. Proceedings of the symposium held August, 1951. Edited by V. T. BOWEN [and others]. New York 1952. pp. xv + 402. ill. (*Exp. Cell Research*, 1952, Supplement No. 2.) Academic Pr. $7. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS' DIRECTORY of England, Wales, and Scotland, with some of the firms in Ireland, for 1952. 84th edition. London 1952. pp. 193. (*Reference.*) Simpkin Marshall. 8*s*.

CLAR, ERIC. Aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe, polycyclische Systeme. 2nd edition. Berlin 1952. pp. xxii + 481. ill. (Organische Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen, 2.) Springer. *DM* 69. (*Recd.* 13/12/52.)

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS. Technical Communication No. 22. Sand and water culture methods used in the study of plant nutrition. By E. J. HEWITT. Farnham Royal, Bucks. 1952. pp. x + 241. ill. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. 42*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

CURME, GEORGE OLIVER, JR., and JOHNSTON, FRANKLIN. *Editors.* Glycols. New

York 1952. pp. xii + 389. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Reinhold. $12. (*Recd.* 27/11/52.)

DANA, JAMES D. Manual of mineralogy. 16th edition. Revised by CORNELIUS S. HURLBUT, JR. New York 1952. pp. viii + 530. ill. Wiley. $6. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

DEUTSCHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *Sektion für Kristallkunde.* Zur Struktur und Materie der Festkörper. Diskussionstagung. . . . Mai, 1951. Berlin 1952. pp. vii + 304. ill. Springer. *DM* 28.60. (*Recd.* 13/12/52.)

FIERZ-DAVID, HANS EDUARD, and BLANGEY, LOUIS. Grundlegende Operationen der Farbenchemie. 8th edition. Wien 1952. pp. xxiv + 416 + 24 tables. Springer. £5 8*s*. (*Recd.* 13/12/52.)

GREEN, HERBERT S. The molecular theory of fluids. Amsterdam 1952. pp. viii + 264. ill. (Deformation and Flow Monographs.) North-Holland Publ. Co. 20 *Guilders*. (*Recd.* 28/11/52.)

HOUBEN, JOSEF, and WEYL, THEODOR. Methoden der organischen Chemie. 4th edition. Edited by EUGEN MULLER. Vol. 8. Sauerstoffverbindungen, 3. By R. CRIEGEE [and others]. Stuttgart 1952. pp. xviii + 775. ill. (*Reference.*) Georg Thieme. *DM*. 98.

HURD, DALLAS T. An introduction to the chemistry of the hydrides. New York 1952. pp. x + 231. Wiley. $5.50. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY, and ATOMIC SCIENTISTS' ASSOCIATION. Biological hazards of atomic energy. Being papers read at the conference. . . . October, 1950. Edited by ALEXANDER HADDOW. Oxford 1952. pp. xi + 235. ill. Oxford Univ. Pr. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 19/12/52.)

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM. *Mass Spectrometry Panel.* Mass spectrometry. Report of a conference held . . . April, 1950. London 1952. pp. vi + 205. ill. The Institute. 30*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

KOLLER, LEWIS R. Ultra-violet radiation. New York 1952. pp. ix + 270. ill. Wiley. $6.50. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

LAUER, BYRON ELMER, and HECKMAN, RUSSELL F. Chemical engineering techniques. New York 1952. pp. iv + 496. ill. Reinhold. $6. (*Recd.* 27/11/52.)

MARTELL, ARTHUR EARL, and CALVIN, MELVIN. Chemistry of the metal chelate compounds. New York 1952. pp. xii + 613. ill. Prentice-Hall. $13.50. (*Recd.* 27/11/52.)

MARTINDALE, WILLIAM HARRISON. The extra pharmacopœia. 23rd edition. Vol. 1. Published by the direction of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London 1952. pp. xxii + 1352. (*Reference.*) Pharmaceutical Pr. 55*s*.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. Selected Government Research Reports, Vol. 1. Plastics. London 1952. pp. [iv] + 442. ill. H.M.S.O. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 11/12/52.)

—— *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.* Symposium on the handling of radioactive isotopes, held September, 1951. Edited by G. R. HALL. Harwell 1952. pp. 37 + 31 figures. (*Reference.*) H.M.S.O. 12*s*. 6*d*.

MOSS, TREVOR SIMPSON. Photoconductivity in the elements. London 1952. pp. x + 263. ill. Butterworth. 50*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

PFLÜCKE, MAXIMILIAN, and HAWELEK, ALICE. *Editors.* Periodica Chimica. 2nd edition. Berlin 1952. pp. x + 411. (*Reference.*) Akademie-Verlag. 61*s*. 3*d*.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Antibiotics: a survey of their properties and uses. [2nd edition.] London 1952. pp. xii + 290. ill. Pharmaceutical Pr. 25*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

RICCI, JOHN ETTORE. The phase rule and heterogeneous equilibrium. New York 1951. pp. xi + 505. ill. Van Nostrand. $12. (*Recd.* 11/12/52.)

THINIUS, KURT. Analytische Chemie der Plaste (Kunststoff-Analyse). Berlin 1952. pp. viii + 480. ill. (Chemie und Technologie der Kunststoffe in Einzeldarstellungen, 3.) Springer. *DM*. 58.50. (*Recd.* 13/12/52.)

THRING, M. W. The science of flames and furnaces. London 1952. pp. xiv + 416. ill. Chapman & Hall. 42*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

U.S. *Interdepartmental Committee on Air Pollution.* Air pollution. Proceedings of the United States conference. . . . New York 1952. pp. xiv + 847. ill. McGraw-Hill. $12.50. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

—— NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. *National Research Council.* Symposium on radiobiology; the basic aspects of radiation effects on living systems. [Held]. . . . 1950. Edited by JAMES J. NICKSON. New York 1952. pp. xii + 465. ill. Wiley. $7.50. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

VAIL, JAMES GARRETT [and others]. Soluble silicates; their properties and uses. Vol. 1. Chemistry. New York 1952. pp. xii + 357. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Reinhold. 72*s*. (*Recd.* 2/12/52.)

WAGGAMAN, WILLIAM H. Phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphatic fertilizers. 2nd edition. New York 1952. pp. vii + 683. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Reinhold. $15. (*Recd.* 27/11/52.)

ZIMEN, K. E. Angewandte Radioaktivität Berlin 1952. pp. viii + 125. ill. Springer. *DM*. 18.80. (*Recd.* 13/12/52.)

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING APRIL, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, April 30th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **The Scientific Problems of Surface Catalysis,** by Professor H. S. Taylor, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

IRISH REPUBLIC.

Wednesday, April 15th, 1953, at 7.45 p.m.

Lecture, **The Influence of Chemistry on Medical Practice,** by Professor E. C. Dodds, F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Institute of Chemistry of Ireland, to be held at University College, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

Thursday, April 16th, 1953, at 8 p.m.

Lecture, **The Influence of Chemistry on Medical Practice,** by Professor E. C. Dodds, F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Institute of Chemistry of Ireland, to be held at Cork.

Saturday, April 18th, 1953, at 7.45 p.m.

Lecture, **The Influence of Chemistry on Medical Practice,** by Professor E. C. Dodds, F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Institute of Chemistry of Ireland, to be held in the Chemistry Department, University College, Galway.

MANCHESTER.

Friday, April 10th, 1953, at 6.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Nature of Toxic Action,** by Dr. M. W. Goldblatt. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held at Reynolds Hall, College of Technology.

NORTH WALES.

Thursday, April 30th, 1953, at 5.45 p.m.

Lecture, **Some Properties of High-polymer Solutions,** by Professor C. E. H. Bawn, Ph.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University College of North Wales Chemical Society to be held in the Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

ST. ANDREWS AND DUNDEE.

Thursday, April 9th, 1953, *at* 5.15 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Equilibria and Reactions with Sulphur,** by Dr. G. Gee, F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee. Arranged by the Chemistry Department. (All Fellows are invited.)

Friday, April 17th, 1953, *at* 5.15 *p.m.*

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture, **Some Developments in the Chemistry of Cortisone,** by Professor F. S. Spring, D.Sc., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews. (All Fellows are invited.)

Friday, April 24th, 1953, *at* 5.15 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Metal Halide Catalysts,** by Dr. F. Fairbrother. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society to be held in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following :

Honorary Fellow.

	Elected.	Died.
Claude Silbert Hudson (Bethesda, U.S.A.)	June 2nd, 1949.	Dec. 27th, 1952.

Fellows.

John Samuel Strafford Brame (S.E.3)	Dec. 6th, 1894.	Dec. 10th, 1952.
Meredith Gwynne Evans (Manchester)	Oct. 24th, 1940.	Dec. 25th, 1952.
Izaak Goldrei (Edgware)	Mar. 27th, 1941.	Apr. 27th, 1952.
William Jacob Jones (Cardiff)	May 5th, 1910.	Oct. 14th, 1952.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The congratulations of the Council have been conveyed to the following Fellows whose names appear in the New Year Honours List :

C.B.

Robert Spence (Harwell)

C.B.E.

Donald Neil McArthur (Aberdeen)

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 59 Candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on January 22nd, 1953 :

Syed Shabbir Nabi Abidi.
Rudolf Aeschbacher.
John S. Belew.
Shyam Chand Bose.
Paul Boulanger.
Robert Neilson Boyd.
Roland Ellett Bream.
John Robert Clifton.
Lester S. Cohen.
James David Coombes.
John Joseph Denton.
Jacob Dijkstra.
M. Phyllis Doerner.
Alan James Douglas.
Ronald Stanley Edmundson.
Roy Henry Gigg.
Rinoud Kamel Hanna.
Eric David Harris.
David Harrison.
Keith Reginald James Horner.
Martin Everett Hultquist.
Hasan Asghar Kazmi.
Peter Francis Knewstubb.
John Ronald Lewis.
William Stanley Lindsay.
John William Martin.
Robert Lloyd-Jones.
Alan Richard Martin.
Poznan Mirosevic-Sorgo.
John Reuben Moger.
Alan Francis Prior.
John Kennedy Rankin.
Colin Bernard Reese.
Mohamed Aly Riaz.
Frederick A. H. Rice.
Hugh Colin Richards.
Robert Rudham.
Alan Rutt.
Robert Charles Sheppard.
Wynford Lewis Sheppard.
Derek Arthur Silk.
Raymond John Dunstood Smith.
Satyendra Swaroopa.
Arnold Tanenbaum.
John Hammond Thompson.
Alan Vanterpool.
Gerardus Hendricus Visser.
Peter Waterhouse.
Graham James Waterman.
Frank L. Weisenborn.
Victor Harold Wentworth.
Alick William Westrup.
Alan William White.
Peter White.
Raymond Martin White.
Alan Wilkinson.
Frederick Peter Woodford.
John Josiah Wren.
Ian Wright.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

The reciprocal agreement under which Fellows of the Chemical Society may obtain a discount of 10 per cent. on the price of American Chemical Society publications will be continued in 1953. The following is a schedule of subscription rates. It will be noted that one-, two-, or three-year subscription rates have been introduced giving a substantial

saving to those who subscribe for more than one year. Multiple-year subscription rates do not apply to *Chemical Abstracts*. Fellows are reminded that the discount of 10 per cent. applies to the subscription rate only and cannot apply to the cost of postage :

	Subscription rates.			Postage—per annum (for addresses outside U.S.A. and Canada.
	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	
	$	$	$	$
Journal of The American Chemical Society	14.00	26.00	38.00	3.00
Chemical Abstracts (with indices)	60.00	—	—	2.70
Chemical Abstracts (without indices, sold only to subscribers to one complete set for same calendar year)	24.00	—	—	2.70
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry ...	5.00	8.00	11.00	2.70
Analytical Chemistry	4.00	7.00	10.00	1.20
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry and Analytical Chemistry (combination) ...	8.00	13.00	18.00	3.90
Chemical and Engineering News.....	6.00	10.00	14.00	2.25
Journal of Physical Chemistry	10.00	18.00	26.00	1.20
Agricultural and Food Chemistry * :				
Starting with first year.....	4.50	9.50	13.50	1.50
Starting with second year	6.00	11.00	15.00	1.50

* A fortnightly publication of which nineteen numbers only will be published in the first year. Priced on *pro rata* basis.

Applications should be made direct to The American Chemical Society, 1155, Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A., and it should be noted that permission to remit money abroad must be obtained through a bank.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY COLOUR GROUP.

The Council of the Chemical Society has accepted an invitation to become a participating Society in the work of the Physical Society Colour Group. The objects of the Group are :

(i) To provide an opportunity for the various groups of people concerned with colour—physicists, chemists, industrialists, etc.—to meet and become familiar with each other's problems ;

(ii) To enable a representative opinion to be formed on various questions of standardisation, specification, nomenclature, etc. ;

(iii) Generally to encourage colorimetric investigations and to ensure that this country shall keep abreast of developments abroad.

Fellows of the Chemical Society may become members of the Group on payment to the Treasurer of The Physical Society of an annual subscription of 5*s*. Details of the Group's meetings and other activities may be obtained from Dr. S. T. Henderson, Acting Honorary Secretary, Physical Society Colour Group, The Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY CENTENARY.

Dr. W. H. Mills, F.R.S., represented the Society at the Centenary Celebrations of the Royal Photographic Society on January 20th, 1953 and presented the following address :

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

TO

THE PRESIDENT, COUNCIL, FELLOWS AND ASSOCIATES OF

THE ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WE, THE PRESIDENT, COUNCIL, AND FELLOWS OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, send our warmest greetings and felicitations on the occasion of the celebration of the Centenary of the foundation of the Royal Photographic Society.

We recall with satisfaction the many improvements which the science of chemistry has contributed to the science and to the art of photography. Photography in its turn has contributed notably to the development of scientific aids to chemical research.

It is our earnest wish that the Royal Photographic Society will continue to flourish and will contribute in ever-increasing measure to the development of science and to the well-being of mankind.

Signed on behalf of the Chemical Society,

C. K. INGOLD, *President.*
W. A. AKERS, *Treasurer.*
H. BURTON, E. D. HUGHES, L. E. SUTTON, *Honorary Secretaries.*

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS—ERRORS IN THE A.S.T.M. INDEX.

The A.S.T.M. Index of *X*-ray powder-diffraction data has now been in use for about ten years, and it is recognised that it contains a number of wrong identifications which are likely to lead to confusion. The *X*-ray Analysis Group of The Institute of Physics therefore proposes to collect information on the errors which have been observed by users of the Index and to publish as soon as possible in some suitable way a list of all those errors which seem to be substantiated. It is believed that many, if not all, of these errors have by now been noted by various workers, and may in some cases have been mentioned casually in their publications, but in order to be of real use to others it is necessary that they should all be published collectively. Accordingly, everyone who has noted such errors is asked, whether he has already published them or not, to send the details to Dr. A. J. C. Wilson, University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on January 22nd, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, Professor C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair and welcomed Dr. Ralph W. G. Wychoff, Science Attache to the United States Embassy, who was present at the meeting.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on December 18th, 1952, were read and were confirmed and signed.

VACANCIES ON COUNCIL.

The list of vacant places due to be filled at the Annual General Meeting to be held on March 27th, 1953, was read.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: N. Stowlow, A. Aebi, D. C. Cusworth, J. Morgan, Y. Ahmed, J. G. Douglas, John S. Harding, K. D. E. Whiting, R. Pettit, B. D. West, M. E. Baguley.

PEDLER LECTURE.

After a brief introduction the President called upon Professor R. P. Linstead, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., to deliver the Pedler Lecture entitled, "Discoveries among Conjugated Macrocyclic Compounds." At the conclusion of the lecture a vote of thanks to Professor Linstead, proposed by Sir John Simonsen, D.Sc., F.R.S., was carried with acclamation.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the Journal *for February,* **1953.** *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.)*

Acton, John, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 7, Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.14. Industrial Research Chemist. *Signed by:* R. Royer, F. C. Lloyd, M. F. Lappert.

Aeschbach, Peter Richard, Dipl.Ing.Chem. and Dr.sc.Techn. (Zurich). Swiss. Craig-y-don, Llangollen, N. Wales. Research Chemist at Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., Ruabon. *Signed by:* B. E. Wilde, A. H. Spivey, K. C. Bryant.

***Akroyd, Philip,** B.Sc. (Sheffield). British. 25, Court Lane, Highroad Well, Halifax. Student. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, T. S. Stevens, P. A. H. Wyatt.

***Armarego, Wilfred Louis Florio.** British. 7, Rue Hatassou, Sidi Gaber, Alexandria, Egypt. Student. *Signed by:* Y. Iskander, N. Fakhoury, G. Soliman.

***Atkinson, Maurice Raymond,** B.Sc. (Tasmania). British. 16, Rupert Avenue, Newtown, Tasmania, Australia. Research. *Signed by:* I. R. C. Bick, J. B. Polya, D. A. Craw.

***Auld, James Beattie.** British. 66, Sandgate, Ayr. Student. *Signed by:* F. D. Gunstone, J. C. Speakman, J. Bell.

***Baker, Bryan William,** B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C., A.R.C.S. British. 7, Sheredan Road, Highams Park, E.4. Research Student. *Signed by:* B. C. L. Weedon, L. Crombie, J. H. Golden.

Baker, Edward Herbert, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.R.I.C. British. 65, Silver Crescent, Chiswick, W.4. Physical Chemist at G.E.C. *Signed by:* C. H. L. Goodman, J. W. Spence, E. G. Cowley.

Barclay, Gordon Alfred, Ph.D. (Sydney). British. Flat 6, 78, Alt Street, Ashfield, N.S.W., Australia. Lecturer at N.S.W. University of Technology. *Signed by:* R. S. Nyholm, L. N. Short, G. W. K. Cavill.

***Bassous, Ernest.** Egyptian. 202, Avenue Fouad I, Alexandria, Egypt. Student in the Faculty of Science, Alexandria University. *Signed by:* N. Fakhoury, Y. Iskander, G. Soliman.

***Benjamin, Lawrence.** British. 162, Bilton Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middx. Student at King's College, W.C.2. *Signed by:* D. H. Hey, V. Gold, C. S. Salmon.

***Block, Hermann.** British. 10, Old Oak Road, Acton, W.3. Student at Kings College, W.C.2. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, G. H. Williams.

***Bowen, Rodney.** British. 51, Havelock Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex. Student at King's College, W.C.2. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, G. H. Williams, A. J. B. Robertson.

***Bowers, Albert,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 185, Nuthurst Road, New Moston, Manchester 10. Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* E. R. H. Jones, T. G. Halsall, M. C. Whiting.

Brookes, Harold Edwin, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 79, Julian Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham. Analyst at Boots Pure Drug Co. *Signed by:* T. J. King, D. O. Jordan, D. C. Garrett.

***Brown, David Arthur,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 59, Harford Drive, Watford, Herts. Student at Queen Mary College. *Signed by:* R. F. Hudson, D. M. Grove, R. F. Garwood.

***Brown, Donald Houston,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 33, Barbadoes Road, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. Student. *Signed by:* J. A. Mair, J. A. D. Jeffreys, D. S. Payne.

Butcher, Robert James. British. 40, Auckland Road, Potters Bar, Middlesex. Development Research Chemist. *Signed by:* E. J. Chappel, A. A. Pedrick, F. James.

***Calvert, David.** British. St. Regulus Hall, St. Andrews, Fife. Student at St. Andrews University. *Signed by:* H. T. Openshaw, D. M. G. Lloyd, D. J. Stormont.

Camilli, Concetto Thomas, M.S. (St. Johns), Ph.D. (Ohio State). American. Chemistry Department, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio. Research Associate at Bell Laboratories. *Signed by:* D. M. Aten, C. L. Wilson, D. A. Davenport.

***Campbell, William Duncan.** British. The Lead, Gartmore, Stirling. Student. *Signed by:* J. C. Speakman, T. H. Goodwin, F. D. Gunstone.

***Carter, John Herbert,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 26, Westover Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. Research Student at University College, W.C.1. *Signed by:* D. R. Llewellyn, J. S. Burgess, L. E. Lyons.

***Caulfield, Patricia Joan,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 1, Kensington Square, W.8. Chemist at Chester Beatty Research Institute. *Signed by:* J. A. V. Butler, B. E. Conway, W. C. J. Ross.

Chaplen, Peter, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Gower Street, W.C.1. Research Assistant. *Signed by:* H. Raistrick, J. H. Birkinshaw, C. E. Stickings.

***Conyers, Dennis Alwyn.** British. 230, Pickering Road, Hull, Yorks. Student at King's College, W.C.2. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, E. K. Rideal, D. H. Hey.

Cooke, Edward Ingram, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. The Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd., Christchurch Way, East Greenwich, S.E.10. Chemist. *Signed by:* R. G. W. Norrish, F. G. Mann, E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes.

Davidson, George Forrest, D.Sc. (Edin.). British. 1, Pleachway, Heaton Mersey, Stockport. Head of Chemistry Department, Shirley Institute, Didsbury, Manchester. *Signed by:* D. W. Hill, F. S. H. Head, T. P. Nevell.

Davies, David Tudwal, Ph.D. (Liv.). British. c/o National Sulphuric Acid Assn. Ltd., Piccadilly House, 33–37, Regent Street, S.W.1. Assistant General Manager. *Signed by:* A. Parker, A. C. Monkhouse, G. C. Ackroyd.

David, Israel A., B.S. (Univ. of Pa.). American. 2213, University Avenue, Madison 5, Wis., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* W. S. Johnson, E. W. Warnhoff, S. Kraychy.

***Eadie, John,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 12, Dunure Street, Glasgow, N.W. Student at Glasgow University. *Signed by:* R. J. Reed, J. Bell, D. S. Payne.

***Fawcett, Ronald Walter,** B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. 42, St. Albans Crescent, North Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne 6. Student at King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Signed by:* G. R. Clemo, G. A. Swan, J. O. Harris.

Feuell, Alfred James, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. Colonial Products Advisory Bureau (Plant and Animal), Imperial Institute Building, London, S.W.7. Principal Scientific Officer. *Signed by:* H. T. Islip, G. T. Bray, W. D. Raymond.

***Fletcher, Geoffrey Alan,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 348, Dickenson Road, Manchester 13. Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* W. F. Barker, G. D. Meakins, J. M. Guider.

Forbes, Derek Guthrie, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 257, Langley Way, West Wickham, Kent. Analytical Chemist at Messrs. Muter and Hackman, London, S.E.11. *Signed by:* R. H. Ellis, K. Colwell, N. L. Allport.

***Fraser, Matthew Hamilton,** B.Sc. (Glas.), A.R.I.C. British. 32, Douglas Street, Paisley, Renfrewshire. Chemist at Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. *Signed by:* C. Buchanan, S. H. Tucker, F. D. Gunstone.

***French, Christopher John.** British. Lynhurst, College Road, Hoddesdon, Herts. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, J. Harley-Mason.

***Gates, Sheila Wendy,** B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 224, Banstead Road, Banstead, Surrey. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* F. P. Doyle, J. H. C. Nayler, M. Mehta.

Gettler, Joseph Daniel, M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia University). American. Chemistry Department, New York University, N.Y. 53, New York. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* K. Mislow, S. C. Dickerman, H. Hellman.

Gibbs, John Robert. British. Longmoor, Roundham Gardens, Paignton, South Devon. Managing Director at J. R. Gibbs Ltd., Paignton. *Signed by:* J. W. Smith, R. Long, B. Mills.

***Gilbey, Douglas Martin.** British. Polish Hostel, Kelvedon, Colchester. Student at Royal College of Science, S.W.7. *Signed by:* J. O. M. Bockris, B. Atkinson, J. A. Barnard.

***Greenwood, Kenneth Peter Geoffrey.** British. 32, Parkfield Road, Worthing. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, P. Maitland, O. J. Elphick.

***Hance, Paul D.,** B.S. (Yale). American. Chemistry Department, University of California, Berkeley 4, California, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* W. G. Dauben, H. Rapoport, D. S. Noyce.

***Hardy, Denis Geoffrey,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 65, Cumberland Drive, Bexleyheath, Kent. Student at Birkbeck College, W.C.1. *Signed by:* W. Rigby, D. Burn, R. C. Cookson.

***Harris, Gordon Scott.** British. 40, Gray Street, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. Student. *Signed by:* D. S. Payne, J. C. Speakman, F. D. Gunstone.

Hickman, James Blake, M.S. (W. Virginia Univ.), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State College). American. Department of Chemistry, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* D. G. Iffland, F. E. Clark, Z. B. Papanastassiou.

Highet, Robert John, B.S. (Illinois Univ.). American. Chemistry Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wisconsin. Student. *Signed by:* E. W. Warnhoff, B. Bannister, R. Pappo.

Hirshberg, Yehuda, Dr.Sc.Nat. (Brussels). Israeli. Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel. Senior Research Chemist. *Signed by:* W. Pilnik, A. Yoffe, I. Dostrovsky.

Hughes, Edward Graham, B.Sc. (Manc.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.I.C. British. The Evans Biological Institute, Runcorn, Cheshire. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* W. J. C. Dyke, C. E. Beyts, A. W. D'A. Avison.

***Hunt, David Michael.** British. 16, Sherwood Avenue, Greenford, Middx. Student at University College, Exeter. *Signed by:* K. Schofield, S. J. Grey, H. T. S. Britton.

Jacobs, Thomas L., A.B. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Cornell University). American. Dept. of Chemistry, University of California, Los Angeles 27, California, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* D. J. Cram, T. A. Geissman, S. Winstein.

***Jones, Derry Wynn,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. British Rayon Research Association, Barton Dock Road, Urmston, Manchester. Physical Chemist. *Signed by:* M. V. Lock, D. I. McGilvray, G. N. Richards.

Kemp, Edwin Frank, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 52, Santon Way, Seascale, Cumberland. Senior Scientific Officer, Chemical Inspectorate, Ministry of Supply, Sellafield. *Signed by:* J. K. Foreman, F. J. Woodman, J. A. Welch.

Kloss, Robert Albert, B.A. (Carroll College), M.S. (Wisconsin). American. 803, State Street, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Project Assistant at McArdle Memorial Laboratory, University of Wisconsin. *Signed by:* G. M. Tener, E. L. King, B. Bannister.

***Knoth, Walter Henry,** jun., B.Sc. (Syracuse). American. 128, Miles Street, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Student at Pennsylvania State College. *Signed by:* L. H. Sommer, M. L. Jackson, W. D. English.

***Lim, Peter,** B.S. (California). American. 3317, Wisconsin Street, Oakland 2, Calif., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* W. G. Dauben, H. Rapoport, A. Streitwieser.

***Linacre, John Kenneth,** B.Sc. (Liv.). British. 7, Queenscourt Road, West Derby, Liverpool 12. Student at Liverpool University. *Signed by:* A. Hickling, C. A. McDowell, A. K. Holliday.

***Mansford, Keith Robert Leonard,** B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. 16, Billingham Road, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees. Demonstrator in Chemistry at Sunderland Technical College. *Signed by:* G. R. Clemo, R. Raper, F. J. McQuillin, G. A. Swan, J. O. Harris.

Medlock, Leslie Ernest, B.Sc. (Nott.). British. Torlock, Caldwell Road, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* J. S. Glasby, S. M. Budd, R. A. Hamilton.

***Michail, Pandelis D.** Greek, 8, Rue Bazar Français, 8, Alexandrie, Egypt. Student at Alexandria University. *Signed by:* O. M. M. Hilal, G. Soliman, Y. Iskander.

Mooney, Ronald Barron, M.A. and Ph.D. (Edin.). British. Silver Birches, Allerton Road, Liverpool 18. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* E. J. Burrage, A. G. Jones, L. A. Haddock.

Morrison, Robert Thornton, A.B. (Wittenberg College), Ph.D. (Chicago). American. Department of Chemistry, New York University, Washington Square, New York 3, New York, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* K. M. Mislow, S. C. Dickerman, C. S. Ma.

***Ogg, James,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 244, Churchill Drive, Glasgow, W.1. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. D. Loudon, J. A. D. Jeffreys, D. S. Payne.

***O'Rourke, Diarmuid Thomas.** British. 119, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley, N.3. Assistant at Science Museum Library. *Signed by:* V. Moss, D. R. Goddard, W. A. Ross.

***Parkes, Edward Anthony,** B.Sc. (Tasmania). British. 20, Mawhera Avenue, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. B. Polya, D. A. Craw, I. R. C. Bick.

***Proctor, George Rennet,** B.Sc. (Aberd.). British. 291, Great Western Road, Aberdeen. Research Student. *Signed by:* R. H. Thomson, K. W. Bentley, W. E. Addison.

Reckless, Frank Norman. British. c/o 110, Upper Moulsham Street, Chelmsford, Essex. Chemist at Potters Hygienic Products Ltd. *Signed by:* G. J. L. Griffin, J. H. Skellon, J. O. Crane.

Richards, Albert Edward, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 83A, Hatton Garden, E.C.1. Resident Manager at Bullion Refineries, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd. *Signed by:* D. McDonald, A. R. Powell, R. Todd.

***Roberts, Meirion Wyn.** British. 21, New Road, Ammanford, Carmarthenshire. Research Student at the University College, Swansea. *Signed by:* K. W. Sykes, D. J. Jenkins, R. H. Davies.

***Rostron, Arthur John,** B.Sc. (Liv.). British. 20, Chestnut Avenue, Crosby, Liverpool 23. Research Student at Liverpool University. *Signed by:* A. Hickling, G. A. McDowell, A. K. Holliday.

***Saunders, David George,** B.Sc. (Leeds). British. 18, Lynton Drive, Shipley, Yorks. Research Student. *Signed by:* E. Rothstein, J. W. Baker, P. A. Briscoe.

Smart, Reginald, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. The British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Research Department, Kinlochleven, Argyll. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* T. G. Pearson, A. R. Emery, A. C. Coates.

***Springborn, Robert Carl,** B.S. (Illinois). American. Cornell University, Baker Laboratory, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* J. R. Johnson, D. D. Phillips, D. F. Detar.

***Stanbank, Derek James,** B.Sc. (Leeds). British. 51, St. Michaels Lane, Leeds 6. Research Student. *Signed by:* E. Rothstein, J. W. Baker, P. A. Briscoe.

Waller, Owen Harcourt. British. 28, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Editor of "The Chemist and Druggist." *Signed by:* A. E. Bailey, G. P. Forrester, F. Hartley.

***Walter, Wolfgang Ferdinand,** B.Sc. (Sao Paulo). German. Caixa Postal 7495, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Student. *Signed by:* M. A. Cecchini, A. Levy, H. Hauptmann.

***Ware, Colin Clement.** British. 54, Brookdale Avenue, Upminster, Essex. Student at King's College, W.C.2. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, D. H. Hey, E. K. Rideal.

***Webster, Owen Wright,** B.S. (North Dakota). American. 128, Miles Street, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* L. H. Sommer, W. D. English, M. L. Jackson.

Whitcombe, Raymond Alban. British. Clifton House Hotel, 12, Upper Belgrave Road, Bristol 8. Research Student at Bristol University. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, R. Cass, F. Glockling.

***Whitmore, David Crowe.** British. 43, Alexander Road, South Park, Reigate, Surrey. Assistant Control Chemist at Vinyl Products Ltd. *Signed by:* W. J. Bailey, G. E. Reynolds, R. J. Parsons.

***Widgery, Arthur Michael,** B.A. (Oxon.). British. Caerleon, Hamhaugh Island, Shepperton, Middlesex. Student. *Signed by:* L. E. Sutton, A. R. Katritzky, D. F. Evans.

***Wilson, Robert Arthur Lawrence,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 53, Clitheroe Road, Longsight, Manchester 13. Research Student. *Signed by:* H. B. Henbest, G. R. Barker, A. A. Wagland.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Berson, Jerome A., B.S. (College of the City of New York), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* F. G. A. Stone.

***Bloomfield, Jordan Jay,** B.S. (California). American. Department of Chemistry, 4–453, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* C. G. Swain.

Bortnick, Newman Mayer, B.A. and Ph.D. (Minnesota). American. Rohm and Haas Co., 5000 Richmond Street, Philadelphia 37, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Research Organic Chemist. *Signed by:* I. C. Somerville.

***Canfield, James H.,** B.Sc. (Purdue). American. Chemistry Department, University of California, Berkeley 4, California, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* D. S. Noyce, A. Streitwieser.

***Gould, Edwin S.,** B.Sc. (California Inst. of Tech.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Calif.). American. 99–85, Livingston Street, Brooklyn 2, New York, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry at Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. *Signed by:* E. I. Becker.

Heggie, Robert, S.B. and Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.). American. 30–30, Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York. Director of Research, American Chicle Co. *Signed by:* R. L. Evans, F. D. Snell.

Horii, Zen-ichi. Japanese. Sunahama-Shinden, 23, Naruo, Nishinomiya, Hyogo. Pref. Professor at Osaka University. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Irving, Roger John, M.Sc. (Adelaide), Ph.D. (Leeds). British. Department of Chemistry, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., U.S.A. University Professor. *Signed by:* E. G. Cox, A. D. Walsh.

Issa, Issa Mustafa Ibrahim, M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Cairo). Egyptian. Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Cairo University, Cairo. Lecturer. *Signed by:* E. A. Sadek, M. I. Ali.

***Johnston, Gordon Robert,** M.S. (Portland). American. 305, E. Park Avenue, Champaign, Illinois, U.S.A. Fellow at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* N. J. Leonard.

Kametani, Tetsuji. Japanese. Osaka Daigaku Yakugakuka, Hotaruga-ike, Toyonaka near Osaka Pref., Japan. Assistant Professor. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Kauer, James Charles, B.Sc. (Case Institute of Technology). American. 606, West Ohio Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Kharasch, Norman, M.Sc. (Chicago), Ph.D. (Northwestern). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A. Associate Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* M. B. Sparke.

***Kirschner, Stanley,** B.S. (Brooklyn), A.M. (Harvard). American. Box 664, Station A, Champaign, Illinois, U.S.A. Teaching Fellow in Chemistry at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Kugita, Hiroshi. Japanese. 92, Fukui Toyonaka, near Osaka Pref., Osaka, Japan. Research. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Kuwada, Yutaka. Japanese. 31, Hiramatsucho, Nishinomiya, Hyogo Pref. Japan. Assistant at Osaka University. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Lucas, George Bond, B.S. (Tulane), Ph.D. (Iowa State College). American. Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* E. W. Stern.

Luthy, Nydia, B.S. (Michigan), M.A. and Ph.D. (Stanford). Israeli. Box 185, Jackson, Michigan. Research Chemist and Consultant Chemist. *Signed by:* J. Baddiley.

Marino, Gianlorenzo, D.Chem. (Rome). Italian. Via, G., Severano, 5, Rome, Italy. Research Fellow at University of Rome. *Signed by:* E. D. Hughes.

Masterson, James Edward, M.S. (Rhode Island). American. 105, Pond Laboratory, Department of Chemistry, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Assistant in Chemistry. *Signed by:* L. H. Sommer, W. D. English.

Morita, Hirokazu, M.Sc. (Manitoba), Ph.D. (Notre Dame). British. Division of Chemistry, Science Service, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. Research Officer. *Signed by:* F. G. Bordwell.

Moritani, Ichiro, Ph.D. (Osaka). Japanese. Department of Chemistry, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., U.S.A. Post-doctorate Fellow, Purdue University, Associate Professor, Osaka University, Japan. *Signed by:* W. C. Frith.

O'Connor, William F., M.S. (Manhattan College), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia). American. Department of Chemistry, Fordham University, New York 58, New York. Associate Professor and Chairman of Department of Chemistry. *Signed by:* E. A. Gisel.

Okumura, Kentaro. Japanese. 17, 3 Chome Shinoharaminamimachi, Nada Kobe, Japan. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

***Oliver, Gene Leech,** B.Sc. (Beloit College). American. 722, Foster Street, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Student at Northwestern University. *Signed by:* F. G. Bordwell.

***Pomerantz, Seymour Herbert,** B.A. (Rice Institute), Ph.D. (Texas). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Research Assistant. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Saxon, Robert, Ph.D. (Northwestern). American. Harris Research Laboratories, 1246 Taylor Street N.W., Washington 11, D.C., U.S.A. Organic Chemist. *Signed by:* L. Bauer.

Steck, Edgar Alfred, A.B. (Temple Univ.), M.S. and Ph.D. (Pennsylvania). American. Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, New York, U.S.A. Associate Member of Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute. *Signed by:* C. M. Suter, J. S. Buck.

Stedman, Robert John, B.A. and Ph.D. (Cantab.). British. National Research Council, Division of Pure Chemistry. Ottawa 2, Canada. Postdoctorate Fellow at National Research Council. *Signed by:* S. F. MacDonald.

Swidler, Ronald, B.S. (City College of New York), M.S. (Southern California). American. Chemistry Department, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* F. G. A. Stone.

Takemoto, Tsunematsu. Japanese. Osaka Daigaku Yakugakuka, Hotaruga-ike, Toyonaka near Osaka, Pref., Japan. Assistant Professor of Osaka University. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Takemura, Kazuo Horace, B.S. (California), M.S. and Ph.D. (Illinois). American. 129, East Clay Street, Stockton 36, California, U.S.A. Research Chemist at University of California. *Signed by:* W. Dauben.

Tamura, Yasumitsu. Japanese. Osaka Daigaku Yakugakuka, Hotaruga-ike Toyonaka near Osaka, Pref., Japan. Assistant at Osaka University. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Taniyama, Hyozo. Japanese. Osaka Daigaku Yakugakuka, Hotaruga-ike, Toyonaka near Osaka, Pref., Japan. Assistant Professor. *Signed by:* C. Kawasaki.

Wilmarth, Wayne Keith, B.A. (Cornell College), Ph.D. (California). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A. University Professor. *Signed by:* F. G. A. Stone.

Wolfrom, Melville Lawrence, A.B. (Ohio State Univ.), M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Northwestern). American. 168, Fallis Road, Columbus 14, Ohio, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry at The Ohio State University. *Signed by:* R. S. Cahn.

* Reduced Annual Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of Papers received between December 20th, 1952, and January 14th, 1953.)

" The solubility of Orange II in sodium chloride and sodium sulphate solutions." By A. B. MEGGY.

" Usnic acid. Part IX. A revised structure for usnolic acid, and the resolution of (±)-usnic acid." By F. M. DEAN, P. HALEWOOD, S. MONGKOLSUK, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, and W. B. WHALLEY.

" Oxidation of catechol." By G. R. CLEMO and F. K. DUXBURY.

" The nitration of guanidine in sulphuric acid. Part II. Kinetics of *N*-nitration of the guanidinium ion and denitration of nitroguanidine." By GWYN WILLIAMS and R. J. J. SIMKINS.

" Friedel–Crafts reactions of triphenylene." By NG. PH. BUU-HOÏ and PIERRE JACQUIGNON.

" Substituted benzidines and related compounds as reagents in analytical chemistry. Part XII. Reagents for the precipitation of sulphate." By R. BELCHER, A. J. NUTTEN, and W. I. STEPHEN.

" The conversion of thiophen into 4 : 7 : 8 : 9-tetrahydro-4 : 7-*endo*sulphinylthionaphthen 1 : 1-dioxide." By W. DAVIES and F. C. JAMES.

" The lanthanon content of King Island scheelite ore." By R. C. VICKERY.

" Usnic acid. Part VIII. *C*-Diacetyl derivatives of phloroglucinol and *C*-methylphloroglucinol." By F. M. DEAN and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

" Some extensions of the synthesis of hydroxyindoles from *p*-benzoquinones." By R. J. S. BEER, H. F. DAVENPORT, and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

" The thermochromism of diphenylmethyleneanthrone." By R. J. W. LE FÈVRE and (MISS) I. YOUHOTSKY.

" The use of iodine and potassium acetate in the dehydrogenation of tetrahydro*iso*quinoline. The synthesis of 7-nitro*iso*quinoline." By M. D. POTTER and E. P. TAYLOR.

" Triterpenoids. The crystal structure of lanostenyl iodoacetate." By J. FRIDRICHSONS and A. MCL. MATHIESON.

" Benzothioxoles, benzothioxan, and bisarylthioalkanes." By DOUGLAS GREENWOOD and HERBERT AUBREY STEVENSON.

" Steroids and Walden inversion. Part X. The reconversion of D-homosteroids into steroids." By R. J. W. CREMLYN, D. L. GARMAISE, and C. W. SHOPPEE.

" Tracer studies in the aquation and hydrolysis of cobalt complexes." By C. A. BUNTON and D. R. LLEWELLYN.

" Thermogravimetric curves for the decomposition of octa-ammino-μ-amino-μ-nitrodicobaltic sulphate and dichlorobisethylenediaminocobaltic hexachlorostibnate." By D. GIBBONS.

" The chromatography of gases and vapours. Part II." By D. H. JAMES and C. S. G. PHILLIPS.

" The hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part II. Catalysis by pyridine." By S. L. BAFNA and V. GOLD.

" The hydrolysis of acetic anhydride. Part II. The catalytic efficiency of a series of tertiary amines." By V. GOLD and E. G. JEFFERSON.

" Quantitative studies of the reactivities of mixed carboxylic anhydrides. Part IV. The hydrolysis and decomposition of acetic formic anhydride." By V. GOLD and E. G. JEFFERSON.

" α-Methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems. Part V. The stannic chloride-catalysed reaction of trimethylethylene with formaldehyde polymers." By JOHN W. BAKER and L. E. ADDY.

" The determination of *C*-methyl groups in some unsaturated straight-chain compounds." By A. D. CAMPBELL and V. J. CHETTLEBURGH.

" Corrections of the published literature on some simple pyrimidines." By S. BIRTWELL.

" Complexes of pyrimidines with urea and related compounds." By S. BIRTWELL.

" A theoretical discussion of the behaviour of fatty molecules. Part II. Spatial structure and ' lateral ' attack." By G. PHILIP GIBSON.

" A theoretical discussion of the behaviour of fatty molecules. Part III. Spatial rotation and inversion." By G. PHILIP GIBSON.

" Griseofulvin. Part VII. Dechlorogriseofulvin." By J. MACMILLEN.

" Geometrical isomerism of azo-compounds." By NEIL CAMPBELL, ANDREW W. HENDERSON, and DUNCAN TAYLOR.

" Coenzyme A. Part VIII. The synthesis of pantotheine-4′ phosphate (*Acetobacter* stimulatory factor), a degradation product of the coenzyme." By J. BADDILEY and E. M. THAIN.

" The synthesis of thyroxine and related substances. Part XIII. Some further analogues of thyroxine." By J. H. BARNES, R. C. COOKSON, G. T. DICKSON, J. ELKS, and V. D. POOLE.

" Triterpenoids. Part XI. Some stereospecific reactions in the lanostadienol (lanosterol) series." By C. S. BARNES and D. H. R. BARTON.

" Infra-red spectroscopy and structural chemistry. Part V. Hydroxyphthalides." By L. A. DUNCANSON, JOHN FREDERICK GROVE, and (MRS.) J. ZEALLEY.

" *C*-Methylation of 4 : 6-dihydroxycoumaran-3-one." By T. P. C. MULHOLLAND and G. WARD.

" Aromatic azo-compounds. Part I. Oxidation of *cis*- and *trans*-azobenzenes." By G. M. BADGER, R. G. BUTTERY, and G. E. LEWIS.

" Aromatic azo-compounds. Part II. Oxidation of substituted azobenzenes." By G. M. BADGER and G. E. LEWIS.

" Aromatic azo-compounds. Part III. Oxidation of azonaphthalenes and phenylazonaphthalenes." By G. M. BADGER and G. E. LEWIS.

" Aromatic azo-compounds. Part IV. The absorption spectra of azo- and azoxy-compounds." By G. M. BADGER and R. G. BUTTERY.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	L. L. Bircumshaw, M.A., D.Sc., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	B. Lythgoe, Ph.D., Organic Chemistry Department, The University, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	Professor Brynmor Jones, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, The University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	L. A. Haddock, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester,	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	H. Graham, D.Sc., A.R.I.C., 26, Malone Hill Park, Belfast.
North Wales.	W. Rogie Angus, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	D. O. Jordan, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry, Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	A. H. Lamberton, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	K. R. Webb, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING MAY, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, May 7th, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

The following papers will be read and discussed:

"The catalyic deuteration of organic compounds. Part III. Exchange reactions of saturated aliphatic carboxylic acids." By J. Bell, T. Hill, K. A. Macdonald, R. I. Reed, and (in part) A. MacDonald.

"The catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part IV. The deuteration of optically active lactic acid." By J. Bell, K. A. Macdonald, and R. I. Reed.

"Studies on biological methylation. Part XIV. The formation of trimethylarsine and dimethyl selenide in cultures of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis or Aspergillus niger* using methyl sources containing ^{14}C." By F. Challenger, D. B. Lisle, and P. B. Dransfield.

"Oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III. The nitrous acid catalysed exchange." By C. A. Bunton and E. A. Halevi.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, May 5th, 1953, *at* 7 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Research and Development on Refractory Materials,** by Dr. A. T. Green, O.B.E. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Institute of Fuel, to be held in the Chemistry Department of the University.

IRISH REPUBLIC.

Friday, May 29th, 1953, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Behaviour of Hydrogen Peroxide as a Solvent,** by Professor W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, D.Sc. Joint meeting with the Werner Society to be held in the Chemistry Department, Trinity College, Dublin.

NEWCASTLE AND DURHAM.

Friday, May 8th, at 5.30 *p.m.*

Bedson Club Lecture, **Allene Chemistry,** by Professor E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (All Fellows are invited.)

NORTHERN IRELAND.

Tuesday, May 19th and Wednesday, May 20th, 1953.

Symposium on Eggs. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Department of Agriculture Lecture Theatre, Queen's University, Belfast.

SOUTH WALES.

Thursday, May 14th, 1953, *at* 5.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Structural Relations of Natural Products,** by Sir Robert Robinson, O.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University College Chemical Society to be held in the Chemistry Department, University College of Swansea.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following :

	Elected.	Died.
Ralph Walton Bost (N. Carolina)	Sep. 18th, 1941.	Sep. 22nd, 1951.
Joseph Michael Connolly (Leicester)	Feb. 18th, 1937.	June 28th, 1952.
William Douglas Dick (Glasgow)	June 19th, 1941.	Jan. 11th, 1953.
Francis Clifford Dyche-Teague (S. Ruislip).....	May 6th, 1909.	Feb. 3rd, 1953.
Robert Steel Finlow (Colwyn Bay)	May 5th, 1904.	Jan. 2nd, 1953.
Leon Haskelberg (Rehovoth)	Dec. 5th, 1935.	Jan. 17th, 1953.
Thomas Reginald Hodgson (Manchester)	Dec. 1st, 1904.	Dec. 18th, 1952.
Edward Hope (Oxford)	Dec. 5th, 1912.	Feb. 7th, 1953.
Margaret Le Pla (Ealing)	May 5th, 1921.	Jan. 26th, 1953.
Charles Lessner (Carril, Spain)	June 18th, 1902.	1952
James Leslie Auld Macdonald (Markinch)	June 20th, 1912.	Dec. 29th, 1952.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to William Ernest Wheeler (Bristol) who completed 60 years of Fellowship on 16th February, 1953, and to the following, who completed 50 years of Fellowship on 18th February, 1953.

Hubert William Bywaters (Great Chesterford).
William Henry Cadman (Harleston).
Francis George Cousins (Bristol).
Cecil Henry Desch (London, S.W.1).
Robert Crosbie Farmer (Chelsfield).
Thomas Crosbie Walsh (Purley).
David John Williams (Bath).

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 88 Candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on February 26th, 1953 :

Derek Norman Abele.
David Michael Adams.
Richard James Paul Allan.
Fernando Antonio Alves.
William P. Angers.
John Dudley Backhurst.
Alfred Robert Bader.
Derek Harry Ball.
William Black.
Jorge Agustin Luis Brieux.
Thomas Arthur Brock.
Albert William Burgstahler.
David Allan Cadenhead.
Nelson Henry Cantwell.
Harold Michael Caws.
Arthur Frederick Chaplin.
Richard David Chapman.
John Herbert Chesterfield.
Alan Frank Clifford.
Lester Earl Coleman.
Maureen Louise Coles.
Arthur Clay Cope.
Ian Robert Henry Crail.
David George Crowther.
Louis Scott Cruickshank.
Frederick Culkin.
Kenneth McArthur Dargie.
Peter John Dolby.
Henry Charles Duffin.
James Easton.
Norman Francis Elmore.
Maurice Everett.
Eric John Forbes.
Leon Goldman.
Peter Theordor Good.
Peter John Goodford.
James Grimshaw.
John Douglas Hague.
Michael Hale.
Harold Hart.
John Russell Hawthorne.
Allan Stuart Hay.
William Ainslie Hewett.
David Welldon Hyam.
Geoffrey Stewart Ingram.
James Jiu.
Emrys Robert Horseman Jones.
Norman Wayne Kalenda.
Noel Spencer Kirby.
Geoffrey Frank Liptrot.
William Joseph McAlroy.
Hugh Telfer McCracken.
Alan Graham MacDiarmid.
Thomas Lacey Macdonald.
Neil McKelvie.
Donald John Mathewson.

*

Ian Alastair Menzies.
Howard Neilson Moulden.
Michael John Newlands.
William Robert Owen.
Irwin Jacob Pachter.
Anthony Charles Mortimer Panting.
Robert Partridge.
Kevin Thomas Potts.
Brian Christopher Reid.
Joanna Mary Roberts.
William Robinson.
Arthur F. St. Andre.
Indra Sanghi.
John Louis Scotland.
James Henry Semark.
David Mitchell Shepherd.
George Sosnovsky.
Peter John Stevens.
Charles Stirling.
Max Sussmann.
Peter Armin Thomas Swoboda.
Tervor John Taylor.
Peter Raymond Thomas.
Andrew Stephen Tomcufcik.
Coy Webster Waller.
Gladwyn Percy Wannigama.
Andrew Edwin Pryde Watson.
Alan John Wilkinson.
Roy Maurice Williams.
Herbert Winning.
Dennis Graham St. Leger Winter.
Donald Wright.

REPORT OF COUNCIL AND ACCOUNTS FOR 1952.

The Report of Council and the accounts for 1952 will be published in the *Journal* later this year. Fellows may obtain preprints on application to the General Secretary.

THE CORDAY–MORGAN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Corday–Morgan Medal and Prize for 1951 has been awarded to Dr. Frederick Sanger.

The Corday–Morgan Medal and Prize, consisting of a Silver Medal and a monetary Prize of 150 Guineas, is awarded annually to the chemist of either sex and of British Nationality, who, in the judgment of the Council of the Chemical Society, shall have published during the year in question the most meritorious contribution to experimental chemistry, and who shall not, at the date of publication, have attained the age of thirty-six years. The Council has power to suspend the award in any year in which no suitable candidate presents himself or is brought to the notice of the Council.

Copies of the rules governing the Award may be obtained from the General Secretary. Applications or recommendations in respect of the Award for the year 1952 must be received not later than December 31st, 1953, and applications for the Award for 1953 are due before the end of 1954.

FLINTOFF MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Council announces that the first award of the Flintoff Medal and Prize will be made early in 1954.

This award, consisting of a Medal and a monetary prize, arises from a bequest made to the Society by the late Mr. Robert John Flintoff. It will be made once every three years subject to there being a candidate who, in the opinion of the Council of the Chemical Society, is of sufficient merit. The award will be made to the Fellow of the Society, of either sex, who has made the most meritorious contribution to the knowledge of the relations between chemistry and botany. The verdict of the Council in all matters connected with the award is final.

LIBRARY.

The Library will close for the Easter holiday at 1 p.m. on Thursday, April 2nd, and re-open at 10 a.m. Wednesday, April 8th, 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgment is made of gifts of the Society's publications from Miss N. J. Broadway, Dr. A. F. Campbell, Mr. R. Downing, Mr. H. G. Emblem, Professor A. Findlay, Mr. H. H. Hughes, Mr. F. O. Isaacs, and Dr. A. L. Stern.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR SHEFFIELD.

The Council has accepted with regret the resignation of Dr. A. H. Lamberton as Local Representative for Sheffield, and has appointed Mr. H. J. V. Tyrrell as his successor.

F. S. KIPPING MEMORIAL FUND.

The Society has been asked to draw the attention of Fellows to an appeal which has been made to friends and past students of the late Professor F. S. Kipping for subscriptions to a memorial fund to commemorate his work for chemistry and as a teacher. Contributions amounting to £1070 have already been made, but there must be many past students who, through change of address or other reasons, have not yet received an appeal. Subscriptions or requests for information should be sent to Col. F. C. Laxton, The Chemistry Dept., The University of Nottingham.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held in the Chemistry Department, University College, St. Andrews, on January 30th, 1953, at 5.15 p.m.

The President, Professor C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair and expressed his pleasure in presiding at an official meeting of the Society at St. Andrews.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: J. Read, M. L. Coles, J. Y. McDonald, D. Calvert, D. J. Mathewson, K. M. Dargie, T. L. Macdonald, R. B. Cundall, A. Morgan, R. T. Potter, D. J. Stormont, G. C. Davidson, I. E. Climie, I. M. Aitken, J. L. Scotland.

LECTURE.

The President called upon Professor R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.S., to deliver the Lecture entitled, "The Study of Combustion by the Method of Flash Photolysis." At the conclusion of the lecture a vote of thanks to Professor Norrish, proposed by Professor D. H. Everett, was carried with acclamation.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, the University of Manchester, on February 3rd, 1953, at 6.30 p.m.

SIR JOHN SIMONSEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Vice-President, was in the Chair, and expressed his great pleasure in presiding at an Official Meeting of the Society in Manchester. Before opening the proceedings the Chairman called upon the audience to stand in memory of the late Professor M. G. Evans.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: D. R. Lewis, C. H. Vasey, N. Greenhalgh, D. C. Ayres, C. W. Brown, A. S. Dunn, G. S. Davy, K. J. Wrigley, S. Ridley, J. M. Guider, J. L. Beton, A. A. Wagland, D. Richardson, R. R. Goodall, A. F. Trotman-Dickenson, C. V. Caine, G. N. Richards, J. C. Brown, D. Buckley.

TILDEN LECTURE.

The Chairman called upon Mr. H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., to deliver the Tilden Lecture entitled, "The Chemistry of Intermolecular Compounds." At the conclusion of the lecture a vote of thanks to Mr. Powell, proposed by Professor E. R. H. Jones, was carried with acclamation.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on February 5th, 1953, at 2.30 p.m.

The President, Professor C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meetings held at Burlington House on January 22nd, at University College, St. Andrews on January 30th, and at the University of Manchester on February 3rd, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: G. Benson, R. J. D. Smith, F. A. H. Rice, A. F. Thomas, F. C. Newman, J. D. Bu'Lock, J. L. H. Allan, P. B. Lumb, R. Ahmad, P. Nayler, G. H. Whitfield, P. C. Wailes, E. London.

SYMPOSIUM.

The President called upon Professor E. R. H. Jones, F.R.S., to open the Symposium entitled, "Acetylene Chemistry," and invited him to take the Chair. The following contributions were made and discussed:

"Anionotropic and Prototropic Changes in Acetylenic Systems," by Dr. E. A. Braude.

"Prototropic Rearrangements of Acetylenic Acids," by Dr. M. C. Whiting.

"The Pyrolysis of Acetoacetates of Acetylenic Carbinols," by Dr. R. N. Lacey.

"The Reaction of Butadiene in the Presence of Acetylene–polymerising Catalysts," by Dr. H. W. B. Reed.

"Synthetical Studies in the Carotenoid Field," by Dr. B. C. L. Weedon.

The meeting then adjourned until 7.30 p.m. when the following contributions were made:

"Some Synthetical Applications of Acetylenic Compounds," by Dr. R. A. Raphael.

"Synthetic Polyacetylenes," by Professor E. R. H. Jones.

"Acetylenic Compounds from Plants of the *Compositae* Family," by Professor N. A. Sörensen.

"Chemistry of the Antibiotic Mycomycin," by Dr. W. D. Celmer and Dr. I. A. Solomons.

"The Chemistry of Oenathotoxin and Cicutoxin," by Dr. B. Lythgoe.

After a general discussion a vote of thanks to Professor Jones for arranging the Symposium, and to the contributors to the discussion, proposed by Professor H. Burton, Honorary Secretary, was carried with acclamation.

MEETINGS OUTSIDE LONDON

NORTH WALES.

"Humour and Humanism in Chemistry," by Professor John Read, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

A joint meeting with the University College Chemical Society was held in the Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor, on January 22nd, with Mr. J. R. Turvey, President of the College Chemical Society, in the Chair.

By means of lantern slides and anecdotes obtained from his wide researches into the history of chemistry and from his personal contacts, Professor Read delighted a large audience with his masterly and scholarly lecture.

On the call of Professor S. Peat, F.R.S., a vote of thanks was enthusiastically accorded.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between January 15th and February 23rd, 1953.)

" Some observations on the spectra of anthraquinone derivatives." By R. H. PETERS and H. H. SUMNER.

" Reaction of indane and tetralin with excess of acetylating agent." By G. BADDELEY, E. WRENCH, and R. WILLIAMSON.

" The microanalysis of fluorine-containing organic compounds. Part I. The determination of fluorine." By R. BELCHER, E. F. CALDAS, S. J. CLARK, and (MISS) A. MACDONALD.

" Complex fluorides. Part I. The structural chemistry of some complex fluorides of potassium, rubidium, cæsium, ammonium, and thallium." By B. COX and A. C. SHARPE.

" The enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XVIII. The minimum chain-length for Q-enzyme action." By STANLEY PEAT, W. J. WHELAN, and J. M. BAILEY.

" Synthesis of *cyclo*hexenones." By MOSHE BORNSTEIN, RAPHAEL PAPPO, and JACOB SZMUSZKOVICZ.

" Cinnolines. Part XXXI. The nature of the $C_{(3)}$-position. Some experiments with 3-substituted cinnolines." By E. J. ALFORD and K. SCHOFIELD.

" The preparation of some *m*- and *p*-alkylanilines." By R. LONG and K. SCHOFIELD.

" Reactions of methazonic acid. Part III. A novel reaction of 3-aminolepidine." By D. W. OCKENDEN and K. SCHOFIELD.

" Reactions of unsaturated compounds. Part X. The oxidation of camphene by chromic oxide." By W. J. HICKINBOTTOM and D. G. M. WOOD.

" Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XI. Acetolysis of the coprostanyl halides." By R. J. BRIDGEWATER and C. W. SHOPPEE.

" The selective absorption of optical antipodes by proteins. Part II." By WILLIAM BRADLEY and GERALD C. EASTY.

" Phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Part II. Synthesis of *iso*gladiolic acid." By J. J. BROWN and G. T. NEWBOLD.

" The oxides of uranium. Part III. The system UO_2–MgO–O." By J. S. ANDERSON and K. D. B. JOHNSON.

" *p*-Aminodimethylaniline. Part VI. Some cationoid halogenations *meta* to a dimethylamino-group." By JOHN H. GORVIN.

" The infra-red absorption of the aldehydic C–H bond." By S. PINCHAS.

" Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part VII. Syntheses by means of the Elbs reaction." By G. M. BADGER and R. PETTIT.

" Halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part I. Bromo- and chloro-derivatives." By ROBERT D. ABELL and WALTER SIDDALL.

" Halogen derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part II. Bromo-chloro-derivatives. Two cases of ' extra ' isomers." By ROBERT D. ABELL.

" α-Benzylidenepropiophenone and its halogen derivatives." By ROBERT D. ABELL.

" The electrochemistry of boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds. Part VII. Degrees of ionic dissociation in the molten state." By N. N. GREENWOOD and R. L. MARTIN.

" Syntheses in the morphine series. Part IV. The synthesis of *N*-methylmorphinan." By DAVID GINSBURG and RAPHAEL PAPPO.

" The crystal structures of $ThSe_2$ and Th_7Se_{12}." By R. W. M. D'EYE.

" 2 : 5-Dihydroxy-3 : 6-dimethoxyacetophenone and its degradation by bromine." By G. R. RAMAGE and C. V. STEAD.

" Polarographic behaviour of disubstituted benzenes : relation of $E_{\frac{1}{2}}$ to electron density and activation energy for electrophilic substitution." By (MRS.) E. GERGELY and T. IREDALE.

" Hydrophilic derivatives of 4-aminodiphenyl." By J. N. BAXTER, J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG, and (in part) W. S. GILBERT.

" A new synthesis of *iso*flavones. Part I." By WILSON BAKER, J. CHADDERTON, J. B. HARBORNE, and W. D. OLLIS.

" A new synthesis of *iso*flavones. Part II. 5 : 7 : 2'-Trihydroxy*iso*flavone." By WILSON BAKER, J. B. HARBORNE, and W. D. OLLIS.

" The structure of Neem gum. Part I. The sugars produced on hydrolysis of the gum, and the structure of the aldobiuronic acid." By S. MUKHERJEE and H. C. SRIVASTAVA.

" Ion-exchange in crystals of analcite and leucite." By R. M. BARRER and L. HINDS.

" The constitution of Ciba Yellow 3G." By R. S. STAUNTON and A. TOPHAM.

" The Sommelet reaction. Part IV. The preparation of aliphatic aldehydes." By S. J. ANGYAL, D. R. PENMAN, and G. P. WARWICK.

" The Sommelet reaction. Part V. *N*-Heteroaromatic aldehydes." By S. J. ANGYAL, G. B. BARLIN, and P. C. WAILES.

" The Sommelet reaction. Part VI. The methyleneamines. A proposed mechanism for the reaction." By S. J. ANGYAL, D. R. PENMAN, and G. P. WARWICK.

" *N*-Ethyl(or methyl or phenyl)-*N*-2-halogenoethyl-1'(or 2')-naphthylmethylamines. Part I. Structure and pharmacological activity." By N. B. CHAPMAN and J. W. JAMES.

" The orientation of substitution in the isomeric thiophens. The synthesis of solid thiophthen, thiopheno(2' : 3'-3 : 2)thiophen." By FREDERICK CHALLENGER and JOHN L. HOLMES.

" Some observations on exaltations of molecular refraction." By ERNST D. BERGMANN and ERNST FISCHER.

" The alkaloids of *Senecio ruwenzoriensis*." By M. L. SAPIRO.

" Esters containing phosphorus. Part XI. Ethylphosphonic dichloride containing ^{32}P." By B. C. SAUNDERS and T. S. WORTHY.

" The kinetics of the reaction between thallium(III) and iron(II) in aqueous perchloric acid." By K. G. ASHURST and W. C. E. HIGGINSON.

" Oxidations with phenyl iodosoacetate. Part II. The oxidation of primary aromatic amines." By K. H. PAUSACKER.

" Studies in spectroscopy. Part II. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of halogen-containing aliphatic iodo-compounds, and the relative stability of free halogen-containing alkyl radicals." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Some pteridines related to folic acid. Part I. 2-Deamino-analogues." By D. J. BROWN.

" Reactions in carboxylic acid–thionyl chloride systems." By W. GERRARD and A. M. THRUSH.

" Polyene acids. Part VII. Half methyl esters and amides of the muconic acids." By J. A. ELVIDGE, R. P. LINSTEAD, and PETER SIMS.

" The stepwise hydrogenation of dimethyl docosa-10 : 12-diynedioate." By J. P. RILEY.

" The synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part VI. Enzymic synthesis of D-*ido*heptulose." By P. A. J. GORIN and J. K. N. JONES.

" Larch ε-galactan. Part II. The isolation of L-arabopyranosyl-β-L-arabinose." By J. K. N. JONES.

" The structure of nickel tetracarbonyl and some disubstituted derivatives." By R. S. NYHOLM and L. N. SHORT.

" The chemistry of reductone. Part III. Linear alkenediols related to reductone." By WESLEY COCKER, DAVID S. JENKINSON, and PETER SCHWARZ.

" Synthesis of analogues of pyridoxine." By MRS. H. DAVOLL and F. B. KIPPING.

" *cyclo*Propanes. Part III. The condensation of 1 : 4-dibromobut-2-ene with ethyl cyano- and aceto-acetate." By R. W. KIERSTEAD, R. P. LINSTEAD, and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" *cyclo*Propanes. Part IV. A new route to some bi*cyclo*[3 : 1 : 0]hexene derivatives." By R. W. KIERSTEAD, R. P. LINSTEAD, and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Anodic syntheses. Part VIII. New syntheses of 3 : 13 : 19-trimethyltricosanoic acid." By R. P. LINSTEAD, B. R. SHEPHARD, B. C. L. WEEDON, and (in part) J. C. LUNT.

" Intramolecular acylation. Part III. The preparation and ring closure of the α-methoxyphenylglutaric acids." By D. H. HEY and K. A. NAGDY.

" Organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VII. Trifluoromethyl compounds of phosphorus." By F. W. BENNETT, H. J. EMELÉUS, and R. N. HASZELDINE.

" *iso*Quinoline alkaloids. Part I. The oxidation of tetrahydropapaveroline." By JOHN HARLEY-MASON.

" Ultra-violet absorption spectra of *trans*- and *cis*-stilbenes and their derivatives." Part I. *trans*- and *cis*-stilbenes." By R. N. BEALE and E. M. F. ROE.

" A quantum-mechanical treatment of aliphatic compounds. Part I. The paraffins." By R. D. BROWN.

" Toxic fluorine compounds containing the C–F link. Part IX. Preparation of carbon-labelled sodium fluoroacetate on a micro-scale." By B. C. SAUNDERS and T. S. WORTHY.

" Organic peroxides. Part II. Esters of the permonocarbonic acids." By A. G. DAVIES and K. J. HUNTER.

" Synthesis of poly-(*O*-acetyl-DL-serine) and of poly-DL-serine." By MAX FRANKEL, (MRS.) S. CORDOVA, and M. BREUER.

" Heats of combustion and fomation of some linear polydimethylsiloxanes; the Si–C and Si–O bond-energy terms. By R. THOMPSON.

" Non-coplanarity in ωωω-tribromoacetylmesitylene. By M. CRAWFORD and F. H. C. STEWART.

" Pyrimidine." By N. WHITTAKER.

" The oxidation of phenylhydrazones with perphthalic acid." Part I. By B. M. LYNCH and K. H. PAUSACKER.

" Anionotropic systems. Part II. Syntheses and oxotropic rearrangements in the *cyclo*heptenyl series." By E. A. BRAUDE and W. F. FORBES.

" Stereospecificity in thermal elimination reactions. Part III. The pyrolysis of (−)-menthyl benzoate." By D. H. R. BARTON, A. J. HEAD, and R. J. WILLIAMS.

" The hemicelluloses of esparto grass (*Stipa tenacissima*, L.). The arabinose-rich fraction." By C. O. ASPINALL, E. L. HIRST, R. W. MOODY, and (the late) E. G. V. PERCIVAL.

" Aromatic hydrocarbons. Part LXVI. Heptaphene and 2 : 3-8 : 9-dibenzopicene." By E. CLAR and W. KELLY.

" The thermodynamic properties of methyl nitrate." By PETER GRAY and P. L. SMITH.

" Cumyl phenyl ether." By A. M. SPIVEY.

" Hafnium alkoxides." By D. C. BRADLEY, R. C. MEHROTRA, and W. WARDLAW.

" Unsaturated fatty acids. Part I. The synthesis of erythrogenic (isanic) and other acetylenic acids." By H. K. BLACK and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Sequence of reactions in thionyl chloride–hydroxy-compound systems." By W. GERRARD and G. MACHELL.

" 3 : 4-, 3 : 5-, and 3 : 6-Dimethylcatechols." By WILSON BAKER, H. F. BONDY, J. GUMB, and D. MILES.

" The preparation of bis-2-cyanoethyl derivatives of aromatic primary amines, and their conversion into 1 : 6-diketojulolidines. Part II." By JOHN T. BRAUNHOLTZ and FREDERICK G. MANN.

" Kinetics of the association of maleic anhydride and butadiene." By B. EISLER and A. WASSERMANN.

" Cyclic conjugated polyenes. Part V. Some *cyclo*heptatriene derivatives." By J. H. P. VAN AARDT.

" Mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part I. Edge-displacement as a hypothesis linking mechanism with stereochemistry of substitution." By D. D. BROWN, C. K. INGOLD, and R. S. NYHOLM.

" Mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part II. Kinetics and molecularity of nucleophilic substitutions in the *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminecobalt-III ion." By D. D. BROWN and C. K. INGOLD.

" Mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part III. Steric course of some unimolecular substitutions in the *cis*-dichlorobisethylenediaminecobalt-III ion." By D. D. BROWN and R. S. NYHOLM.

" Syntheses of polycyclic systems. Part IV. A new route to azulenes." By E. A. BRAUDE and W. F. FORBES.

" The β-phenylserine series. Part II." By ERNST D. BERGMANN, H. BENDAS, and CH. RESNICK.

" Effect of alkyl substitution on absorption spectra." By H. C. BARANY and M. PIANKA.

" The reactions of certain nitrogen-containing compounds derived from benzotrifluoride." By R. A. CARTWRIGHT and J. C. TATLOW.

" Reversible appearance of coloured modifications of some compounds as a result of irradiation at low temperatures." By YEHUDA HIRSHBERG, EPHRAIM H. FREI, and ERNST FISCHER.

" Influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution. Part V. The dissociation constants of ketone cyanohydrins in aqueous alcohol." By D. P. EVANS and J. R. YOUNG.

" The influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution. Part VI. The acid-catalysed prototropy of dialkyl ketones." By D. P. EVANS and J. R. YOUNG.

" The influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution. Part VII. The formation of phenyltrialkylammonium iodides in methyl alcohol." By DAVID P. EVANS.

" Preparation and isomerisation of aromatic ketones and keto-acids." By G. BADDELEY and R. WILLIAMSON.

" Nitramines and nitramides. Part IV. The acid-catalysed decomposition of primary nitramines." By J. BARROTT, I. N. DENTON, and ALEX. H. LAMBERTON.

" The hydrazinium salts of complex fluoro-acids of tin, antimony, and bismuth." By W. PUGH (with a note on optical properties of crystals by H. C. G. VINCENT).

" Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part VIII. Pigments from *Hamamelistes* species." By S. F. MACDONALD.

" Stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part III. The configuration of scopolamine nd valeroidine." By GÁBOR FODOR and ODÖN KOVÁCS.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE. Bulletin. Vol. 1, etc. London 1949 +. (*Reference.*) From the Society.

CONGRESO SUDAMERICANO DE QUIMICA. 5th, 1951. Actas y trabajos. Vol. 1. Lima [1952]. pp. 462. ill. (*Reference.*) From the Secretario-General.

FINDLAY, ALEXANDER. General and inorganic chemistry. London 1953. pp. xvi + 239. ill. Methuen. 8*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd*. 16/1/53.) From the Author.

ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. Department of Chemistry, 1941—51. Staff, developments, courses and curricula, publications, doctorate degrees. [Urbana 1952.] pp. 151. (*Reference.*) From the Department.

INDIA. *Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. National Chemical Laboratory.* Proceedings of the symposium on Indian oils and fats and their utilization. . . . November, 1951. Edited . . . by J. S. AGGARWAL. Poona [1952]. pp. iii + 266. ill. (*Recd*. 26/1/53.) From the Laboratory.

INSTITUTE OF INSECT CONTROL, JAPAN. Botyu-Kagaku. (Scientific Insect Control.) Vol. 16, No. 2, etc. Kyoto 1951+. [In Japanese with English summaries.] (*Reference.*) From Dr. S. H. Harper.

KYOTO UNIVERSITY. *Institute for Chemical Research.* Bulletin. Vol. 24, etc. Kyoto 1951+. [Partly in Japanese and partly in English.] (*Reference.*) From the Institute.

PEPINSKY, RAY. *Editor.* Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis. Report of a conference held

. . . April 1950. State College, Pa. 1952. pp. xv + 390. ill. X-ray Crystal Analysis Laboratory, Department of Physics, Pennsylvania State College. **$7.50.** (*Recd.* 13/2/53.)
From the Editor.

ROSE, H. E. The measurement of particle size in very fine powders. Four lectures delivered at King's College, London. London 1953. pp. 127. ill. 9*s*. (*Recd.* 18/2/53.)
From the Publishers : Messrs. Constable & Co., Ltd.

B. *Pamphlets.*

BRITISH PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL. Heavy chemicals. Report of a productivity team representing the British heavy chemical industry which visited the U.S.A. in 1952. London 1953. pp. xiv + 78. 3*s*. (*Recd.* 16/1/53.)

—— Plastics moulding. Report of a productivity team representing the British plastics moulding industry which visited the U.S.A. in 1952. London 1953. pp. xii + 78. ill. 5*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd.* 12/2/53.)
From the Council.

CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION. Bibliography of cement and concrete. List of books and papers in London libraries, arranged in chronological order. 3rd edition. London 1952. pp. 96. From the Association.

CHRÉTIEN, ANDRÉ. Titres et travaux scientifiques. Nancy 1951. pp. 29.
From the Author.

GEISS, W. Die Filtration von Wein, Süssmost, Schaumwein und Spirituosen. Frankfurt am Main 1952. pp. 78. ill. (Fortschritte in der Kellertechnik, Bd. 2.) Wagner & Söhne. *DM* 2.50. (*Recd.* 9/2/53.)

—— Gezügelte Gärung. Frankfurt am Main 1952. pp. 69. ill. (Fortschritte in der Kellertechnik, Bd. 3.) Wagner & Söhne. *DM* 2.50. (*Recd.* 9/2/53.)
From Mrs. S. M. Tritton.

KEITH, M. L., and SCHAIRER, J. F. The stability field of sapphirine in the system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2. Washington 1952. pp. [6]. ill. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Geophysical Laboratory Papers, No. 1162.) (From *J. Geol.*, 1952, **60**.)
From the Institution.

KERFOOT, THOMAS, & CO., LTD. Sugars and bacteria. The use of carbohydrates in the study of bacteria and certain closely related micro-organisms and in clinical tests. [Ashton-under-Lyne 1952.] pp. 36.
From the Company.

KOCH, PAUL-AUGUST. Chemische Faserstoffe—ein Überblick über ihre Vielfaltigkeit und ihre Eigenschaften. [St. Gallen 1952.] pp. 26. ill. (From *Textil-Rundschau*, 1952, 7.) From the Society of Chemical Industry.

MADDISON, ROBERT EDWIN WITTON. Hot melt coatings and thermoplastic laminants used in the packaging field. [Stockholm 1952.] pp. 24. ill. (*Svenska Plast Foreningen, Tek. Medd.*, 1952, 7.) From the Author.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.* A simple air ejector as a suction motor for dry boxes. By J. R. CATLIN [and others]. Harwell 1952. pp. [11].

—— —— A simple R.F. heat sealing device for thin plastic containers. By W. R. E. MATON. Harwell 1952. pp. [15].

—— —— Radio-isotopes of iron-preparation of solutions of high specific activity. By F. HUDSWELL and K. J. TAYLOR. Harwell 1952. pp. [5].

—— —— The determination, by radioactivation, of arsenic occurring in high purity sulphur used by Isotopes Division. By L. SALMON. Harwell 1952. pp. 3.

—— *Radiochemical Centre.* The measurement of micro-microcurie amounts of radon by a scintillation counting method. By J. BRYANT and M. MICHAELIS. Amersham 1952. pp. [26]. From the Bureau of Abstracts.

NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION. Textile wastes; a review, 1936–50. By M. G. BURFORD, HERBERT F. BERGER, and JOSEPH W. MASSELLI. Boston, Mass. 1950. pp. iii + 29.
From the Hall Laboratory of Chemistry, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1952, No. 4. The scientific examination of paintings. By ALFRED EMIL ANTHONY WERNER. London [1952]. pp. 15. ill. [Two copies.]
From the Institute.

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY. ALUMNUS ASSOCIATION. James Colquhoun Irvine, 1877—1952. St. Andrews 1953. pp. 33. ill. (*Alumnus Chronicle*, January 1953, No. 39.)
From Professor Read and the Association.

U.S. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines.* Handbook 5. Boiler-water-treatment manual for federal-plant operators. By LOUIS GOLDMAN. Washington 1951. pp. iv + 94. ill. From the Bureau of Abstracts.

II. *By Purchase*

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Agricultural applications of petroleum products; a collection of papers . . . Washington, D.C., 1952. pp. v + 104. (Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 7.) The Society. **$4.00.** (*Recd.* 9/2/53.)

BARRETT, CHARLES S. Structure of metals; crystallographic methods, principles and data. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. xvi + 661. ill. McGraw-Hill. 72*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd.* 24/2/53.)

DAVSON, HUGH, and DANIELLI, JAMES FREDERIC. The permeability of natural membranes. 2nd edition. Cambridge 1952. pp. xii + 365. ill. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 30*s*. (*Recd.* 16/2/53.)

DU VIGNEAUD, VINCENT. A trail of research in sulfur chemistry and metabolism and related fields. Ithaca 1952. pp. xiii + 191. ill. Cornell Univ. Pr. $3.25. (*Recd.* 24/2/53.)

GORE, WILBERT LEE. Statistical methods for chemical experimentation. New York 1952. pp. xi + 210. ill. (Interscience Manuals, 1.) Interscience. $3.50. (*Recd.* 16/2/53.)

HUME-ROTHERY, W., CHRISTIAN, J. W., and PEARSON, W. B. Metallurgical equilibrium diagrams. London 1952. pp. 311. ill. (Physics in Industry Series.) Institute of Physics. 50*s*.

KOLTHOFF, ISAAK MAURITS, and SANDELL, ERNEST B. Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis. 3rd edition. New York 1952. pp. xii + 759. ill. Macmillan. 30*s*. (*Recd.* 8/1/53.)

KORTÜM, GUSTAV, and BUCHHOLZ-MEISENHEIMER, H. Die Theorie der Destillation und Extraktion von Flüssigkeiten. Berlin 1952. pp. viii + 381. ill. Springer. *DM* 39.60. (*Recd.* 24/2/53.)

KÜHL, HANS. Zement-Chemie. Band 1. Die physikalisch- chemischen Grundlagen der Zement-Chemie. Band 2. Das Wesen und die Herstellung der hydraulischen Bindemittel. Berlin 1952. pp. xvi + 307; xv + 667. ill. Verlag Technik. *DM* 71. (*Recd.* 2/2/53.)

MILLS, MAURICE ROBERT. An introduction to drying oil technology. London 1952. pp. xi + 257. ill. Pergamon Press. 45*s*. (*Recd.* 16/2/53.)

PROGRESS IN THE CHEMISTRY OF FATS AND OTHER LIPIDS. Vol. 1, etc. Edited by R. T. HOLMAN, WALTER O. LUNDBERG, and THOMAS MALKIN. London 1952+. (*Reference.*) 42*s*.

SMITH, ALEXANDER MARTIN. Manures and fertilisers. London 1952. pp. xii + 275. ill. Nelson. 15*s*. (*Recd.* 16/2/53.)

SMITH, D. M. Visual lines for spectroscopic analysis. 2nd edition. London 1952. pp. 102. ill. (*Reference.*) Hilger & Watts. 16*s*.

STATHER, FRITZ. Gerbereichemie und Gerbereitechnologie. 2nd edition. Berlin 1951. pp. xx + 722. ill. Akademie-Verlag. *DM* 58. (*Recd.* 29/12/52.)

U.S.S.R. *Academy of Sciences.* Journal of Applied Chemistry of the U.S.S.R. Vol. 23, etc. New York 1950+. [English translation.] (*Reference.*) Consultants Bureau. $80 *per annum.*

[U.S.] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *Division of Physical Sciences. Committee on Solids.* Imperfections in nearly perfect crystals. Symposium held . . . October, 1950. Edited by W. SHOCKLEY [and others]. New York 1952. pp. xii + 490. ill. Wiley. $7.50. (*Recd.* 16/2/53.)

WORLD METALLURGICAL CONGRESS, 1st, 1951. Proceedings. Edited by WILLIAM MARSH BALDWIN. Cleveland 1952. pp. xv + 835. ill. (*Reference.*) American Society for Metals. 80*s*.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING JUNE, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, June 4th, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

To commemorate the present-day aspects of the work of Sir William Ramsay (President, 1907—9) :

Introduction by the President.

" The work of Sir William Ramsay in relation to nuclear science and technology." By J. S. Anderson.

" Recent results of researches on the composition of the stratosphere." By F. A. Paneth.

" Modern light sources." By H. G. Jenkins.

" Industrial applications of the rare gases in metallurgy." By L. C. Bannister.

" The use of helium in diving." By H. J. Taylor.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows:

	Elected.	Died.
Thomas Stewart Brechin (Edinburgh)	Feb. 20th, 1930.	Sept. 1952.
Norman Couch (Liverpool)	Jan. 18th, 1945.	Feb. 26th, 1953.
Frank Cropper (Ashton-under-Lyne)	June 19th, 1941.	1952.
Edward Lionel Joseph (Rochester)	June 15th, 1911.	Feb. 24th, 1953.
Harold Lamb (Rotherham)	Feb. 17th, 1921.	May 8th, 1952.
Frederick Wilson Moulds (Nottingham)	May 7th, 1925.	April 1952.
Maurice James Rose (Wrexham)	Jan. 20th, 1944.	Dec. 1952.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to the following Fellows who were elected Fellows of the Royal Society on March 19th, 1953:

John Stuart Anderson (Abingdon).
John Warcup Cornforth (London).
Alan Richard Powell (Amersham).
Herbert Marcus Powell (Oxford).
Thomas Wallace (Bristol).

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 117 Candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on March 19th, 1953:

John Acton.
Peter Richard Aeschbach.
Philip Akroyd.
Wilfred Louis Florio Armarego.
Maurice Raymond Atkinson.
James Beattie Auld.
Bryan William Baker.
Edward Herbert Baker.
Gordon Alfred Barclay.
Ernest Bassous.
Lawrence Benjamin.
Jerome A. Berson.
Hermann Block.
Jordan Jay Bloomfield.
Newman Mayer Bortnick.
Rodney Bowen.
Albert Bowers.
Harold Edwin Brookes.
David Arthur Brown.
Donald Houston Brown.
Robert James Butcher.
David Calvert.
Concetto Thomas Camilli.
William Duncan Campbell.
James H. Canfield.
John Herbert Carter.
Patricia Joan Caulfield.
Peter Chaplen.
Dennis Alwyn Conyers.
Edward Ingram Cooke.
George Forrest Davidson.
David Tudwal Davies.
Israel A. David.
John Eadie.
Ronald Walter Fawcett.
Alfred James Feuell.
Geoffrey Alan Fletcher.
Derek Guthrie Forbes.
Matthew Hamilton Fraser.
Christopher John French.
Sheila Wendy Gates.
Joseph Daniel Gettler.
John Robert Gibbs.
Douglas Martin Gilbey.
Edwin S. Gould.
Kenneth Peter Geoffrey Greenwood.
Paul D. Hance.
Denis Geoffrey Hardy.
Gordon Scott Harris.
Robert Heggie.
James Blake Hickman.
Robert John Highet.
Yehuda Hirshberg.
Zen-ichi Horii.
Edward Graham Hughes.
David Michael Hunt.
Roger John Irving.
Issa Mustafa Ibrahim Issa.
Thomas L. Jacobs.
Gordon Robert Johnston.
Derry Wynn Jones.
Tetsuji Kametani.
James Charles Kauer.
Edwin Frank Kemp.
Norman Kharasch.
Stanley Kirschner.
Robert Albert Kloss.
Walter Henry Knoth.
Hiroshi Kugita.
Yutaka Kuwada.
Peter Lim.
John Kenneth Linacre.
George Bond Lucas.
Nydia Luthy.
Keith Robert Leonard Mansford.
Gianlorenzo Marino.
James Edward Masterson.
Leslie Ernest Medlock.

Pandelis D. Michail.
Ronald Barron Mooney.
Hirokazu Morita.
Ichiro Moritani.
Robert Thornton Morrison.
William F. O'Connor.
James Ogg.
Kentaro Okumura.
Gene Leech Oliver.
Diarmuid Thomas O'Rourke.
Edward Anthony Parkes.
Seymour Herbert Pomerantz.
George Rennet Proctor.
Frank Norman Reckless.
Albert Edward Richards.
Meirion Wyn Roberts.
Arthur John Rostron.
David George Saunders.
Robert Saxon.
Reginald Smart.
Robert Carl Springborn.
Derek James Stanbank.
Edgar Alfred Steck.
Robert John Stedman.
Ronald Swidler.
Tsunematsu Takemoto.
Kazuo Horace Takemura.
Yasumitsu Tamura.
Hyozo Taniyama.
Owen Harcourt Waller.
Wolfgang Ferdinand Walter.
Colin Clement Ware.
Owen Wright Webster.
Raymond Alban Whitcombe.
David Crowe Whitmore.
Arthur Michael Widgery.
Wayne Keith Wilmarth.
Robert Arthur Lawrence Wilson.
Melville Lawrence Wolfrom.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgment is made of a gift of the Society's publications from Mr. R. Brown.

ENDOWED LECTURES 1953—1954.

The following Fellows have accepted invitations to deliver Endowed Lectures as indicated:

Liversidge Lecture	Professor H. J. Emeléus.
Tilden Lectures	Dr. J. S. Anderson
	Dr. A. W. Johnson.
Centenary Lectures	Dr. R. H. F. Manske.
	Professor A. Tiselius.

HARRISON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In accordance with the Trust Deed governing the Harrison Memorial Fund, the Selection Committee, consisting of the Presidents of the Chemical Society, the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Pharmaceutical Society. will make an award of the Harrison Memorial Prize in December 1953, subject to the condition that the Selection Committee shall be of opinion that there is a candidate of sufficient distinction to warrant an award of the Prize.

The Prize, not exceeding 100 Guineas, will be awarded to the chemist of either sex, being a natural-born British subject and not at the time over thirty years of age, who, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, shall during the previous five years, have conducted the most meritorious and promising original investigations in Chemistry and published the results of those investigations in a scientific periodical or periodicals.

Applications, five copies of which must be submitted, should give the name of the applicant (in full); age (birth certificate should accompany the application); degrees (with name of University); any other qualifications and experience; titles of published papers (with co-authors names) including full references to publication; where research was carried out; testimonials and references; and any other particulars bearing on the application.

The Selection Committee is prepared to consider applications, nominations, or information as to candidates eligible for the Prize. Any such communication must be received by the President, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1, not later than Tuesday, December 1st, 1953. Candidates must not have attained the age of thirty years at this date.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at the University of Aberdeen on March 12th, 1953, at 2.30 p.m.

PROFESSOR E. L. HIRST, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Vice-President, was in the Chair, and in expressing his pleasure in presiding at a Scientific Meeting at Aberdeen, conveyed the apologies of the President who was unable to attend.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: M. B. Watson, W. E. Addison, K. W. Bentley, G. L. Kington, G. R. Proctor, L. V. C. Rees, S. Davidson, A. J. S. Sorrie, J. Y. Cooper, R. H. Thomson.

PEDLER LECTURE.

The Chairman called upon Professor R. P. Linstead, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., to deliver his Pedler Lecture entitled "Discoveries among Conjugated Macrocyclic Compounds." At the conclusion of the lecture, a vote of thanks to Professor Linstead, proposed by Professor W. O. Kermack, was carried with acclamation.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on March 19th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meetings held at Burlington House on February 5th and at the University of Aberdeen on March 12th were read, and were confirmed and signed.

VACANCIES ON COUNCIL 1953—1954.

The list of nominations was read.

APPOINTMENT OF SCRUTATORS.

Mr. A. Maccoll and Mr. P. F. G. Praill were appointed Scrutators for the ballot for the election of a Vice-President and Ordinary Members of Council.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: T. Brock, A. W. Westrup, D. G. Crowter, M. Bassey, D. G. Michael, R. C. Isherwood, O. J. Elphick, R. Presser, W. G. Cobbett, M. Everett, P. A. T. Swoboda, A. W. Burgstahler, D. I. Prichard.

NERNST MEMORIAL LECTURE.

The President called upon Professor J. R. Partington, M.B.E., D.Sc., to deliver the Nernst Memorial Lecture. At the conclusion of the lecture, a vote of thanks to the Lecturer, proposed by the President, was carried with acclamation.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held in the Lecture Theatre, The Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1, on March 26th, 1953, at 11 a.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on March 19th, 1953, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: V. Prelog, F. K. Drayson, H. Wood, G. C. Gibbons, R. J. Nunn, S. Thorburn, S. Pickholz, E. J. Smith, J. Collins, F. Micheel, F. Weygand, A. C. Mason, J. A. Beesley, G. Fuller, P. M. Maitlis, A. M. Goodall, A. J. Beckwith, M. A. Davis, R. A. Saunders, I. F. Ferguson, G. A. Morrison.

FARADAY LECTURE.

The President called upon Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., to deliver his Faraday Lecture entitled, "Autosynthesis." At the conclusion of the lecture, the President presented the Lecturer with the Faraday Medal, and proposed a vote of thanks, which was carried with acclamation.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for April, 1953. Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

***Albinson, Brian.** British. 3, Bowdon Street, Edgeley, Stockport. Student at Royal Technical College, Salford. *Signed by:* E. S. Edwards, K. S. W. Sing, A. V. Mercer, W. P. Thistlethwaite.

Antonis, Arnold, B.Sc. (Rand), Ph.D. (Cape Town), A.R.I.C. South African. Ascot Road, Kenilworth, Cape Town, South Africa. Assistant Lecturer at University of Cape Town. *Signed by:* W. Pryde, A. M. Stephen, M. Peisach.

***Austin, William Charles,** B.Sc. (Lond). British. Garden Cottage, Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishops Stortford. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* M. D. Potter, E. P. Taylor, J. H. Hunt.

***Backderf, Richard Harold,** B.Sc. (Akron), M.A. (Ohio). American. Department of Physiological Chemistry, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A. Fellow of the Institute of Nutrition and Food Tech. *Signed by:* K. E. Kolb, C. L. Wilson, M. S. Newman.

***Bailey, Brian,** B.Sc. (Sheffield). British. Bricklayers Arms, Low Valley, Wombwell, Nr. Barnsley. Research worker at Sheffield University. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, W. D. Walsh, H. K. Pindred.

***Bailey, Donald Norman,** B.Sc. (Leeds), A.R.I.C. British. 19, Avondale Road, Shipley, Yorks. Research Student at Leeds University. *Signed by:* J. W. Baker, P. A. Briscoe, W. A. Wightman, T. G. Heggs.

***Barratt, Donald Roy,** B.Sc. (Lond). British. 51, Fleming Avenue, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. *Signed by:* R. V. Foster, J. Kenyon, L. W. F. Salome.

Barry, William James, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Lond.). British. 19, Muswell Hill Road, London, N.10. Lecturer in Organic Chemistry at Northern Polytechnic. *Signed by:* H. J. S. King, I. L. Finar, C. G. Smith.

***Bartlett, Brian Edward,** B.Sc. (Reading). British. 12, Baydon Drive, Reading. Student. *Signed by:* J. E. Prue, C. L. Leese, D. R. Maxted.

Beale, Edward Worthy, A.R.I.C. British. 4, Wandle Side, Wallington, Surrey. Experimental Officer, Ministry of Supply. *Signed by:* K. M. Jackson (Miss), C. C. Washbrook, E. V. Reid.

***Bell, Stephen William.** British. 33, Wheatclose Road, Barrow-in-Furness. Student at Sheffield University. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, T. S. Stevens, P. A. H. Wyatt.

Bliss, William John. British. 13, Aubrey Road, Northbridge, N.S.W., Australia. Works Chemist at William Cooper and Nephews (Australia) Pty. Ltd. *Signed by:* R. S. Nyholm, L. N. Short, G. W. K. Cavill.

***Bloor, John Edward,** B.A. (Oxon.). British. Research Department, Clayton Aniline Co. Ltd., Clayton, Manchester 11. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* W. A. Waters, H. F. Davenport, R. P. Bell.

***Blumberg, Avrom Aaron,** B.Sc. (Rensselaer Poly. Inst.), Ph.D. (Yale). American. 2772 Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* C. A. Hargreaves, H. H. Wasserman, H. H. Zeiss.

***Bond, Derek Ernest,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 125, Wilmington Gardens, Barking, Essex. Research Chemist with Imperial Chemical Industries, Dyestuffs Division, Manchester. *Signed by:* F. L. Allen, J. C. Brunton, H. Suschitzky.

Boreham, Gerald Robert, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. No. 1 Research Laboratory, North Thames Gas Board, Sands End Lane, Fulham, S.W.6. *Signed by:* L. Silver, A. B. Densham, W. Lewcock, W. J. Gooderham.

***Bradley, Gordon Edgar.** British. 79, Cleveland Avenue, Long Eaton, Notts. Student at University College of Leicester. Signed by: E. R. A. Peeling, F. R. Shaw, L. Hunter.

***Brayford, John Raymond.** British. 887, High Lane, Chell, Stoke-on-Trent. Student at Sheffield University. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, P. A. H. Wyatt, T. S. Stevens.

***Brennan, Desmond,** B.Sc. (Q.U.B.), A.R.I.C. British. 335, Merville Garden Village, Whitehouse, Belfast. Research Student. *Signed by:* A. R. Ubbelohde, R. G. R. Bacon, C. L. Wilson.

***Buckley, Ronald Petter.** British. 35, Poplar Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, G. H. Williams, A. J. B. Robertson.

***Burnett, Ian Harvey.** British. Harpsden, Sandy Lane, Maybury, Woking, Surrey. Student at Southampton University. *Signed by:* K. R. Webb, N. B. Chapman, E. Cartmell.

Campbell, Arthur Derek, M.Sc. (New Zealand), A.N.Z.I.C., A.R.I.C. British. Chemistry Department, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. Lecturer in Chemistry. *Signed by:* O. H. Keys, L. F. Storey, F. G. Soper.

***Campbell, John Roe Brown,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 28, Loch Road, Kirkintilloch, Nr. Glasgow. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. D. Loudon, R. A. Raphael, G. L. Buchanan.

***Chilton, Henry Thomas Joseph,** B.Sc. (Wales). British. 70 Lydford Avenue, Grenfell Park, Swansea. Research Student at University College, Swansea. *Signed by:* K. W. Sykes, B. G. Gowenlock, C. W. Shoppee.

Ciereszko, Leon Stanley, B.S. (Massachusetts State College), Ph.D. (Yale). American. Box 96, Faculty Exchange, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A. Associate Professor of Chemistry at University of Oklahoma. *Signed by:* N. J. Leonard, D. Y. Curtin, E. J. Corey.

Clark, Arthur Maurice, B.A. and B.Sc. (Oxon.). British. 18, Holmwood Road, Cheam, Surrey. Research Manager at British Oxygen Co., Morden. *Signed by:* M. F. Ring, L. P. Ellinger, D. S. Withey.

Clayton, Raymond Brazener, M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Manc.). British. The University Settlement, Ancoats Hall, Manchester 4. Research Assistant. *Signed by:* H. B. Henbest, P. Bladon, G. F. Woods.

***Collier, Alec.** British. 13, Helena Street, Irlam's Oth Height, Salford 6. Student at Royal Technical College, Salford. *Signed by:* C. F. Wells, M. V. Lock, H. R. Cooper.

***Comley, Gerald Charles Winstone,** A.R.I.C. British. 41, Wiltshire Avenue, Swindon. Chemist at Moredon Generating Station. *Signed by:* G. H. Moore, H. J. Willavoys, D. Woodcock.

***Cook, Henry Alfred,** A.R.I.C. British. 58, Huntingdon Street, Islington, London, N.1. Research and Development Chemist with Whitbread and Co. Ltd. *Signed by:* J. J. Hayes, J. T. G. Johnson, G. H. Baker.

***Corbin, Terence Granville.** British. 30, Serpentine Road, Poole, Dorset. On National Service. *Signed by:* W. F. Thorne, A. M. James, J. W. James.

Corbridge, Derek Edgar Charles, M.Sc. (Sheffield), Ph.D. (Leeds). British. 6, Woodland Road, Merryhill, Wolverhampton. Chemical Physicist with Albright and Wilson Ltd., Birmingham. *Signed by:* B. Topley, H. Coates, A. S. Anderson.

***Couling, Thomas Edward,** A.R.I.C. British. 32, Addison Road, Caterham, Surrey. Laboratory Assistant with the Distillers Company. *Signed by:* J. F. J. Dippy, S. Knight, D. R. Goddard.

***Covington, Arthur Kenneth.** British. 211, Mutton Lane, Potters Bar, Middlesex. Student at University of Reading. *Signed by:* J. E. Prue, D. R. Maxted, C. L. Reese.

***Crudge, Kenneth,** B.Sc. (Birm.). British. 264, Yardley Fields Road, Yardley, Birmingham 25. Biochemist with Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. *Signed by:* W. Wilson, J. C. Duff. W. G. Overend.

***Crush, Kenneth George,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 14, Abbey Road, Waltham Cross, Herts. Assistant Chemist at Oxo Factory. *Signed by:* R. A. Heacock, A. J. Owen, M. A. Phillips, A. M. Ferguson.

Csendes, Ernest, D.Sc. and M.S. (Heidelberg). Hungarian. Department of Chemistry, Harvard University, 12 Oxford Street, Cambridge 38, Mass, U.S.A. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* R. H Glauert, I. J. Pachter, P. L. Pauson.

***Daniel, Harry Thomas.** British. Post Office, Two Dales, Matlock, Derbyshire. Assistant Metallurgist with H. J. Enthoven and Sons, Ltd., Matlock. *Signed by:* M. S. J. Twiselton, A. G. Catchpole, J. Wood.

***Davies, Dennis Norman.** British. 377, Badsley Moor Lane, Rotherham, Yorks. Student at Rotherham College of Technology. *Signed by:* G. E. Speight, J. K. Thompson, A. S. C. Lawrence.

Deadman, Lionel Leslie Frederick. British. c/o Ashe Laboratories Ltd., 49, Kingston Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. Chief Chemist. *Signed by:* F. B. R. Marmoy, J. R. Dewhurst, A. W. Frigyes.

***Deans, Frederick Brian.** British. 47, Knighton Drive, Leicester. Student at University College of Leicester. *Signed by:* L. Hunter, F. R. Shaw, E. R. A. Peeling.

De Gorter, Benjamin, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. c/o Rexall Drug Co., 8480, Beverly Blvd, Los Angeles, 48, California, U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* L. T. Mann, F. J. Griffin, J. H. Bennitt.

***Dickinson, John David.** British. 86, Sandy Lane, Hucknall, Nottingham. Student at Leicester University. *Signed by:* L. Hunter, E. R. A. Peeling, F. R. Shaw.

***Dollimore, David,** B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. Washington Singer Laboratories, Perry Road, Prince of Wales Road, Exeter. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* K. Schofield, S. J. Gregg, G. C. Bye.

***Donovan, Paul Denis,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 41, Gresley Road, Highgate, London, N.19. National Service. *Signed by:* I. L. Finar, H. J. S. King, W. Gerrard.

***Drummond, Alan Yule,** B.A. (Oxon.). British. Balliol College, Oxford. Student. *Signed by:* H. Irving, W. A. Waters, J. R. Dunn.

***Dutton, Brian Gordon,** B.Sc. (Liv.), A.R.I.C. British. 69, Broad Green Road, Stoneycroft, Liverpool 13. Student at University of Liverpool. *Signed by:* W. B. Whalley, A. Hickling, V. J. Occleshaw.

***Ebbutt, Leslie Ian Kerr.** British. 6, Coillesdene Drive, Joppa, Midlothian. Student at Edinburgh University. *Signed by:* E. L. Hirst, N. Campbell, T. R. Bolam.

***Eggleston, Brian Clifford,** B.A. (Oxon). British. 113, Cairnhill Road, Airdrie. Student at Lincoln College, Oxford. *Signed by:* H. Irving, R. E. Richards, H. M. E. Cardwell.

Ek, Arvid, B.S. (Tufts College), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard). Norwegian. Department of Chemistry, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. Instructor. *Signed by:* P. Smith, J. D. McCollum, V. M. Clark.

*Ellis, Albert James, B.Sc. (New Zealand). British. 15, Fairfax Street, Dunedin, N.W.1, New Zealand. Assistant Chemist at D.S.I.R., Wellington. *Signed by:* F. G. Soper, R. E. Corbett, P. H. Kemp.

Farrell, Philip Dukes, B.A. (Oxon.), A.R.I.C. British. 52, Park Road, Birstall, Leicester. Lecturer at Loughborough College of Technology. *Signed by:* G. Oldham, R. F. Phillips, H. K. Suttle.

*Filby, Royston Herbert. British. 56, Francis Road, Leyton, E.10. Student at S.W. Essex Technical College. *Signed by:* R. A. Tingey, H. Holness, A. Sidle.

Fortune, Herbert James, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 19, Grove Road, N. Finchley, N.12. Divisional Chemist with British Electricity Authority, N.14. *Signed by:* F. Fraser Ross, E. W. F. Gillham, E. C. Potter.

Fox, Robert Jack. British. 54, Bowness Avenue, Didcot, Berks. Chemist with Esso Development Co. Ltd. *Signed by:* C. A. C. Haley, E. C. G. Jelfs, E. J. H. Birch.

*Fraser, Iain Andrew Mackay, B.Sc. (Glas). British. 825, Mosspark Drive, Cardonald, Glasgow, S.W.2. Student at Glasgow University. *Signed by:* R. I. Reed, J. Bell, C. Buchanan.

Gardiner, Stanley James, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Jalorna, London Road, Brimscombe, Stroud, Glos. Analytical Chemist with Erinoid Ltd., Stroud. *Signed by:* J. H. Collins, A. E. Judd, E. E. Larner.

*Gardner, Robert George, B.Sc. (Glas.), A.R.I.C. British. 1, Greenlaw Avenue, Paisley, Renfrewshire. Scientist with National Coal Board, Queenziebeirn. *Signed by:* W. J. Skilling, H. G. A. Anderson, P. D. Ritchie, W. Gibb.

Geach, Charles John, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 2, Feltham Avenue, East Molesey. With Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Sunbury-on-Thames. *Signed by:* W. J. Oldham, S. F. Birch, A. McLean.

Giacomello, Giordano. Italian. Istituto di Chimica Farmaceutica-Citta Universitaria, Rome. Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. *Signed by:* H. J. Emeléus, B. C. Saunders, R. N. Haszeldine.

Girdler, Ronald Basil, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C. British. 2, Rookery Close, Colindale, N.W.9. Research Chemist with British Drug Houses, N.1. *Signed by:* G. E. H. Skrimshire, H. T. Young, R. G. Stuart.

*Gofton, Bernard Fenwick, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. 11, Heath Avenue, Littleover, Derby. Research Student. *Signed by:* R. P. Linstead, E. A. Braude, E. A. Evans.

Griffith, June Clare, B.Sc. (N.S.W. University of Technology). British. 24, Lecton Avenue, Coogee, N.S.W. Research Chemist with C.S.I.R.O., Sydney. *Signed by:* G. W. K. Cavill, R. M. Gascoigne, W. J. Dunstan, R. S. Nyholm.

*Grigor, James, B.Sc. (Glas.), A.R.T.C. British. 26, Dunbeth Avenue, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire. Research Student. *Signed by:* H. G. A. Anderson, F. S. Spring, G. T. Newbold.

*Groves, Peter David, B.Sc. (Reading). British. Oakleydene, Station Road, Cookham, Nr. Maidenhead. Student. *Signed by:* J. E. Prue, C. L. Leese, D. R. Maxted.

*Gulbenkian, Edward Vahe, B.Sc. (Lond.). 167, Westbourne Park Road, Notting Hill, W.11. Assistant Chemist with Walter Corsar and Sons Ltd., Battersea. *Signed by:* J. F. J. Dippy, V. Moss, D. R. Goddard.

*Hannah, John. British. 30, Blacklands Avenue, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. Student at Glasgow University. Signed by: R. A. Raphael, F. D. Gunstone, G. L. Buchanan.

*Haran, Patrick, J., M.Sc. (N.U.I.). Irish. St. Joseph's, Fr. Griffin Road, Galway, Eire. Assistant at University College, Galway. *Signed by:* T. Dillon, F. J. Coll, V. C. Barry.

*Harris, Clive Melville, B.Sc. (N.S.W. University of Technology). British. 12, Livingstone Road, Lidcombe, N.S.W., Australia. Lecturer in Chemistry. *Signed by:* G. Shaw, W. Dunstan, R. M. Gascoigne.

*Hayter, Roy Graham, B.Sc. (Bris.). British. 20, Lawn Avenue, Fishponds, Bristol. Research Student at Bristol University. *Signed by:* R. C. Cass, F. H. Pollard, F. Glockling.

Heitner, Carla, Ph.D. (Hebrew University, Jerusalem). Israelian. Strauss Street 8A, Jerusalem, Israel. Assistant at Hebrew University. *Signed by:* G. Stein, M. Bobtelsky, S. Kertes.

Hewitt, Thomas, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C. British. 223, Cavendish Avenue, Ealing, London, W.13. Works Chemist with Aladin Industries Ltd., Greenford. *Signed by:* E. H. Hopkins, Edmund Hayes, S. E. Michael.

*Hextall, Patricia Joan, B.Sc. (Sydney). British. 35, Anthony Road, West Ryde, Sydney, Australia. Student. *Signed by:* A. J. Birch, G. W. Le Fèvre, J. Cymerman-Craig.

Holden, Richard Thomas, B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. 1, Office Row, Harraton Colliery, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham. Schoolmaster. *Signed by:* G. A. Swan, J. O. Harris, B. W. Fox.

*Holdsworth, Eric Howard, B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. 9, Hatherton Avenue, Cullercoats, North Shields. Research Student at King's College, Newcastle. *Signed by:* D. Holden, W. M. Madgin, J. O. Harris.

Huang, Wei-Yuan, B.Sc. (Fukien Christian University), M.Sc. (Lingnan University), Ph.D. (Harvard). Chinese. 12, Oxford Street, Cambridge 38, Mass, U.S.A. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* R. Stevenson, A. Nickon, J. E. H. Hancock.

*Hudec, John. Czechoslovakian. 3c, Petherton Road, London, N.5. Student at Northern Polytechnic, N.7. *Signed by:* W. A. Smeaton, W. Gerrard, M. F. Lappert.

*Hulme, Alan Frederick, A.R.I.C. British. 86, Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester 20. Analytical Chemist with Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Manchester 8. *Signed by:* J. S. H. Davies, R. Hull, A. Taylor.

*Hulme, Brian, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 18, Hampton Grove, Bury. Analytical Chemist with Messrs. Pattenson and Stead, Middlesbrough. *Signed by:* A. Scholes, K. C. Cooper, E. W. Jackson.

*Humphreys, Kathleen Margaret. British. 27, Miskin Road, Dartford, Kent. Radio Mechanic—W.R.N.S. *Signed by:* J. A. Coles, A. I. Vogel, G. H. Jeffery.

*Hybs, Zdenek, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Birm.), A.R.I.C. British. 4, Old Sneed Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9. Chief Chemist with James Robertson and Sons, Bristol 4. *Signed by:* E. G. Whittle, G. G. Fisher, C. Harris.

*Inglett, George Everett, B.S. (Illinois), M.S. (Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Iowa). American. 403, East Chemistry Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. Research Assistant. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin, J. K. Williams, M. Tecotzky.

Jackson, John, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Birm.), F.R.I.C. British. 33, Shortbutts Lane, Lichfield, Staffs. Chief Chemist with Birmingham Chemical Co. Ltd., Lichfield. *Signed by:* A. Carroll, M. Stacey, J. C. Tatlow, W. G. Overend.

Jaeger, Renee Hermine, D.Phil. (Oxon.). British. 49, Chalfont Road, Oxford. Research work at Dyson Perrins Laboratory. *Signed by:* H. Smith, H. Irving, L. J. Goldsworthy.

*James, Anthony Noel, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 11, Mackenzie Road, Broxbourne, Herts. Industrial Chemist. *Signed by:* W. E. Willmott, H. Williams, B. J. Bowles.

*Jameson, Reginald Frank, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 13, Woodhouse Grove, London, E.12. Research Student at Battersea Polytechnic, S.W.11. *Signed by:* D. A. Everest, J. E. Salmon, G. A. H. Elton.

*Jamieson, Graham Archibald, B.Sc. and M.Sc. (New Zealand). British. Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Road, London, S.W.1. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. Baddiley, E. M. Thain, J. G. Buchanan.

*Jamieson, Robert Stuart Pilling, B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 12, Lygon Road, Edinburgh 9. Student at University of Edinburgh. *Signed by:* G. O. Aspinall, E. L. Hirst, T. R. Bolam.

*Jarrett, Kenneth John, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. Express Dairy Co. Ltd., 112, Drayton Park, London, N.5. Bakery Chemist. *Signed by:* J. G. Davis, R. Milton, A. J. Amos.

Johnson, Alan, M.Sc. (Manc.). British. 22, Links Avenue, Failsworth, Nr. Manchester, Assistant Lecturer at University of Manchester. *Signed by:* H. N. Rydon, G. Baddeley, A. Burawoy.

Johnson, Keith David Bebb, M.A. and B.Sc. (Oxon.). British. 23, Green Way, Saughall, Nr. Chester. Senior Chemist with Ministry of Supply, Chester. *Signed by:* R. E. Worthington, L. H. Brooks, V. Y. Labaton.

*Jowett, David Herbert, B.Sc. (Liv.). British. Moor Platt, Caton, Nr. Lancaster. Teacher. *Signed by:* V. J. Occleshaw, A. McGookin, W. B. Whalley.

Kazi, Mumtaz Ali, M.Sc. (University of Suid, Pakistan). Pakistani. 6, Colosseum Terrace, Albany Street, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, F. C. Newman, B. J. Stokes.

Kynaston, Walter. British. 187, Powder Mill Lane, Twickenham, Middx. Experimental Officer with D.S.I.R., Teddington. *Signed by:* E. F. G. Herington, R. F. Evans, J. I. Jones.

Lee, Elizabeth E., M.Sc. (N.U.I.). Irish. 12, Mainguard Street, Galway, Eire. Assistant in Chemistry at University College, Galway. *Signed by:* F. J. Coll, T. Dillon, V. C. Barry.

*Lemin, Peter Andrew. British. 80, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. Student at Imperial College, London. *Signed by:* J. A. Elvidge, F. M. Hamer, J. A. Kitchener.

*Leonard, Laurence Anthony, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 15, Dunollie Road, Kentish Town, N.W.5. Research Chemist with North Thames Gas Board, S.W.6. *Signed by:* D. Taylor, G. Gough, W. Lewcock.

*Lloyd-Jones, Charles Peter, B.Sc. (Bris.), A.R.I.C. British. 55, Manor Park, Redland, Bristol 6. Research Assistant at Bristol University. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, W. D. Thomas, A. H. Williams.

*Lowden, William Herbert, A.B. (Grinnell College). American. 606, W. Ohio Street, Urbana, Ullinois, U.S.A. Student—Research Assistant. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin, N. W. Thomas, J. K. Williams.

Lowes, Leonard, A.R.I.C. British. 90, Woodland Road, Halewood, Near Liverpool. Works Chemist with Ward, Blenkinsop and Co. Ltd., Widnes. *Signed by:* W. Kelly, G. W. Groves, S. U. Ruff.

*Macdonald, Neil Charles. British. 55, Seaforth Road Ayr. Student at the University of Glasgow. *Signed by:* F. D. Gunstone, R. A. Raphael, G. L. Buchanan.

*Macey, William Arthur Thomas, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 12, Stanmore Avenue, Finchley, N.3. Lecturer at Woolwich Polytechnic. *Signed by:* L. Ellison, W. T. Cresswell, J. Leicester.

*Macfarlane, John Daniel, B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 34, Alder Road, Newlands, Glasgow, S.3. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. M. Robertson, J. C. Speakman, J. Bell.

*Mackinnon, Robert Alexander Marshall, M.Sc. (Q.U.B.). A.R.I.C. British. 1, Beattie Park, Dunmurry, Belfast, N. Ireland. Textile Research Chemist with Linen and Thread Co. Ltd., Lisburn. *Signed by:* H. S. Blair, M. Crawford, D. W. Neill.

Malden, Peter James, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 126, Sutton Court, Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W.4. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* G. Gough, A. B. Densham, W. Lewcock.

*Marks, Gerald Samuel, M.Sc. (Cape Town). South African, Lincoln College, Oxford. Student. *Signed by:* N. Polgar, J. P. de Villiers, J. A. Hall.

Marshall, Peter Robert, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Dunelm), F.R.I.C. British. 24, Barncliffe Crescent, Fulwood, Sheffield 10. Principal Physical Chemist with the B.S.A. Group Research Centre, Sheffield. *Signed by:* W. M. Madgin, P. L. Robinson, E. E. Aynsley.

*Marshall, Robin Derek, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 7A, Blenkarne Road, London, S.W.11. Student at Queen Mary College, London. *Signed by:* R. F. Hudson, K. N. Ayad, M. J. S. Dewar.

*Marsland, James Geoffrey. British. 19, Brookfield Street, Oldham, Lancs. Student at University of Sheffield. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, P. Woodward, T. S. Stevens.

*__Marson, Frank,__ B.Sc. (University College, Hull). British. Chemistry Research Department, University College, Hull. Research Student. *Signed by:* G. W. Gray, J. B. Hartley, B. Jones.

*__Mather, John,__ B.Sc. (Leeds). British. 71, Richmond Road, Cambridge. Research Student. *Signed by:* G. W. Kenner, T. H. Heggs, J. A. Farrington.

*__Matterson, Kenneth Jack.__ British. Bredon House, Manor Road, Leicester. Student at University College, Leicester. *Signed by:* L. Hunter, F. R. Shaw, B. M. Prestt.

*__Miller, Robert Percy,__ B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 57, Broad Lane, Hampton, Middx. Scientific Officer with Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington. *Signed by:* G. Milward, F. H. Burstall, R. A. Wells.

*__Minckler, Leon Sherwood,__ B.A. (Southern Illinois University). American. Northwestern University, 1725, Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* E. W. Stern, H. L. Dryden, jun., L. C. King.

*__Muckersie, John Barnett Oswald.__ British. Merleton, McNabb Street, Dollar, Clackmannanshire. Student. *Signed by:* H. T. Openshaw, D. M. G. Lloyd, D. J. Stormont.

*__Muller, Norbert,__ B.S. (California), M.A. (Harvard). American. 2140, Rose Street, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. Postdoctorate Fellow with National Research Council, U.S.A. *Signed by:* H. Irving, L. E. Sutton, R. P. Bell.

__Nathan, Wilfred Samuel,__ B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Lond.). British. 39, The Mall, Surbiton, Surrey. Research Chemist with A.I.O.C., Sunbury-on-Thames. *Signed by:* W. J. Oldham, A. McLean, M. M. Wirth.

*__Nunn, Ronald Alan.__ British. 285, Western Avenue, Acton, W.3. Student at University College, Leicester. *Signed by:* L. Hunter, F. R. Shaw, C. Eaborn.

*__O'Callaghan, Denis Finbar,__ M.Sc. (University College, Galway). Irish. Chemistry Department, University College, Galway, Eire. Assistant in Chemistry, *Signed by:* T. Dillon, F. J. Coll, E. M. Philbin, T. S. Wheeler, V. C. Barry.

*__O'Connor, Cecilia Mary,__ B.Sc. (N.U.I., Cork). Irish. Porlock House, South Terrace, Dorking, Surrey. Organic Chemist in Beecham Research Laboratories. *Signed by:* J. H. C. Nayler, D. O. Holland, F. P. Doyle.

*__Ogden, Malcolm, Donald.__ British. 20, Hartshead Avenue, Smallshaw, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Student at Royal Technical College, Salford. *Signed by:* E. G. Edwards, K. S. W. Sing, A. V. Mercer.

*__Olson, Alfred Carman,__ B.S. (Northwestern), M.S. (Wisconsin). American. 803, State Street, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Student at University of Wisconsin. *Signed by:* H. L. Goering, S. M. McElvain, E. W. Warnhoff.

*__Orr, James Cameron.__ British. 43, Chase Green Avenue, Enfield, Middx. Student at Royal College of Science, South Kensington. *Signed by:* J. F. Herringshaw, G. J. Hills, H. V. A. Briscoe.

*__Owen, Terence Cunliffe,__ B.Sc. (Manc.) British. 7, Athol Road, Whalley Range, Manchester 16. Research Student. *Signed by:* H. B. Henbest, T. G. Halsall, M. C. Dawson.

__Perisse, Augusto Cid de Mello,__ B.Sc. (University of Brazil). Brazilian. Caixa Postal 944, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Student. *Signed by:* V. A. Levy, H. Hauptmann, M. A. Cecchini.

*__Phelps, Clive Alan.__ British. 41, Cockshot Road, Reigate, Surrey. Supervisor with Fullers' Earth Union Ltd., Nutfield, and student at Woolwich Polytechnic. *Signed by:* A. I. Vogel, G. H. Jeffery, L. Ellison.

*__Pickard, John Alexander.__ British. Dan-y-Craig, Cheyne Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9. With Public Analyst's Department, Bristol. *Signed by:* E. G. Whittle, G. G. Fisher, H. J. Willavoys.

*__Pittilo, Robert Neilson,__ B.Sc. (St. Andrews). British. 9, Park Place, Kirkcaldy, Fife. Research Student at St. Andrews University. *Signed by:* H. T. Openshaw, R. B. Cundall, A. R. Battersby.

*__Porter, Geoffrey Brian,__ B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 13, Cleave Road, Gillingham, Kent. Science Demonstrator, Military College of Science, Swindon. *Signed by:* E. C. Baughan, J. R. H. Whiston, L. A. Wiles.

__Poxon, Denis Will,__ B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.C. British. 133, Ashby Road, Loughborough, Leics. Lecturer at Loughborough College. *Signed by:* R. F. Phillips, G. Oldham, H. K. Suttle.

*__Quarterman, John,__ B.Sc. (Sheffield). British. Stephenson Hall, Oakholme Road, Sheffield 10. Research Student. *Signed by:* T. S. Stevens, A. H. Lamberton, P. Woodward.

*__Radford, Peter Richard.__ British. Hulme Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester 13. Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, T. G. Halsall, M. C. Whiting.

__Rae, Robin William,__ A.R.I.C. British. Amulree, Ferndale Avenue, Chertsey, Surrey. Chemist with Anglo Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., Sunbury-on-Thames. *Signed by:* A. McLean, W. J. Oldham, S. F. Birch.

__Rayner, Peter Norman Geoffrye,__ B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. Treetops, Aspley Guise, Bletchley, Bucks. Assistant Analytical Research Chemist. *Signed by:* G. H. Christie, W. K. R. Musgrave, F. A. Paneth.

*__Revell, Kenneth Stanley.__ British. Santa Marta, 9 Park Avenue, Yatton, Nr. Bristol. Student at University of Birmingham. *Signed by:* D. H. Whiffen, L. L. Bircumshaw, M. Stacey.

*__Richardson, Ian Greener.__ British. Halliday Hall, 64, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, E. K. Rideal, D. H. Hey.

__Rivard, Donald E.,__ B.S. (Tufts College), M.S. (Lehigh University). American. 308, Wext Ells Street, Champaign, Illinois. Research Assistant at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin, J. K. Williams, M. Tecotzky.

*__Roberts, John Gabriel,__ B.Sc. (Wales). British. Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Deniol Road, Bangor. Research Student. *Signed by:* S. Peat, W. J. Whelan, W. R. Angus.

Romans, Freeland Elmer, B.S. and M.S. (Arkansas) D.Chim. (Rome). American. Converse Laboratories, 201, Harvard University, 12, Oxford Street, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* J. E. H. Hancock, R. K. Hill, V. M. Clark.

***Sage, Bryan Thomas,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 3, Old Rides Cottages, Leysdown Road, Eastchurch Sheppey, Kent. Assistant Lecturer at Dartford Technical College. *Signed by:* J. R. Barr, H. I. Stonehill, F. Tweedie.

***Saunders, John Joseph,** A.R.I.C. British. 10, Tyne Street, Kirkdale, Liverpool 4. Chemist with North Western Gas Board, Liverpool 15. *Signed by:* R. Kynch, G. N. Copley, L. G. Townsend.

***Sayed, Abdelazim Abbas,** B.Sc. (Fouad 1st University). Eyptian. Organic Chemistry Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. A. Elvidge, O. H. Wheeler, S. J. Davis.

***Schaffner, Carl Paul,** A.B. (Columbia College). American. 606, West Ohio Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* N. J. Leonard, D. Y. Curtin, S. Gelfand.

***Schmeising, Howard Neil.** British., 60, Paddock Road, Cricklewood, N.W.2. Student. *Signed by:* J. H. Skellon, S. C. Bevan, M. J. Soulal.

***Scott, Keith Taylor.** British. 50, Norman Road, Swindon. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, G. H. Williams, A. J. B. Robertson.

***Shapiro, Bernard Lyon,** B.Sc. (McGill). Canadian. 4942, Isabella Avenue, Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada. Student at Harvard University. *Signed by:* P. Smith, L. F. Fieser, W. D. Ollis.

***Sheldon, Eric,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 5, Ormesby Way, Kenton, Harrow, Middx. Research Student. *Signed by:* W. Davey, M. J. Soulal, H. R. Tietze.

Shooter, Kenneth Villers, M.A. and Ph.D. (Cantab.). British. 27, Norfolk Crescent, London, W.2. Research Chemist at the Chester Beatty Research Institute. *Signed by:* J. A. V. Butler, P. F. Davison, J. L. Everett.

***Simpson, Jeffrey Randal,** B.Sc. (Wales). British. Department of Agricultural Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor. Research. *Signed by:* W. R. Angus, J. D. Jones, R. A. Evans.

Sims, Richard Paul Andrew, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (McGill). Canadian. 36, Russell Avenue, Apt. 3, Ottawa 2, Canada. Research Officer with National Research Council, Ottawa. *Signed by:* D. R. Whitaker, C. T. Bishop, A. K. Light.

***Slee, John Ingham.** British. Jesus College, Cambridge. Student. *Signed by:* W. H. Mills, A. G. Sharpe, B. C. Saunders.

***Smith, Derek Wilson.** British. 10, Ear Lane, East Dene, Rotherham. Student at Rotherham College of Technology and Art. *Signed by:* J. K. Thompson, A. G. Jones, G. E. Speight.

***Smith, Peter.** British. 83, Ashfield Road, Southgate, N.14. Student at University College of Hull. *Signed by:* B. Jones, W. B. Orr, J. Shorter.

***Sowden, Ronald George,** M.Sc. (Manc.). British. 385, Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester 14. Student. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, H. O. Pritchard, A. F. Trotman-Dickenson.

***Sowden, Walter.** British. 91, Childers Street, Hyde Park, Doncaster. Research Assistant with British Benberg Ltd., Doncaster. *Signed by:* F. Broomhead, H. Wilson, T. G. Hoyle.

Stager, Stanley Ray, B.S. (Cornell). American. c/o E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Bush House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. European Manager. *Signed by:* H. Lewis, G. Lewi, W. S. Hodges.

Standring, Norman, B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Manc.). British. 6, Oak Bank, Hilton Lane, Prestwich, Manchester. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* E. P. Goodings, E. J. P. Harris, D. S. Davies.

***Start, Peter Allan.** British. 27, Cambridge Terrace, Dun-Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. Student at Dublin University. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, J. T. Edward, D. Wheeler.

***Stempien, Martin Francis,** B.S. (Yale). American. 23 Laurel Road, New Britain, Connecticut, U.S.A. Student at Yale University. *Signed by:* C. A. Hargreaves, H. H. Wasserman, H. H. Zeiss.

Swamer, Frederic W., B.A. (Lawrence College), M.A. (Wisconsin) Ph.D. (Duke). American. 1112, River Road, Kynlyn, Wilmington 3, Delaware, U.S.A. Research Chemist with E.I. de Pont de Nemours and Co., Delaware. *Signed by:* R. Dessauer, J. M. Tinker, W. B. McCormack.

Swisher, Robert D., Ph.D. (Michigan). American. 15, Ledyard Road, Winchester, Massachusetts. Chemical Research with Monsanto Chemical Co. *Signed by:* A. Maggiolo, H. M. Culbertson, W. F. Symes.

***Taylor, Frank Henry.** British. 21, Bain Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, D. H. Hey, E. K. Rideal.

***Tennant, Ivan Coxon Naismith,** B.Sc. (McGill). Canadian. 11, Park Circus Place, Glasgow, C.3. Research Student at Glasgow University. *Signed by:* R. B. Barlow, J. D. Loudon, F. D. Gunstone.

Teuber, Hans Joachim, Dr.rer.nat. and Dr.med. (Heidelberg). German. Dyson Perrins Laboratory South Parks Road, Oxford. British Council Fellowship. *Signed by:* H. Irving, J. Sharp, H. Smith.

***Turner, William Brian.** British. 34, Broadfield Road, Moss Side, Manchester 14. Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, T. G. Halsall, M. C. Whiting.

Van Aardt, Johannes Hermanus Patgieter, M.Sc. (Pretoria). South African. National Building Research Institute, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria, S. Africa. Research Officer. *Signed by:* D. E. A. Rivett, D. H. S. Horn, D. A. Sutton.

***Wadia, Vinci Jamshed Bomanji,** B.Sc. (Lond.). Indian. 57, Mountview Road, London, N.4. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, D. H. Hey, J. Honeyman.

Waheed, Abdul, B.Sc. (Panjab). Pakistani. W.D.C. Hostel, Bishopton, Renfrewshire. Pakistan Govt. Trainee in Explosives. *Signed by:* S. M. Abbas, S. A. Butt, A. Mortoza.

***Waldeyer, Hartz Gunter von.** German. 7, Hope Street, St. Andrews, Fife. Student. *Signed by:* J. Y. Macdonald, D. M. G. Lloyd, H. T. Openshaw.

Walker, Ernest Albert, B.Sc. (Lond). British. 29, Colenso Road, Seven Kings, Essex. Experimental Officer, Government Chemist Laboratory. *Signed by:* M. F. Ansell, J. R. Young, P. M. Mooney.

***Walker, Peter.** British. 14, Thornsbeach Road, Catford, S.E.6. Student at the Royal College of Science, London. *Signed by:* A. A. Eldridge, J. W. Ladbury, I. David.

***Wallace, James,** B.Sc. (Edin.). A.R.I.C. British. c/o Davies, 88, Elkington Road, Burry Port, Carmarthenshire. Chemist with Ministry of Supply, Pembrey. *Signed by:* D. M. Wilson, M. Ritchie, T. R. Bolam.

***Wheeler, Edward Lockwood,** Ph.D. (Minnesota). American. School of Chemistry, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* L. I. Smith, S. W. Fenton, C. F. Koelsch.

***Williamson, Vera.** British. 333, Padiham Road, Burnley. Chemist with Lancashire Grinding Wheels Ltd., Padiham. *Signed by:* A. E. Wales, W. Taylor, G. W. Ferguson.

Williamson, William Robert Nigel, B.A. (T.C.D.). Irish. 42, Brighton Road, Rathgar, Dublin. Research Student. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, J. T. Edward, J. C. Schwarz.

Wood, George Frederick, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Birm.), A.R.I.C., A.M.Inst.Pet. British. City of Bradford By-products Department, Esholt Hall, Nr. Shipley, Yorks. Research and Production Chemist. *Signed by:* D. W. Riley, S. G. Campbell, E. V. Truter.

Wood, John Luker, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Lond.). British. 189, Longlands Road, Sidcup, Kent. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* W. J. Rosenfelder, P. Grey, A. T. Austin.

Wright, John Hubert. British. 5, Nelson Terrace, Redcar, Yorks. Chief Metallurgist with Dorman, Long and Co. Ltd., Middlesbrough. *Signed by:* E. W. Jackson, A. Scholes, N. D. Ridsdale.

Wright, Victor Barry, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 17, Queensville Road, S.W.12. Deputy Chief Chemist, Sternol Ltd. *Signed by:* C. B. Featherstone, J. Kenyon, W. M. Seaber.

Wyvill, Percival Leslie, Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 23, Heathville Road, Crouch Hill, N.19. Senior Lecturer at Northern Polytechnic, N.7. *Signed by:* W. A. Smeaton, C. G. Smith, I. L. Finar.

***Young, Derek Malcolm Verney.** British. 20, Wycome Road, Hall Green, Birmingham, 28. Laboratory Assistant, Bakelite Ltd., Birmingham 11. *Signed by:* T. T. Jones, A. K. Parsons, E. G. K. Pritchett.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Beaudet, Camille Edouard Alphonse, Ph.D. (Liége). Belgian. 50, Rue m de l'Ermitage, Brussels, Belgium. Head of Research Laboratory. *Signed by:* J. Taylor.

***Breslow, Ronald Charles David,** A.B. (Harvard). American. 930, Pierpont Street, Rahway, N.J., U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* L. Bauer, R. Stevenson.

***Carpenter, Dewey,** B.S. (Syracuse Univ.) M.A. (Duke Univ.). American. Chemistry Department, Duke University, Durham, N. Carolina, U.S.A. Graduate student. *Signed by:* Pelham Wilder.

Cohen, Saul G., M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. Brandeis University, Waltham 54, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* E. R. Blout.

***Corcoran, John William,** B.S. (Iowa State College). American. Room 3219, Lakeside Hospital, Department of Medicine, Cleveland 6, Ohio, U.S.A. Research Fellow at Western Reserve University Cleveland. *Signed by:* B. W. Langley.

Daeniker, Hans Ulrich, Ph.D. (E.T.H. Zurich.) Swiss. Chemistry Department, U.C.L.A., Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. Research Associate. *Signed by:* D. J. Cram.

Diamond, Martin, J., B.A. (Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Stanford). American. Chemistry Department, New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* J. R. Riebsomer.

***Dyer, John Robert,** B.S. (Northwestern Univ.). American. 606, West Ohio Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Graduate Fellow at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Elliott, Irvin Wesley, M.S. and Ph.D. (Kansas). American. Box 26, Florida A and M College, Tallahassee, Florida, U.S.A. Teacher. *Signed by:* W. E. McEwen.

Fields, Melvin, M.S. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. 90, Carl Road, Grand Island, New York. Research chemist at E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Electrochemicals Department. *Signed by:* W. Moje, M. A. Stevens.

Foltz, Calvin Martin, M.Sc. (Phila. College of Pharmacy). American. Chemistry Department, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Michigan, U.S.A. Student at Wayne University. *Signed by:* C. Djerassi, A. Lemin.

***Fox, Richard Cuneo,** B.S. (M.I.T.). American. 1107, W. Green Street, Apt. 532, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Grant, Gordon Allison, Ph.G. and M.Sc. (Dalhousie), Ph.D. (Toronto). Canadian. Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison Ltd., P.O. 6115, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. Director of Research. *Signed by:* S. Bywater.

Gupta, Rameshwar Dayal, M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Agra), A.R.I.C. Indian. Department of Chemistry, Birla College, Pilani, Rajasthan, India. Professor of Organic Chemistry. *Signed by:* J. Gupta.

Jeanloz, Roger, W. Ing. Chem. and D.Sc. (Geneva). Swiss. Massachusetts General Hospital, Fruit Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Associate Biochemist. *Signed by:* D. A. Prins.

Kleinfeller, Hans, Dr. phil. (Kiel). German. Brunswiker Str. 2—6, Institut fur Organische Chemie, Kiel, Germany. Professor. *Signed by:* R. Grewe.

Kometani, Koichi, B.Ph. (Osaka). Japanese. Parmaceutical Institute, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan. Assistant Member of Pharmaceutical Institute. *Signed by:* S. Sugasawa.

*__Landesman, Herbert,__ B.S. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Purdue). American. 241, South Wilson Avenue, Pasadena 5, California, U.S.A. Research Chemist, Mathieson Chemical Corp. *Signed by:* R. A. Benkeser.

__Linderstrøm-Lang, K.,__ Dr.phil. (Copenhagen). Danish. Carlsberg Laboratorium Gl. Carlsbergvej 10, Copenhagen, Denmark. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* W. Anderson.

*__Mains, Gilbert Joseph,__ B.S. (Duquesne). American. 912, Gill Court, Albany California, U.S.A. Du Pont Fellow, University of California. *Signed by:* H. Watts.

__Markus, Richard Louis,__ M.Chem.Eng. and Sc.D.(Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich). 35, Lloyd Road, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. Research Chemist at White Laboratories, Inc., Galopping Hill Road, Kenilmworth, N. Jersey, U.S.A. *Signed by:* R. Stevenson, A. Nickon.

__Musajo, Luigi,__ D.Chim. (Bologna). Italian. Via Marzolo 5, Padova, Italy. Professor and Director of the Institute of Pharmaceutical Chemistry at University of Padova. *Signed by:* C. E .Dalgliesh.

*__Neumiller, Harry, J.,__ B.A. (Knox College), M.Sc. (Illinois). American. 3920, Prospect Road, Peoria 4, Illinois, U.S.A. Student at University of Illinois. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

*__Nolan, John T.__ A.B. (Catholic University of America). American. 99, Stetson Avenue, Swampscott, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Signed by:* P. Davis, O. L. Mageli.

__Okada, Masashi,__ M.Pharm. (Tokyo). Japanese. Pharmaceutical Institute, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan. Member of Iatrochemical Institute of the Pharmacological Research Foundation, Tokyo. *Signed by:* S. Sugasawa.

__Okeda, Hideo,__ D.Pharm. Japanese. N.S. 420 Mukainomachi, Takaokashi, Toyamaken, Japan. Research Director, Nippon Soda Company, Ltd. *Signed by:* M. Ishidate, S. Sugasawa.

__Ott, Arnold Charles,__ B.Sc. (Central Michigan Coll. of Ed.), Ph.D. (Michigan State College). German-American. The Upjohn Company, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Group Leader in Organic Chemistry in the Department of Chemistry. *Signed by:* J. Korman, E. R. H. Jones.

*__Peters, Frank Ernest,__ B.Sc. (Sydney). Australian. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. Biochemist. *Signed by:* H. K. Welsh, R. J. Meakins.

__Peters, Paul Erwin,__ B.A. (Mo. Wesleyan College), M.S. and Ph.D. (State Univ. of Iowa). American. Linde Air Products Co. E. Park Drive & Woodward Ave, Tonawanda, New York, U.S.A. Assistant Laboratory Superintendent. *Signed by:* J. F. Eversole.

__Piche, Lucien,__ Ph.D. (Montreal). Canadian. Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, University of Montreal, Montreal. Head of Department of Chemistry. *Signed by:* A. K. Light.

__Roe, Arthur,__ M.A. (Colorado College), Ph.D. (Northwestern). American. Department of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* R. L. Evans, F. D. Snell.

__Salah-ud-Din, Khawaja,__ B.A. and M.Sc. (Panjab). Pakistani. Institute of Chemical Technology, University of the Panjab, Lahore, Pakistan. Consulting Technologist & Chemical Engineer. *Signed by:* M. I. D. Chughtai.

*__Saunders, William Hundley,__ B.S. (College of William and Mary), Ph.D. (Northwestern). American. Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Research Associate. *Signed by:* L. Bauer.

__Segre, Augusto,__ D.Sc. (E.T.H. Zurich). Italian. Istituto Sieroterapico Italiano, Via. S. Giacomo dei Capri 60, Naples, Italy. Head of Chemistry Department. *Signed by:* R. M. Acheson.

*__Sheppard, William Arthur,__ M.Sc. (McMaster Univ.). Canadian. 96, Columbia Street, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Signed by:* E. C. Stivers.

__Simonetta, Massimo,__ D.Chem. (Milan). Italian. Istituto di Chimica Generale del Politecnico, Piazza Leonardo da Vinci 32, Milan, Italy. Professor of Chemistry at University of Milan. *Signed by:* G. Marullo.

*__Smyth, Robert Bruce,__ B.Sc. (Ontario). Canadian. Nichols Building, New York University, University Heights, New York 53, N.Y., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* K. M. Mislow.

__Steenberg, Karl Borje,__ M.Sc. and D.Sc. (Stockholm). Swedish. Swedish Forest Products Research Laboratory, Kristinas vag 61, Stockholm O, Sweden. Professor and Director of Research. *Signed by:* G. F. Underhay, G. Thompson.

*__Venkataramanan, Krishnaswami,__ B.Sc. (Delhi). Indian. 3A, York Road, New Delhi 2, India. Student at Delhi University. *Signed by:* T. R. Seshadri.

__Vohra, Pran Nath,__ M.Sc. (Punjab). Indian. Box 296, C.S., Pullman, Washington U.S.A. Student at Washington State College. *Signed by:* R. J. Morath.

*__Windrath, Oscar Michael,__ M.S. (Detroit). American. 2596, Clermont Drive, Apartment, B., Columbus 10, Ohio, U.S.A. Student at Ohio University. *Signed by:* K. E. Kolb, M. S. Newman.

__Woodward, Robert Burns,__ M.A. (Harvard), Ph.D. (M.I.T.), D.Sc. (Wesleyan). American. 24, Kenmore Road, Belmont Massachusetts, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* E. R. H. Jones.

* Reduced Annual Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between February 24th and March 27th, 1953.)

" The alleged ' carbazoacridines.' " By R. M. ACHESON and B. F. SANSOM.

" The measurement of optical rotatory dispersion." By M. K. HARGREAVES.

" The optical rotatory dispersion of (+)-octan-2-ol." By M. K. HARGREAVES.

" Triterpenoids. Part XII. The lanosterol analogue of provitamin D_3." By D. H. R. BARTON and B. R. THOMAS.

" Magnetic susceptibility measured by the Gouy method with fixed specimen position." By O. M. HILAL and G. E. FREDERICKS.

" The application of the Arndt–Eistert reaction to halogenated aliphatic acids." By F. BROWN and W. K. R. MUSGRAVE.

" Interaction of phosphorus trichloride with alcohols and with hydroxy-esters." By W. GERRARD, M. J. D. ISAACS, G. MACHELL, K. B. SMITH, and P. L. WYVILL.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LIX. Preparation and reactions of 5α : 8α-epoxy-$\Delta^{9(11)}$-steroids." By R. B. CLAYTON, A. CRAWSHAW, H. B. HENBEST, E. R. H. JONES, (MISS) B. J. LOVELL, and GEOFFREY W. WOOD.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LX. Reduction of ergosterol epidioxide." By R. B. CLAYTON, H. B. HENBEST, and E. R. H. JONES.

" The preparation and dehydration of 2-methyl-6-phenylheptan-3-ol." By D. H. HEY, JOHN HONEYMAN, D. H. KOHN, and W. J. PEAL.

" An alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida*, Dennstedt. Part II. Hofmann degradation." By A. R. PINDER.

" Cyanamides. Part VI. Sulphonyl derivatives related to dicyandiamide and melamine." By FREDERICK KURZER and J. ROY POWELL.

" Reactions in fused aluminium chloride–sodium chloride." By D. B. BRUCE, A. J. S. SORRIE, and R. H. THOMSON.

" Studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part IV. The reaction between ammonia and chlorine in aqueous solution, and the hydrolysis constants of chloroamines." By R. E. CORBETT, W. S. METCALF, and F. G. SOPER.

" The solvolytic reactions of 2 : 2-dimethyl-1-phenylpropyl bromide." By I. DOSTROVSKY and D. H. SAMUEL.

" Structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part IV. Normal alkoxides of silicon, titanium, and zirconium." By D. C. BRADLEY, R. C. MEHROTRA, J. D. SWANWICK, and W. WARDLAW.

" The isolation of 2′ : 4 : 4′-trihydroxychalkone from yellow varieties of *Dahlia variabilis*." By E. C. BATE-SMITH and T. SWAIN.

" The polysaccharide of *Penicillium islandicum* Sopp." By J. BADDILEY, J. G. BUCHANAN, and E. M. THAIN.

" The relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part II. The dipole moments of the monohalogeno- and mononitro-diphenyls." By A. C. LITTLEJOHN and J. W. SMITH.

" Studies on the behaviour of halides of the transition metals with ammonia. Part II. The reaction of titanium tetrachloride with ammonia." By G. W. A. FOWLES and F. H. POLLARD.

" Formation of sulphites, phosphites, and phosphates of alcohols containing an aryl group." By W. GERRARD and B. D. SHEPHERD.

" Constituents of *Filix mas*. Part III. Albaspidin." By A. MCGOOKIN, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, and T. H. SIMPSON.

" The chemistry of fungi. Part XVII. Dehydroburicoic acid." By R. M. GASCOIGNE, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, and J. J. H. SIMES.

" Determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part V. Silica in some aqueous nitrate solutions." By C. I. DULIN and G. A. H. ELTON.

" The synthesis of long-chain αω-dihalides by use of acetylenic compounds." By A. W. NINEHAM.

" Studies in the polyene series. Part XLIX. Acetylenic alcohols from methoxyacetone and their conversion into unsaturated aldehydes." By RASHID AHMAD and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" The acid catalysed hydrolysis of benzoyl fluoride." By C. W. L. BEVAN and R. F. HUDSON.

" The heat treatment of bisdiphenylene-ethylene." By R. J. S. JENNINGS and A. FOWLER-WILLIAMS.

" Studies on the organic chemistry of phosphorus. Part I. Some new methods for the preparation of alkyl halides." By S. R. LANDAUER and H. N. RYDON.
" The conductivity of potassium chloride in mixed solvents." By J. DALY and C. G. SMITH.
" Steroids. Part XLVI. Synthesis of 11β-hydroxytestosterone and of 11-keto-testosterone." By O. MANCERA, G. ROSENKRANZ, and F. SONDHEIMER.
" Trimethylgallium. Part II. Reactions with hydroxy- and related compounds." By G. E. COATES and R. G. HAYTER.
" The vapour pressure and improved preparation of methylselenol." By G. E. COATES.
" The Hofmann reaction with α- and β-hydroxy-amides. Reactions of the intermediate *iso*cyanates." By C. L. ARCUS and D. B. GREENWOOD.
" The saponins. Part III. The glycosidic nature of dioscin and yamonin." By PETER A. S. CANHAM and FRANK L. WARREN.
" The *Euphorbia* resins. Part IX. The structure of euphorbol." By J. B. BARBOUR, MARGARET M. DUNCAN, E. C. LEISEGANG, A. J. ROUSSOUW, and F. L. WARREN.
" The *Euphorbia* resins. Part X. The structure of rings A, B, and C, of tirucallol." By J. B. BARBOUR, MARGARET M. DUNCAN, E. C. LEISEGANG, A. J. ROUSSOUW, and F. L. WARREN.
" Hydropteridines. Part I. The formation of 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-4 : 6-dimethylpteridines." By J. H. LISTER and G. R. RAMAGE.
" Nucleotides. Part XXI. The action of ribonuclease on simple esters of the mono-ribonucleotides." By D. M. BROWN and A. R. TODD.
" Lanthanon complexes with iminodicarboxylic acids." By R. C. VICKERY.
" The oxidation of carboxylic acids containing a tertiary carbon atom." By J. KENYON and M. C. R. SYMONS.
" The alkaloids of *Gelsemium sempervirens*. Part II." By GURNOS JONES and T. S. STEVENS.
" The accuracy of determination of the magnetic susceptibility of solids by the Gouy method." By C. M. FRENCH and D. HARRISON.
" Alicyclic compounds. Part III. Ultra-violet absorption, acidity, and ring scission of *cyclo*hexane-1 : 3-diones." By ERIC G. MEEK, J. H. TURNBULL, and WALTER WILSON.
" The kinetics of the iodide-catalysed reaction between hydrogen peroxide and hydrazine in acid, aqueous solution." By P. DAVIS and W. C. E. HIGGINSON.
" Dielectric dispersion in sulphuric acid." By J. C. D. BRAND, (the late) J. C. JAMES, and A. RUTHERFORD.
" Stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part III. Evidence for free-radical formation in oxidations by manganic pyrophosphate." By ALAN Y. DRUMMOND and WILLIAM A. WATERS.
" Reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part X. Polyfluoroalkyl-nitroso- and -nitro-compounds." By R. N. HASZELDINE.
" Infra-red absorptions of vinyl and *iso*propenyl groups in polar compounds." By W. H. T. DAVISON and (in part) G. R. BATES.
" Some 6-alkyl-5-amino- and 7-alkyl-8-amino-quinolines." By R. LONG and K. SCHOFIELD.
" The spatial configuration of the isomeric forms of 1 : 3-dimethyl*cyclo*pentane." By S. F. BIRCH and R. A. DEAN.
" The reaction of amino-compounds with sugars. Part II. The action of ammonia on glucose, maltose, and lactose." By L. HOUGH, J. K. N. JONES, and E. L. RICHARDS.
" *Digitalis* glucosides. Part VII. The structure of the *Digitalis* anhydrogenins and the orientation of the hydroxy-groups in digoxigenin and gitoxigenin." By H. M. E. CARDWELL and SYDNEY SMITH.
" Application of molecular-orbital theory to some binuclear co-ordination compounds." By J. D. DUNITZ and L. E. ORGEL.
" Chemistry of the *Coprosma* genus. Part VII. A revised constitution for lucidin." By LINDSAY H. BRIGGS and G. A. NICHOLLS.
" Protozoal polysaccharides. Structure of a polysaccharide produced by *Cycloposthium*." By G. FORSYTH, E. L. HIRST, and A. E. OXFORD.
" Protozoal polysaccharides. Structure of the polysaccharide produced by the holotrich giliates present in sheep's rumen." By G. FORSYTH and E. L. HIRST.

" The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by ceric salts. Part I. The action of ceric sulphate." By SHALOM BAER and GABRIEL STEIN.

" Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XII. Some carboxylic derivatives of *NN*-di-2-chloroethylaniline." By J. L. EVERETT, J. J. ROBERTS, and W. C. J. ROSS.

" Heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride Part II. 6'-Aminopyrono- and simpler derivatives of 4-keto-1 : 3-dioxin." By S. J. DAVIS and J. A. ELVIDGE.

" The nature of the co-ordinate link. Part VIII. Geometrical isomerism and simple reactions of ethanethiol bridged complexes of platinum(II) and of palladium(II)." By J. CHATT and F. A. HART.

" Studies in spectroscopy. Part IV. The infra-red and ultra-violet spectra of some aliphatic nitro-compounds." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Studies in spectroscopy. Part V. Molecular-compound formation with polyhalogeno-iodo-compounds." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Alkaloids of *Glycosmis arborea*. Part I." By R. N. CHAKRAVARTI and S. C. CHAKRAVARTI.

" The chemistry of fungi. Part XVIII. The cyclic system of eburicoic acid." By J. S. E. HOLKER, A. D. G. POWELL, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, J. J. H. SIMES, and R. S. WRIGHT.

" Excited states of acetylene. Part I. Possibilities of interaction between σ-bond hybridisation and π-electron excitation with resulting changes of shape during transitions." By C. K. INGOLD and G. W. KING.

" Excited states of acetylene. Part II. Experimental methods of recording the near ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylenes." By C. K. INGOLD and G. W. KING.

" Excited states of acetylene. Part III. Theoretical methods for analysis of near ultra-violet band-systems of acetylenes." By C. K. INGOLD and G. W. KING.

" Excited states of acetylene. Part IV. Description and analysis of the near ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylene and dideuteroacetylene : Nature of the excited state." By C. K. INGOLD and G. W. KING.

" Excited states of acetylene. Part V. Measured and calculated frequencies in the near ultra-violet absorption spectra of acetylene and dideuteroacetylene. Vibrational and rotational energies of the *trans*-bent excited state." By C. K. INGOLD and G. W. KING.

" Organometallic and organometalloidal fluorine compounds. Part VIII. The electrochemical fluorination of dimethyl sulphide and carbon disulphide." By A. F. CLIFFORD, H. K. EL-SHAMY, H. J. EMELÉUS, and R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Simple analogues of cortisone. Part II. Some monocyclic compounds." By J. D. BILLIMORIA.

" Magnetic properties and structure of copper laurate." By A. GILMUR and R. C. PINK.

" *meta*-Interactions and inductive effects in heterocyclic systems." By D. A. BROWN and M. J. S. DEWAR.

" Studies on phosphorylation. Part XI. The reactions between carbodi-imides and acid esters of phosphoric acid. A new method for the preparation of pyrophosphates." By H. G. KHORANA and A. R. TODD.

" The constitution of marrubiin. Part I." By WESLEY COCKER, B. E. CROSS, S. R. DUFF, J. T. EDWARD, and T. F. HOLLEY.

" Partition coefficients and basic strengths of some diphenyl derivatives." By J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG, (MISS) M. J. PARKER, and (MISS) P. WOODHOUSE.

" Triterpenoids. Part XIII. Phyllanthol, the first hexacarbocyclic triterpenoid." By D. H. R. BARTON and P. DE MAYO.

" Studies with boron trichloride and organic sulphides. Part I. The preparation and properties of di-*n*-butyl sulphide–boron trichloride." By M. F. LAPPERT.

" The formation of phenoxyacetic acids from alkoxybenzenes and diazoacetic ester." By A. W. JOHNSON, A. LANGEMANN, and J. MURRAY.

" A modified benziminazole synthesis." By E. S. LANE.

" Anodic processes. Part I. Anodisation at low current densities of mercury in hydrochloric acid." By R. H. COUSENS, D. J. G. IVES, and R. W. PITTMAN.

" Anodic processes. Part II. Oscillographic studies of processes at the mercury anode in hydrochloric acid." By R. H. COUSENS, D. J. C. IVES, and R. W. PITTMAN.

"Anodic processes. Part III. The passivation of mercury in hydrochloric acid." By R. H. COUSENS, D. J. C. IVES, and R. W. PITTMAN.

"The reactivity of the acylglycosyl halides. Part I. The solvolytic reactions of tetra-acetyl-α-glucosyl 1-bromide." By F. H. NEWTH and G. O. PHILLIPS.

"The reactivity of the acylglycosyl halides. Part II. The effect of the lactol-ring oxygen atom." By F. H. NEWTH and G. O. PHILLIPS.

"The reactivity of the acylglycosyl halides. Part III. Steric effects." By F. H. NEWTH and G. O. PHILLIPS.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. *Cleveland Section.* Isotopics. Vol. 29, etc. Cleveland 1953+. (*Reference.*) From the Section.

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS. Conference on chemical works safety, 4th, Buxton, 2nd–4th May, 1952. Proceedings. London [1952]. pp. iii + 193. ill. (*Reference.*) From the Association.

BARNETT, EDWARD DE BARRY, and WILSON, CECIL LEEBURN. Inorganic chemistry. A text-book for advanced students. London 1953. pp. xiv + 512. ill. (*Reference.*) 35*s.* From the Publishers: Messrs. Longmans Green & Co.

BRITISH PLASTICS YEAR BOOK, 1953. A classified guide to the plastics industry. 23rd edition. London [1953]. pp. 560. (*Reference.*) 30*s.* From the Publishers: Messrs. Iliffe & Sons, Ltd.

CHIMIYA. Vols. 1—2. Prague 1951—52. [In Russian.] From Professor J. Heyrovsky.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY. History of the rubber industry. Edited by P. SCHIDROWITZ and T. R. DAWSON. Cambridge 1952. pp. xxiv + 406. ill. Heffer. 30*s.* (*Recd.* 3/3/53.) From the Institution.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. Oxford, 1952. Proceedings. Cambridge [1953]. pp. xii + 493. ill. (From *Analyst*, 1952, **77**.) (*Recd.* 23/3/53.) From the Publishers: W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd.

MACDOUGALL, FRANK H. Physical chemistry. 3rd edition. New York 1952. pp. ix + 750. ill. 45*s.* (*Recd.* 26/2/53.) From the Publishers: The Macmillan Co.

MOND NICKEL CO., LTD. Transformation characteristics of nickel steels. Revised edition. London 1952. pp. 73. ill. (*Recd.* 23/3/53.) From the Director.

PERCIVAL, EDMUND GEORGE VINCENT. Structural carbohydrate chemistry. Reprinted with supplementary references by ELIZABETH PERCIVAL. London 1953. pp. viii + 248. 25*s.* (*Recd.* 12/3/53.) From the Publishers: Messrs. J. Garnet Miller, Ltd.

II. *By Purchase*

BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1953. Published under the direction of the General Medical Council pursuant to the Medical Council Act, 1862, and the Medical Act, 1950. London [1953]. pp. xxiv + 894. ill. (*Reference.*) Pharmaceutical Press. 50*s.*

FLETT, LAWRENCE H., and GARDNER, WILLIAM HOWLETT. Maleic anhydride derivatives. Reactions of the double bond. New York 1952. pp. x + 269. Wiley. $6.50. (*Recd.* 26/2/53.)

GOLDBERG, MORRIS. Spanish–English chemical and medical dictionary. New York 1952. pp. xiii + 609. (*Reference.*) McGraw-Hill. $17.50.

GRAY, CHARLES HORACE. The bile pigments. London 1953. pp. xv + 142. ill. (Methuen's Monographs on Biochemical Subjects.) Methuen. 9*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 14/3/53.)

HALLA, FRITZ. Kristallchemie und Kristallphysik metallischer Werkstoffe. 2nd edition. Leipzig 1951. pp. xvi + 638. ill. Barth. *DM* 45. (*Recd.* 26/2/53.)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Memorandum No. 22. Industrial fluorosis; a study of the hazard to man and animals near Fort William, Scotland. A report to the Fluorosis Committee. . . . London 1949. pp. viii + 131. ill. H.M.S.O. 4*s.* (*Recd.* 5/3/53.)

PRANDTL, WILHELM. Die Geschichte des chemischen Laboratoriums der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in München. Weinheim 1952. pp. iv + 141. ill. Verlag Chemie. *DM* 17. (*Recd.* 19/3/53.)

PYLER, E. J. Baking science and technology. 2 vols. Chicago 1952. pp. xvii; x + 801. ill. Seibel Publishing. $15. (*Recd.* 26/2/53.)

WISE, LOUIS E., and JAHN, EDWIN CORNELIUS. *Editors.* Wood chemistry. 2nd edition. 2 vols. New York 1952. pp. vii; ix + 1343. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Reinhold. $30. (*Recd.* 26/2/53.)

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

CHEMICAL SOCIETY

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows :

	Elected.	Died.
George Eric Forstner (Watford)	April 24th, 1941.	Feb. 1953.
Francis William Lewis (London, E.17)	Sept. 17th, 1942.	March 15th, 1953.
James William McBain (California)	Feb. 16th, 1911.	March 12th, 1953.
Walter Thorp (Dublin).....	Dec. 3rd, 1891.	March 19th, 1953.
David John Williams (Bath)	Feb. 18th, 1903.	Feb. 11th, 1953.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to the following Fellows who completed 60 years of Fellowship on May 4th, 1953 :

Julian Levett Baker (Maidenhead).
George Rudd Thompson (Newport).

and to the following, who completed 50 years of Fellowship on April 22nd, 1953 :

Percy Edgerton (S.W. 13).
Arthur Ernest Pitt (Chigwell).
Henry Edward Stevenson (Epsom).

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 222 Candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on May 7th, 1953 :

Brian Albinson.
Arnold Antonis.
William Charles Austin.
Richard Harold Backderf.
Brian Bailey.
Donald Norman Bailey.
Donald Roy Barratt.
William James Barry.
Brian Edward Bartlett.
Edward Worthy Beale.
Camille Edouard Alphonse Beaudet.
Stephen William Bell.
William John Bliss.
John Edward Bloor.
Avrom Aaron Blumberg.
Derek Ernest Bond.
Gerald Robert Boreham.
Gordon Edgar Bradley.
John Raymond Brayford.
Desmond Brennan.
Ronald Charles David Breslow.
Ronald Petter Buckley.
Ian Harvey Burnett.
John Roe Brown Campbell.
Dewey Carpenter.
Henry Thomas Joseph Chilton.
Leon Stanley Ciereszko.
Arthur Maurice Clark.
Raymond Brazener Clayton.
Saul G. Cohen.
Alec Collier.
Gerald Charles Winstone Comley.
Henry Alfred Cook.
Terence Granville Corbin.
Derek Edgar Charles Corbridge.
John William Corcoran.
Thomas Edward Couling.
Arthur Kenneth Covington.
Kenneth Crudge.
Kenneth George Crush.
Ernest Csendes.
Hans Ulrich Daeniker.
Harry Thomas Daniel.
Dennis Norman Davies.
Lionel Leslie Frederick Deadman.
Frederick Brian Deans.
Benjamin De Gorter.
Martin J. Diamond.
John David Dickinson.
David Dollimore.
Paul Denis Donovan.
Alan Yule Drummond.

Brian Gordon Dutton.
John Robert Dyer.
Leslie Ian Kerr Ebbutt.
Brian Clifford Eggleston.
Arvid Ek.
Irvin Wesley Elliott.
Albert James Ellis.
Philip Dukes Farrell.
Melvin Fields.
Royston Herbert Filby.
Calvin Martin Foltz.
Herbert James Fortune.
Richard Cuneo Fox.
Robert Jack Fox.
Iain Andrew Mackay Fraser.
Stanley James Gardiner.
Robert George Gardner.
Charles John Geach.
Giordano Giacomello.
Ronald Basil Girdler.
Bernard Fenwick Gofton.
Gordon Allison Grant.
June Clare Griffith.
James Grigor.
Peter David Groves.
Edward Vahe Gulbenkian.
Rameshwar Dayal Gupta.
John Hannah.
Patrick J. Haran.
Clive Melville Harris.
Roy Graham Hayter.
Carla Heitner.
Thomas Hewitt.
Patricia Joan Hextall.
Richard Thomas Holden.
Eric Howard Holdsworth.
Wei-Yuan Huang.
John Hudec.
Alan Frederick Hulme.
Brian Hulme.
Kathleen Margaret Humphreys.
Zdenek Hybs.
George Everett Inglett.
John Jackson.
Renee Hermine Jaeger.
Anthony Noel James.
Reginald Frank Jameson.
Graham Archibald Jamieson.
Robert Stuart Pilling Jamieson.
Kenneth John Jarrett.
Roger W. Jeanloz.
Alan Johnson.
Keith David Bebb Johnson.
David Herbert Jowett.
Mumtaz Ali Kazi.
Hans Kleinfeller.
Koichi Kometani.
Walter Kynaston.
Herbert Landesman.
Elizabeth E. Lee.
Peter Andrew Lemin.
Laurence Anthony Leonard.
K. Linderstrøm-Lang.
Charles Peter Lloyd-Jones.
William Herbert Lowden.
Leonard Lowes.
Neil Charles Macdonald.
William Arthur Thomas Macey.
John Daniel Macfarlane.
Robert Alexander Marshall Mackinnon.
Gilbert Joseph Mains.
Peter James Malden.
Gerald Samuel Marks.
Richard Louis Markus.
Peter Robert Marshall.
Robin Derek Marshall.
James Geoffrey Marsland.
Frank Marson.
John Mather.
Kenneth Jack Matterson.
Robert Percy Miller.
Leon Sherwood Minckler.
John Barnett Oswald Muckersie.
Norbert Muller.
Luigi Musajo.
Wilfred Samuel Nathan.
Harry J. Neumiller.
John T. Nolan.
Ronald Alan Nunn.
Denis Finbar O'Callaghan.
Cecilia Mary O'Connor.
Malcolm Donald Ogden.
Masashi Okada.
Hideo Okeda.
Alfred Carman Olson.
James Cameron Orr.
Arnold Charles Ott.
Terence Cunliffe Owen.
Augusto Cid de Mello Perisse.
Frank Ernest Peters.
Paul Erwin Peters.
Clive Alan Phelps.
Lucien Piche.
John Alexander Pickard.
Robert Neilson Pittilo.
Geoffrey Brian Porter.
Denis Will Poxon.
John Quarterman.
Peter Richard Radford.
Robin William Rae.
Peter Norman Geoffrye Rayner.
Kenneth Stanley Revell.
Ian Greener Richardson.
Donald E. Rivard.
John Gabriel Roberts.
Arthur Roe.
Freeland Elmer Romans.
Bryan Thomas Sage.
Khawaja Salah-ud-Din.
John Joseph Saunders.
William Hundley Saunders.
Abdelazim Abbas Sayed.
Carl Paul Schaffner.
Howard Neil Schmeising.
Keith Taylor Scott.
Augusto Segre.
Bernard Lyon Shapiro.
Eric Sheldon.
William Arthur Sheppard.
Kenneth Villers Shooter.
Massimo Simonetta.
Jeffrey Randal Simpson.
Richard Paul Andrew Sims.
John Ingham Slee.
Derek Wilson Smith.
Peter Smith.

Robert Bruce Smyth.
Ronald George Sowden.
Walter Sowden.
Stanley Ray Stager.
Norman Standring.
Peter Allan Start.
Karl Borje Steenberg.
Martin Francis Stempien.
Frederic W. Swamer.
Robert D. Swisher.
Frank Henry Taylor.
Ivan Coxon Naismith Tennant.
Hans Joachim Teuber.
William Brian Turner.
Johannes Hermanus Patgieter Van Aardt.
Krishnaswami Venkataramanan.
Pran Nath Vohra.
Vinci Jamshed Bomanji Wadia.
Abdul Waheed.
Hartz Gunter von Waldeyer.
Ernest Albert Walker.
Peter Walker.
James Wallace.
Edward Lockwood Wheeler.
Vera Williamson.
William Robert Nigel Williamson.
Oscar Michael Windrath.
George Frederick Wood.
John Luker Wood.
Robert Burns Woodward.
John Hubert Wright.
Victor Barry Wright.
Percival Leslie Wyvill.
Derek Malcolm Verney Young.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgment is made of gifts of the Society's publications from Mr. G. C. L. Griffin, Dr. H. Henstock, Mr. T. F. McCombie, Mr. A. P. Mieras, Mr. W. B. Saville, and Mr. W. B. Whitham.

COMMITTEES 1953—54.

The thanks of the Council have been conveyed to the retiring Members of Committees for the services they have rendered to the Society. The following have been appointed for 1953—54 :

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

Professor J. W. Cook, Sir Harry Jephcott, Dr. J. Kenyon, Sir Eric Rideal, Dr. F. A. Robinson, Mr. Stanley Robson, Mr. J. D. Rose, Professor A. R. Todd, together with the Officers, the Chairman of the Publication Committee, and the Representative of the Joint Library Committee on the Council of the Chemical Society, with the President as Chairman, Treasurer as Vice-Chairman, and the General Secretary as Secretary.

Research Fund Committee.

Professor C. E. H. Bawn, Professor J. W. Cook, Professor J. H. Emeléus, Professor E. R. H. Jones, Professor R. P. Linstead, Professor H. W. Melville, Sir Eric Rideal, Dr. R. Spence, Professor E. E. Turner, together with the Officers, with the President as Chairman, and the General Secretary as Secretary.

Publication Committee.

Sir Cyril Hinshelwood (Chairman), Dr. J. S. Anderson, Dr. D. H. R. Barton, Professor C. E. H. Bawn, Dr. D. J. Bell, Mr. R. P. Bell, Dr. E. J. Bowen, Dr. A. H. Cook, Professor C. A. Coulson, Professor F. S. Dainton, Professor C. W. Davies, Professor H. J. Emeléus, Dr. F. Fairbrother, Professor R. D. Haworth, Dr. H. R. Ing, Dr. H. M. N. H. Irving, Dr. F. G. Mann, Professor R. A. Morton, Dr. L. N. Owen, Professor J. M. Robertson, Professor H. N. Rydon, Dr. N. Sheppard, Professor C. W. Shoppee, Dr. W. F. Short, Dr. R. Spence, Professor M. Stacey, Dr. J. Walker, Dr. W. A. Waters, Professor T. S. Wheeler, and the Officers, with the Editor as Secretary.

Corday–Morgan Medal and Prize Selection Committee.

The President (Chairman), the immediate Past-President (Sir Eric Rideal), and the six Vice-Presidents, who have not filled the Office of President, with the General Secretary as Secretary.

JOURNAL—PUBLICATION OF PAPERS AFTER PRELIMINARY PUBLICATION.

The Publication Committee has given consideration to the amount of detail which should be reported in papers dealing with matters which have previously been the subject of a preliminary communication (*e.g.*, a letter to the Editor of another periodical). It was decided that papers in the *Journal* should be complete scientific publications, and that any essential duplication thereby involved should be tolerated. However, it was noted that if an author gave almost complete detail in preliminary communications the subsequent paper might become ineligible for publication in the *Journal*, on the grounds that a communication with essentially the same scientific content had already appeared in another *Journal*.

LIBRARY.

From July 16th until September 30th, 1953, the Library will be open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, except during the fortnight August 3rd to 15th inclusive, when it will be closed for revision and cleaning.

VAN'T HOFF FUND.

The Committee of the Van't Hoff Fund for the endowment of investigations in the field of pure and applied chemistry invites applications for grants from the fund.

The amount available for 1954 is about 1300 Dutch guilders, and applications should be sent by registered post to Het Bestuur der Koninklijke Nederlandse Academie voor Wetenscheppen, bestemd voor de Commissie van het "Van't Hoff Fonds," Trippenhuis, Kloveniersburgwal 29, Amsterdam, before November 1st, 1953. Applicants must state the amount of the grant desired and the purpose for which it is required.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for May*, 1953. *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

Allen, Charles F. H., M.A. and Sc.D. (Boston), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard), Sc.D. (McGill). American. Research Laboratories, 129, Kodak Park Works, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, New York, U.S.A. Assistant Superintendent, Organic and Polymer Chemistry Department. *Signed by:* C. E. K. Mees, L. G. S. Brooker, W. O. Kenyon.

Arnold, Richard Thomas, Ph.D. (Illinois). American. Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany, Box 100, Mehlem (Bonn), Germany. Science Adviser. *Signed by:* A. R. Todd, G. W. Kenner, A. W. Johnson.

***Barrass, Bryan Conway.** British. 18, Swallows Yard, Greenhead Lane, Chapeltown, Nr. Sheffield. Student of Sheffield University. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, T. S. Stevens, J. McKenna.

***Bass, Raymond Leslie,** B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 146, Holwell Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Analytical Chemist with I.C.I. Ltd., Plastics Division, Welwyn. *Signed by:* M. Clasper, S. Grossman, A. W. Jukes.

Berliner, Ernst, M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. Department of Chemistry, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* P. B. D. de la Mare, C. A. Bunton, A. Maccoll.

Born, Harry, M.Sc. (Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem). Israelian. The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* S. Pinchas, A. Meisels, D. H. Samuel.

Braunsberg, Hannelore, Ph.D. (Lond.). British. University College Hospital Medical School, London, W.C.1. Biochemical research. *Signed by:* A. L. Stern, E. A. Braude, J. E. Falk.

***Burton, James Dennis,** B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. c/o 45, Garmoyle Road, Liverpool 15. Research Chemist at University of Liverpool. *Signed by:* H. K. Dean, M. Woodhead, J. P. Riley.

Clarke, Albert John, B.Sc.(Glas.). British. 23, Fashoda Road, Bromley, Kent. Student at Imperial College, London. *Signed by:* L. Crombie, R. Ahmad, O. H. Wheeler.

***Coombs, Maurice Martin,** B.Sc.(Lond.). British. 53, Craven Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Research Student. *Signed by:* W. H. Gray, J. Kenyon, C. L. Arcus.

***Creed, John Ernest Chaplin.** British. 119, Greencroft Gardens, London, N.W.6. Student at University of London. *Signed by:* J. F. J. Dippy, A. M. James, W. A. Ross.

Davies, John Mervyn, B.Sc. (Wales). British. c/o Smethursts Grimsby Ltd., Ropery Street, Grimsby. Chief Chemist. *Signed by:* I. D. Morton, W. A. Swindin, E. Brown.

***Drummond, Ross,** B.Sc. (Sydney). British. 30, Thornton Street, Fairlight, N.S.W., Australia. Student at Sydney University. *Signed by:* A. J. Birch, J. Cymerman-Craig, R. J. W. Le Fèvre.

Dunbar, James, A.R.I.C. British. 12, Scott Terrace, Chopwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Chemist at Carville Power Station, Wallsend-on-Tyne. *Signed by:* W. F. Stones, E. W. Mills, J. Gordon.

***Elliott, Walter Norman.** British. 151, High Street, Uckfield, Sussex. Student. *Signed by:* R. J. Parsons, N. H. Pratt, A. E. Owen.

***Fuller, Glenn,** B.S. (Stanford), M.S. (Illinois). American. 209, Noyes Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin, A. S. Hay, S. Gelfand.

Galaby, Mahmoud, M.Sc. (Cairo). Egyptian. Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Fouad 1st University, Giza, Egypt. Assistant Lecturer. *Signed by:* H. A. Fahim, F. G. Baddar, M. I. Ali.

***Glennie, Douglas William,** M.A. (British Columbia). Canadian. Bagley Hall, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* B. I. Rowland, S. B. Maerov, T. H. Liddicoet.

***Greenhalgh, Robert,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. c/o 45, Garmoyle Road, Liverpool 15. ResearchAssistant at University of Liverpool. *Signed by:* J. P. Riley, M. Woodhead, H. K. Dean.

***Hale, John Gilbert.** British. Steadman House, High Street, Stockbridge, Hants. Student at University of Southampton. *Signed by:* K. R. Webb, E. Cartmell, N. B. Chapman.

Heberling, Jack Waugh, B.S. (Illinois). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* W. M. Lauer, S. W. Fenton, L. I. Smith.

Hibbert, Donald, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. British Sugar Corporation Ltd., Central Laboratory, Oundle Road, Peterborough, Northants. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* O. L. Brady, W. Rogie Angus, J. Honeyman.

***Humphries, Sidney George,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 64, Castle Street, Frome, Somerset. Student at Bristol University. *Signed by:* W. Baker, F. H. Pollard, J. F. W. McOmil.

Konasiewicz, Alicja Maria. British. 4, Lyall Street, Eaton Square, London, S.W.1. Research Student. *Signed by:* C. A. Bunton, G. J. Buist, J. H. S. Green.

Lawrence, Leslie Aubrey, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.C. British. St. Anne's Board Mill Co., Ltd., St. Anne's Road, Bristol 4. Manager of Technical Department. *Signed by:* T. Malkin, C. Harris, H. J. Willavoys.

Lowe, Dennis Charles, Ph.D. (Lond.) A.R.C.S. British. 41, Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. Works Chemist with Thos. De La Rue and Co., London, E.C.1. *Signed by:* J. A. Kitchener, J. O'M Bockris, H. V. A. Briscoe.

***Marks, Ronald Hanley,** B.Sc. (Cape Town). South African. c/o Department of Chemistry, University of Cape Town. Junior Lecturer. *Signed by:* W. Pugh, E. L. Anderson, M. C. B. Hotz.

***McLeish, William Lee,** B.Sc. (Illinois). American. 621, N. Lake Street, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A Student. *Signed by:* W. De Acetis, B. Bannister, R. W. Kluiber.

Matthews, Clifford Norman, B.Sc. (Lond). British. 146, Goffe Terrace, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. Student at Yale University. *Signed by:* C. A. Hargreaves, C. H. De Puy, H. H. Wasserman.

***Meacock, Shaun Charles Ralph,** B.A. (T.C.D.). British. The Grammar School, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan, Ireland. Research Student. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, J. E. McCormick, J. C. P. Schwarz.

Quagraine, Kwesi Akuonu, B.A. (Cantab.). British. C17, Asawari, Kumasi, Gold Coast, W. Africa. Teacher. *Signed by:* A. R. Todd, A. W. Johnson, J. A. K. Quartey.

Scott, Hew Ferguson, B.A. (Oxon.). British. 83, Gunterstone Road, London, W.14. Administrative Assistant to General Manager of Development, Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., London, S.W.1. *Signed by:* J. W. Barrett, W. H. Ritchie, D. V. Hardy.

***Slater, Trevor Frank,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 12, St. Andrews Close, Stanmore, Middx. Student at University College, London. *Signed by:* P. B. D. de la Mare, C. A. Bunton, A. Maccoll.

***Stevens, Travis E.,** A.B. (Wayne State Teachers College). American. Chemistry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* J. Tanaka, G. S. Hammond, T. D. Nevitt.

Stewart, Charles Edward, A.R.I.C. British. Chemistry Department, Rutherford College of Technology, Bath Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Lecturer. *Signed by:* E. W. Mills, S. Hornsby, J. K. Blacklock.

***Taylor, Colin George,** M.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. Greengarth Hall, Holmrook, Cumberland. Analytical Chemist at Windscale Works, Sellafield. *Signed by:* R. G. Johnston, J. Baker, J. R. Embleton.

***Toseland, Patrick Arthur,** B.Sc. (Sheffield). British. 169, Stamford Road, Kettering, Northants. Research Chemist at Sheffield University. *Signed by:* A. H. Lamberton, T. S. Stevens, J. McKenna.

Worrall, Winfield Scott, B.S. (Haverford College), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. Monsanto Chemical Co., Central Research Department, Dayton 7, Ohio. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* R. E. Miller, B. S. Wildi, T. Patton.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Bellavita, Vito, D.Chim. (Perugia). Italian. Istituto Chimica Generale, Universita Perugia, Italy. Professor. *Signed by:* G. Millazzo.

***Bolzan, Jorge Alfredo.** Argentinian. Calle 5 No. 319, La Plata, Argentina. *Signed by:* J. E. Bolzan.

Cihocki, Joseph Andrew, B.A. (Western Ontario). Canadian. 166, Delaware Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Technical Representative with Coal Chemical Division, Steel Co. of Canada. *Signed by:* A. K. Light, S. Bywater.

Doak, George Osmore, B.S. (Saskatchewan), Ph.D. (Wisconsin). American. P.O. Box 687, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *Signed by:* J. F. Bunnett.

***Downs, James Joseph,** M.S. (Notre Dame). American. Chemistry Department, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida. Student. *Signed by:* I. G. Ross.

Fong, Conrad T. O., B.S. (Hawaii), Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology). Chinese. Department of Pathology, School of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* K. B. Wiberg.

Fujimoto, George I., Ph.D. (Michigan). American. 216 Cancer Wing, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. University teaching and research. *Signed by:* K. N. F. Shaw.

Grunwald, Ernest, B.A. and Ph.D. (California). American. Chemistry Department, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* I. G. Ross, J. E. Leffler.

Harman, Robert Edward, B.Sc. (Alberta), Ph.D. (California). Canadian. Organic and Biological Chemical Research Division, Merck and Co. Inc., Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* L. Mandell.

***Havlik, Anton Joseph,** B.S. (Roosevelt College), M.S. (Northwestern). American. Chemistry Department, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* F. G. A. Stone.

***Krebaum, Lawrence Joseph,** B.Sc. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.). American. Graduate House, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* E. C. Stivers.

Mengisen, Willy, Ph.D. (Basel). Swiss. Inventa A.G., Talacker 16, Zurich, Switzerland. Chemist. *Signed by:* C. Grob, T. Reichstein.

***Pellegrino, Francisco Javier.** Italian. Calle 12 nº 193, La Plata, Argentina. Student. *Signed by:* J. E. Bolzan.

Pinkus, Albin George, B.S. (Columbia), M.S. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Ohio State). American. Department of Chemistry, Baylor University, Waco, Texas, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of chemistry. *Signed by:* M. S. Newman, K. E. Kolb.

Purcell, William Robert, B.S. and M.A. (Rice Institute), M.S. (Michigan). American. 3737, Bellaire Blvd., Houston 25, Texas, U.S.A. Manager of Chemical Department, Shell Development Company. *Signed by:* H. T. Byck.

Quek, Kai-tong, B.S. (Butler). British. No. 1, Prince Street, Singapore. Manager, Quek Shin and Sons Ltd. *Signed by:* W. M. Garvie.

***Rosenberg, Alexander F.,** B.S. (City College of New York), M.A. (Duke). American. Department of Chemistry, Duke University, Durham, N.C., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* P. Wilder.

Scott, William E., B.S. (Hamilton College), Dr.sc.Tech. (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich). American. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Kingsland Road, Nutley 10, N.J., U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* J. A. Aeschlimann.

Stanek, Jaroslav, D.Sc. (Charles University, Praha). Czechoslovakian. Institute of Organic Chemistry, Charles University, Albertov 1, Praha II. Reader in organic chemistry. *Signed by:* J. Heyrovsky.

* Reduced annual subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between March 28th and April 24th, 1953.)

" The structure of karaya gum (*Cochlospermum gossypium*)." By E. L. Hirst and Sonia Dunstan.

" Amino-sugars. Part I. Acyclic derivatives of D-glucosamine." By M. W. Whitehouse and P. W. Kent.

" 2 : 4 : 5-Trimethyl-D-arabonamide." By P. W. Kent and M. W. Whitehouse.

" Low-temperature absorption and phosphorescence spectra of some iodo-compounds." By J. Ferguson and T. Iredale.

" Synthesis of plant-growth regulators. Part II. Dichloro-β-naphthyloxyacetic acids." By (Miss) P. M. James and D. Woodcock.

" 3 : 6-Disubstituted fluorenes. Part I. The attempted introduction of a 6 : 6′-methylene bridge directly into 3 : 3′-diaminodiphenyl and some of its derivatives." By A. Barker and C. C. Barker.

" A synthesis of 1-ethyl-9 : 10-dihydro-10-methyl-6 : 7-methylenedioxyphenanthridine." By R. B. Kelly, W. I. Taylor, and K. Wiesner.

" Anodic syntheses. Part IX. Unsaturated and hydroxy-acids. A direct stereochemical connection of eoleic and elaidic acids with erucic and brassidic acids." By D. G. Bounds, R. P. Linstead, and B. C. L. Weedon.

" The chemistry of fungi. Part XIX. The structure of eburicoic acid." By J. S. E. Holker, A. D. G. Powell, Alexander Robertson, J. J. H. Simes, R. S. Wright, and (in part) R. M. Gascoigne.

" The chemistry of fungi. Part XX. Metabolites of *Chaetomium indicum* Corda." By D. H. JOHNSON, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, and W. B. WHALLEY.

" The chemistry of fungi. Part XXI. Asperxanthone, and a preliminary examination of aspergillin." By N. A. LUND, ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, and W. B. WHALLEY.

" Peroxides of tetrahydrocarbazole and related compounds. Part V. 8-Bromo-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazole." By R. J. S. BEER, T. BROADHURST, and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

" Electric moments and intermolecular hydrogen bonds of cyclic amides and oxazolidones : a correction." By ERNST FISCHER.

" The liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XV. Thermal and conductivity measurements on nitromethane–liquid dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures." By C. C. ADDISON, N. HODGE, and J. LEWIS.

" The system $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$–H_2SO_4–H_2O." By DUNCAN TAYLOR.

" The methoxyl content of gum tragacanth." By KEITH SELBY.

" Substitution reactions of hexœstrol and analogous compounds." By NG. PH .BUU-HOÏ, DENISE LAVIT, and NG. D. XUONG.

" The action of Grignard reagents on anhydro-sugars of ethylene oxide type. Part II. The behaviour of methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-4 : 6-*o*-benzylidene-α-D-alloside towards ethyl- and phenyl-magnesium halides." By G. N. RICHARDS and L. F. WIGGINS.

" Quinones. Part III. Addition reactions of 1 : 4-naphthaquinones substituted in the 6-position." By J. M. LYONS and R. H. THOMSON.

" The ultra-violet absorption spectra of some pyrroles." By GERALD H. COOKSON.

" The condensation of 1 : 3-dimethylindole with hexane-2 : 5-dione and heptane-2 : 6-dione." By SIR ROBERT ROBINSON and J. E. SAXTON.

" Constitution of carpaine." By T. R. GOVINDACHARI and N. S. NARASIMHAN.

" The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XVIII. Elucidation of the structure of polyporenic acid C." By A. BOWERS, T. G. HALSALL, E. R. H. JONES, and (in part) A. J. LEMIN.

" The synthesis of sugars from simpler substances. Part VII. Enzymic synthesis of 5-deoxy-D-xylulose." By P. A. J. GORIN, L. HOUGH, and J. K. N. JONES.

" The anodic behaviour of copper in neutral and alkaline chloride solutions." By H. LAI and H. R. THIRSK.

" The synthesis of emetine and related compounds. Part II. The synthesis of (±)-rubremetinium bromide." By ALAN R. BATTERSBY, H. T. OPENSHAW, and HAMISH C. S. WOOD.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXI. Oxidation of 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{7:9}$-steroids." By PETER BLADON, H. B. HENBEST, E. R. H. JONES, GEOFFREY W. WOOD, and (in part) D. C. EATON, and A. A. WAGLAND.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXII." By PETER BLADON, H. B. HENBEST, E. R. H. JONES, (MISS) B. J. LOVELL, GEOFFREY W. WOOD, and GILBERT F. WOODS.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part I." By J. ELKS, R. M. EVANS, D. E. HATHWAY, J. F. OUGHTON, and G. H. THOMAS.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part II. A new synthesis of 3β-acetoxyergost-22-en-11-one." By J. ELKS, R. M. EVANS, C. H. ROBINSON, G. H. THOMAS, and J. L. WYMAN.

" Nitramines and nitramides. Part V. Nitrations of urethane, *N*-methylurethane, urea, and " P.C.X." in sulphuric acid." By C. HOLSTEAD, ALEX. H. LAMBERTON, and (in part) P. A. H. WYATT.

" Nitramines and nitramides. Part VI. Some *N*-nitrations in solvents other than sulphuric acid." By C. HOLSTEAD and ALEX. H. LAMBERTON.

" The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part I. α-Alkoxy-ketones." By J. KENNER and G. N. RICHARDS.

" The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part II. Lactose." By W. M. CORBETT and J. KENNER.

" A convenient synthesis of *bicyclo*[5 : 3 : 0]dec-1(7)-en-8-one and related compounds." By A. M. ISLAM and R. A. RAPHAEL.

" The anodic oxidation of metals at very low current density. Part II. Nickel." By S. E. S. El Wakkad and (Miss) Sayeda H. Emara.

" The anodic oxidation of metals at very low current density. Part III. Copper." By S. E. S. El Wakkad and (Miss) Sayeda H. Emara.

" Complexes involving tervalent iron and orthophosphoric acid. Part II. Ion-exchange studies of solutions containing phosphate and chloride." By J. E. Salmon.

" Nitration in sulphuric acid. Part IX. The rates of nitration of nitrobenzene and nitropentadeuterobenzene." By T. G. Bonner, Freda Bowyer, and Gwyn Williams.

" Olefin co-ordination compounds. Part III. Infra-red spectra and structure. Attempted preparation of acetylene complexes." By J. Chatt and L. A. Duncanson.

" Chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XI. The reaction of free radicals, produced by *X*-rays, on lactic acid in aqueous solution with particular reference to the effect of molecular oxygen." By G. R. A. Johnson, G. Scholes, and J. Weiss.

" 4 : 4′-Difluorodianthron-9-ylidene and an attempted synthesis of 1 : 1′-dibromodianthron-9-ylidene." By Ernst D. Bergmann and M. J. E. Loewenthal.

" Displacements of anionoid substituents in phthalic anhydrides by pyridine and β-picoline." By M. P. Balfe, M. Doughty, and J. Kenyon.

" Reduction by a cuprous acetate–pyridine complex." By W. G. H. Edwards and G. K. McIndoe.

" A new trisaccharide produced from sucrose by mould invertase." By J. S. D. Bacon and D. J. Bell.

" *Solanum* alkaloids. Part X. The mode of linkages in the trisaccharide moiety of solanine and solasonine." By Lindsay H. Briggs, and L. C. Vining.

" *Solanum* alkaloids. Part XI. The mode of linkages in the trisaccharide moiety of solamargine." By Lindsay H. Briggs and E. G. Brooker.

" The flavonoid glycosides of *Dahlia variabilis*. Part I. General introduction. Part II. Cyanidin, apigenin, and luteolin glycosides from the variety ' Dandy '." By C. G. Nordström and T. Swain.

" Amino-acids and peptides. Part X. The nitrogenous constituents of some marine algæ." By D. M. Channing and G. T. Young.

" The action of some free radicals on naphthalene." By E. Boyland and Peter Sims.

" The elimination of non-angular alkyl groups in aromatisation reactions. Part II." By Wesley Cocker, Brian E. Cross, J. T. Edward, D. S. Jenkinson, and (Miss) Joan McCormick.

" Steric hindrance in analytical chemistry. Part II. The interaction of ferrous salts with 2-substituted 1 : 10-phenanthrolines." By H. Irving, M. J. Cabell, and D. H. Mellor.

" 1 : 2-*O*-*iso*Propylidene-β-D-altrofuranose." By F. H. Newth.

" Anionotropic systems. Part III. The synthesis and rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylhex-4-en-2-one." By E. A. Braude and C. J. Timmons.

" Anionotropic systems. Part IV. The kinetics of the rearrangement of 3-hydroxy-3 : 5-dimethylhex-4-en-2 one." By E. A. Braude and C. J. Timmons.

" The synthesis and prototropic rearrangement of 4-hydroxyhept-5-en-3-one." By E. A. Braude and C. L. Timmons.

" α-Methyl-lævulic acid." By E. A. Braude and C. J. Timmons.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. *Metallurgy (General) Division, Thermal Treatment Sub-Committee.* Physical constants of some commercial steels at elevated temperatures. (Based on measurements made at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington.) London 1953. pp. x + 38. (Reference.) Butterworth. 21*s*.
From the Association.

BROWNE, CHARLES ALBERT, and WEEKS, MARY ELVIRA. A history of the American Chemical Society. Seventy-five eventful years. Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. xi + 526. ill. A.C.S. $5. (*Recd.* 17/4/53.)
From the Society.

SOCIÉTÉ DE PHARMACIE DE BORDEAUX. Hommage à Georges Denigès (1859—1951). Bordeaux 1952. pp. 129. ill. (Supplément au *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux*, 1952, 90.) (*Recd.* 25/3/53.) From the Society.

B. *Pamphlets.*

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION. *Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council.* Statistical methods in industry. [London] 1943. pp. 74. ill.

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. The fight against rust. The work of the Corrosion Committee. . . . London 1952. pp. 25. ill.
From the Association.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. Phosphating in principle and practice. Report of a conference at Birmingham, January 1953. London 1953. pp. 69. ill.
From the I.C.I., Paints Division.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1953, No. 1. The chemistry and toxicology of organic fluorine and phosphorus compounds. By BERNARD CHARLES SAUNDERS. London [1953]. pp. [ii] + 17. (*Recd.* 20/3/53.)

—— —— No. 2. Plant growth substances. By RALPH LOUIS WAIN. London [1953]. pp. [ii] + 16. ill. (*Recd.* 22/4/53.)
From the Institute.

U.S. *Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Case study data on productivity and factory performance [in] beet sugar refining. Prepared for the U.S. Mutual Security Agency. Washington, D.C. 1953. pp. vi + 84. ill. 5*s*. (*Recd.* 22/4/53.)
From the British Distributors: The British Institute of Management.

II. *By Purchase*

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. Vol. 1, etc. Easton, Pa. 1953+. (*Reference.*) $6 per annum.

BALLAY, M. [and others]. Introduction à l'étude de la corrosion métallique dans les industries pétrolières et chimiques. Paris 1952. pp. 219. ill. S.E.D.S. 1,750 *frs.* (*Recd.* 14/4/53.)

BODANSKY, MEYER, and BODANSKY, OSCAR. Biochemistry of disease. 2nd edition by OSCAR BODANSKY. New York 1952. pp. xiii + 1208. ill. Macmillan. $12. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

COMBER, NORMAN MEDERSON [and others]. An introduction to agricultural chemistry. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. viii + 348. ill. Arnold. 18*s*. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

COURTY, C. Charbons activés. (Adsorption des gaz et des vapeurs.) Paris 1952. pp. ix + 534. ill. Gauthier-Villars. 4,500 *frs.* (*Recd.* 2/4/53.)

DUVAL, CLÉMENT. Inorganic thermogravimetric analysis. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xv + 531. ill. Elsevier. 60*s*. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

GAYDON, A. G. Dissociation energies and spectra of diatomic molecules. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. xiii + 261. ill. Chapman & Hall. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

KILLEFFER, D. H., and LINZ, ARTHUR. Molybdenum compounds, their chemistry and technology; with a chapter on the structural chemistry of molybdenum, by LINUS PAULING. New York 1952. pp. xv + 407. ill. Interscience. $11. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

KUBASCHEWSKI, O., and HOPKINS, B. E. Oxidation of metals and alloys. London 1953. pp. xv + 239. ill. Butterworth. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

MITTEILUNGEN DER HÖHEREN BUNDESLEHR- und VERSUCHSANSTALT für WEIN- und OBSTBAU, KLOSTERNEUBURG. Jahrg. 3, etc. Klosterneuburg 1953 +. (*Reference.*)

MOTT, N. F. Elements of wave mechanics. Cambridge 1952. pp. ix + 156. ill. Cambridge Univ. Press. 21*s*. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

PIGGOTT, E. C. Ferrous analysis; modern practice and theory. 2nd edition of *The Chemical analysis of ferrous alloys.* London 1953. pp. xxvii + 690. ill. Chapman & Hall. 84*s*. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

ROBBINS, WILFRED W. [and others]. Weed control; a textbook and manual. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. xi + 503. ill. McGraw-Hill. $8. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

SHERMAN, HENRY CLAPP. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 8th edition. New York 1952. pp. ix + 721. ill. Macmillan. $6. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

VAN ARSDALE, GEORGE D. *Editor.* Hydrometallurgy of base metals. New York 1953. pp. xi + 370. ill. McGraw-Hill. $9.50. (*Recd.* 21/4/53.)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. *Expert Committee on Insecticides.* 3rd Report. Geneva 1952. pp. 36. (*World Hlth. Org. Techn. Rep. Ser.*, 1952, No. 46.) (*Reference.*) The Organization. 2*s*.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	L. L. Bircumshaw, M.A., D.Sc., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	B. Lythgoe, Ph.D., Organic Chemistry Department, The University, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	Professor Brynmor Jones, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	L. A. Haddock, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	H. Graham, D.Sc., A.R.I.C., 26, Malone Hill Park, Belfast.
North Wales.	W. Rogie Angus, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	D. O. Jordan, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry, Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	A. H. Lamberton, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	K. R. Webb, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows :

	Elected.	Died.
Alan Edwin Bradfield (Maidstone).....	Dec. 4th, 1924.	May 3rd, 1953.
Gilbert John Fowler (Bangalore)	May 7th, 1891.	Mar. 21st, 1953.
William Nikola Gates (Haifa)	Oct. 3rd, 1946.	Mar. 24th, 1953.
Samuel Smiles (London, S.W.1) ..... (Hon. Sec. 1912—20, V.P. 1920—23)	Dec. 1st, 1898.	May 6th, 1953.
Charles Sydney Wood (Barnsley)	Dec. 16th, 1934.	Mar. 11th, 1953.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to Sir Robert Robinson on the award of the Priestley Medal by the American Chemical Society.

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS.

The following dates of Scientific Meetings during the Session 1953—54 have been approved by the Council.

1953.	1954.
October 15th	January 21st
November 5th	February 4th
November 19th	February 18th
December 3rd	March 25th
December 17th	May 6th
	June 3rd

The Anniversary Meeting will be held in Manchester on March 31st, April 1st and 2nd, 1954.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES.

A number of Local Representatives have retired due to expiration of their terms of office, and the following appointments have been made :

Dr. E. J. Bourne (Birmingham) in place of Dr. L. L. Bircumshaw.
Dr. R. N. Haszeldine (Cambridge) in place of Dr. B. Lythgoe.
Dr. W. B. Orr (Hull) in place of Professor Brynmor Jones.
Dr. D. W. Broad (Liverpool) in place of Mr. L. A. Haddock.
Dr. J. E. McKail (North Wales) in place of Dr. W. Rogie Angus.
Dr. R. G. R. Bacon (Northern Ireland) in place of Dr. H. Graham.
Dr. C. C. Addison (Nottingham) in place of Dr. D. O. Jordan.
Dr. N. B. Chapman (Southampton) in place of Dr. K. R. Webb.

The President has conveyed the thanks of the Council to the retiring Local Representatives for their services to the Society.

QUARTERLY REVIEWS.

Quarterly Reviews, Vol. VII, No. 2, contains the following articles :

" Comments on the thermochemistry of the elements of groups IVB and IV," by E. C. Baughan.

" The heats of formation of simple inorganic compounds," by L. H. Long.

" Recent developments in the preparation of natural and synthetic straight-chain fatty acids," by F. D. Gunstone.

" The reactions of methyl radicals," by A. F. Trotman-Dickenson.

Articles to be published in future issues include the following :

" Stereochemistry of *cyclo*hexane," by O. Hassel.

" The association of carboxylic acids," by G. Allen and E. F. Caldin.

" Steroidal alkaloids," by J. McKenna.

" The behaviour of organic compounds in sulphuric acid," by R. J. Gillespie and J. A. Leisten.

" Nuclear magnetic resonance absorption," by J. A. S. Smith.

" Boron trifluoride co-ordination compounds," by N. N. Greenwood and R. L. Martin.

" Inorganic chromatography," by R. A. Wells.

QUARTERLY REVIEW PANELS.

The suitability of articles for *Quarterly Reviews* is assessed by Panels drawn from the Publication Committee. The present membership of the Panels is as follows :

Inorganic Chemistry Panel.

Professor J. M. Robertson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Mr. R. P. Bell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
Dr. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.

Organic Chemistry Panel.

Professor E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Professor R. D. Haworth, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Professor M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Physical Chemistry Panel.

Professor F. S. Dainton, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
Professor C. E. H. Bawn, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Correspondence should, however, normally be addressed in the first place to the Editor.

LIBRARY.

Fellows are reminded that from July 16th until September 30th, 1953, the Library will be open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, except during the fortnight August 3rd to 15th inclusive, when it will be closed for revision and cleaning.

THE CORDAY-MORGAN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Corday–Morgan Medal and Prize, consisting of a Silver Medal and a monetary Prize of 150 Guineas, is awarded annually to the chemist of either sex and of British Nationality, who, in the judgment of the Council of the Chemical Society, shall have published during the year in question the most meritorious contribution to experimental chemistry, and who shall not, at the date of publication, have attained the age of thirty-six years. The Council has power to suspend the award in any year in which no suitable candidate presents himself or is brought to the notice of the Council.

Copies of the rules governing the award may be obtained from the General Secretary. Applications or recommendations in respect of the award for the year 1952 must be received not later than December 31st, 1953, and applications for the award for 1953 are due before the end of 1954.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on April 30th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at the Royal Institution on Thursday, March 26th, 1953, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: H. S. Taylor, J. H. Carter, E. H. Baker, J. H. Semark, L. Benjamin, M. W. Roberts.

LECTURE.

The President called upon Professor H. S. Taylor, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., to deliver the lecture entitled "The Scientific Problems of Surface Catalysis." At the conclusion of the lecture, a vote of thanks to Professor Taylor, proposed by Sir Eric Rideal was carried with acclamation.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on May 7th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on April 30th, 1953, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: L. Merzer, D. A. Pantony, A. E. Richards, D. M. Gilbey.

SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS.

The following papers were read and discussed:

"The catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part III. Exchange reactions of saturated aliphatic carboxylic acids." By J. Bell, T. Hill, K. A. MacDonald, R. I. Reed, and (in part) A. MacDonald. "Part IV. The deuteration of optically active lactic acid." By J. Bell, K. A. MacDonald, and R. I. Reed.

"Studies on biological methylation. Part XIV. The formation of trimethylarsine and dimethyl selenide in cultures of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* or *Aspergillus niger* using methyl sources ^{14}C." By F. Challenger, D. B. Lisle, and P. B. Dransfield.

"Oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III. The nitrous acid catalysed exchange." By C. A. Bunton, E. A. Halevi, and D. R. Llewellyn.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of Publication of the Journal *for June,* 1953. *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.)*

***Ashworth, Peter Frederic.** British. The School House, Carleton-in-Craven, Skipton, Yorks. Student. *Signed by:* D. H. Hey, V. Gold, J. I. G. Cadogan.

***Burns, Duncan Thorburn.** British. 278, Oxford Road, Gomersal, Nr. Leeds. Student at the University of Leeds. *Signed by:* E. G. Cox, R. S. Bradley, P. A. Briscoe.

***Connett, John Edward,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 42, Milner Road, Merton Park, S.W.19. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. S. Burgess, Y. Pocker, C. A. Bunton.

Ernst, Zbigniew Ludwik, Dr.Phil. (Poznan). Polish. 64, Ranelagh Road, Ealing, W.5. Lecturer. *Signed by:* J. E. Salmon, V. S. Griffiths, D. I. Stock.

Faulds, William Farquharson, B.Sc. (Glasgow). British. 32, Ulverston Road, Swarthmoor, Ulverston, Lancs. Chemist at Glaxo Ltd. *Signed by:* A. Williams, D. A. Higgins, H. W. Gurney.

***Fielden, Thomas Brian,** A.R.I.C. British. 39, Miller Avenue, Crosby, Liverpool, 23. Research Chemist at Rodd Ltd. *Signed by:* H. Bradbury, C. B. Rice, N. Smith.

***Fogerty, Alan Carl,** B.Sc. (Sydney). Australian. 307, Sailor Bay Road, Northbridge, N.S.W., Australia. Student at Sydney University. *Signed by:* A. J. Birch. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, T. Iredale.

***Gramshaw, John William.** British. Highcroft, Wellingborough Road, Rushden, Northants. Student at the University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* J. C. Roberts, C. C. Addison, F. C. Laxton.

Holland, Anthony, M.Sc. (N.U.I.). Ph.D. (Cantab), A.R.I.C. Irish. 45 Grey Towers Avenue, Hornchurch, Essex. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* R. D. MacDonald, S. S. Berg, R. F. Collins.

***Lawrence, Keith Scott Spencer,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Cornerways, Meadow Way, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. Research Student. *Signed by:* V. S. Griffiths, W. H. Lee, G. A. H. Elton.

***Lee, John Barry.** Australian. 108, Quakers Road, Quakers Hill, N.S.W., Australia. Technical Assistant at C.S.I.R.O. *Signed by:* L. N. Short, R. S. Nyholm, G. W. K. Cavill.

***Littlewood, Roy,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 6, Newsome Avenue, Newsome, Huddersfield. Student at Kings College, London. *Signed by:* E. K. Rideal, D. H. Hey, J. Boulton.

***Lyons, Michael John.** British. 16, Park Boulevard, Gidea Park, Romford. Student at South East Essex Technical College. *Signed by:* J. A. Leiston, P. R. Hadley, M. J. Birchenough.

Odell, Allan Lloyd, M.Sc. (N.Z.). A.N.Z.I.C. British. Auckland University College, P.O. Box 2553. Auckland, New Zealand. Lecturer. *Signed by:* F. J. Llewellyn, S. G. Brooker, L. H. Briggs.

***Orr, Samuel Francis Desmond,** B.Sc. and M.A. (Oxon). British. Chester Beatty Research Institute, Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, London, S.W.3. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* E. M. F. Roe, F. Bergel, R. N. Beale.

***Paterson, William Crawford.** British. 16, Lomondside Avenue, Clarkston, Glasgow. Student at Royal Technical College. *Signed by:* A. B. Crawford, J. A. Cranston, H. G. A. Anderson.

Raynham, Ernest Albert, B.Sc. (Reading). British. 33, May Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Chemist at North Thames Gas Board. *Signed by:* G. H. Cheesman, A. E. Laxton, K. W. Allen.

Reveley, Anthony. British. 35, New Park Street, Devizes, Wilts. Student. *Signed by:* M. J. Birchenough, F. A. Filby, J. A. Leisten.

***Richards, John Lewis,** B.Sc. (Sheffield). British. 24, High Street, Baldock, Herts. Scientific Officer, R.N.S.S. *Signed by:* J. Ritchie, A. S. C. Lawrence, H. J. V. Tyrell.

Rigby, Bryan. British. Halliday Hall, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. Student at Kings College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, C. C. Ware, D. Winter.

Sansome, Arthur George, B.Sc. (Lond.). A.R.I.C. British. 20, London Road, Maidstone, Kent. Industrial Chemist. *Signed by:* C. E. Wiseman, A. J. M. Bailey, R. G. Minor.

Sprinzak, Yair, Ph.D. (Jerusalem). Israeli. The Weizmann Institute, Rehovoth, Israel. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* Y. Hirshberg, S. Pinchas, M. H. Avramov.

Sturtevant, Julian M., A.B. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Yale). American, Seaview Avenue, Branford, Conn., U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry at Yale University. *Signed by:* H. H. Zeiss, W. von E. Doering, C. A. Hargreaves.

Waldron, Norman Michael, Ph.D. (Leeds). British. 348, Leeds Road, Fagley, Bradford. National Service. *Signed by:* W. S. Reith, F. Challenger, P. A. Briscoe.

***White, John Dennis.** British. 30, Airdale Road, Stone, Staffs. Student at the University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* J. C. Roberts, C. C. Addison, D. O. Jordan.

Zook, Harry D. M.S. (Northwestern), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State College). American. Department of Chemistry, The Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* P. S. Skell, L. H. Sommer, M. L. Jackson.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Barbour, John Baillie, M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Natal) South African. Chemistry Department, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa. Research Student. *Signed by:* F. L. Warren.

***Bolto, Brian Alfred,** B.Sc. (Western Australia). Australian. 155, Lansdowne Road, South Perth, Western Australia. Student. *Signed by:* J. Miller, D. E. White.

***Dougall, Donald Keir,** B.Sc. (Western Australia). British. 24, Archdeacon Street, Nedlands, Western Australia. Research Student. *Signed by:* D. E. White, J. Miller.

Fitch, Howard Montgomery, B.S. (Texas), Ph.D. (Virginia). American. 235 E. 22nd St., New York 10, New York, U.S.A. Chemist. *Signed by:* E. Mosettig.

***Gordon, Milton Paul,** B.A. (Minnesota). American. 1301 W. Stoughton Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

Murahashi, Shunsuke, D.Sc. (Tohoku). Japanese. Faculty of Science, Osaka University, Nakanoshima-4, Osaka, Japan. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* W. C. Frith.

Rout, Mahendra Kumar, M.Sc. (Patna), Ph.D. (Utkal). Indian. Ravenshaw College, Cuttack 3, Orissa, India. Lecturer. *Signed by:* J. C. Bardhan.

Salahud-Din, Mohammad, B.Sc. (Delhi), M.Sc. (Panjab). Pakistani. Panjab University, Institute of Chemistry, Lahore, Pakistan. Teacher. *Signed by:* M. I. D. Chughtai, S. A. Faseeh.

Smissman, Edward Ervin, B.Sc. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Wisconsin). American. College of Pharmacy, 808, South Wood Street, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* R. Daniels.

Subramanian, Venkateswarier, M.A. (Madras). Indian. Central College, Jaffna, Ceylon. Lecturer. *Signed by:* A. P. Mahadevan.

* Reduced annual subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between April 25th and May 22nd, 1953.)

" Organosilicon compounds. Part VI. The kinetics of the acid-catalysed cleavage of *p*-methoxyphenyltrimethylsilane." By C. EABORN.

" The oxidative hydrolysis of 4-α-cyanobenzyl*meso*benzanthrone." By NEIL CAMPBELL and ANTHONY A. WOODHAM.

" Hydrazine. Part IV. The bromostannates and bromostannites of hydrazine, dimethyl ketazine, and pentan-3-one hydrazone." By W. PUGH. With a note on optical properties of crystals. By H. C. G. VINCENT.

" Oxygen exchange between nitric acid and water. Part III. Catalysis by nitrous acid." By C. A. BUNTON, E. A. HALEVI, and D. R. LLEWELLYN.

" The phthalates of 3 : 5 : 5-trimethylhexanol." By D. G. JONES and G. H. WHITFIELD.

" The molecular rotations of polycyclic compounds. Part II. Diterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids." By W. KLYNE.

" The chemistry of fluorene. Part III. The condensation of 9-fluorenylsodium with acid chlorides and anhydrides." By E. J. GREENHOW, E. N. WHITE, and D. MCNEIL.

" Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XL. The synthesis of some ω-acetylenic acids." By G. EGLINTON and M. C. WHITING.

" Stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part IV. A kinetic study of the oxidation of pinacol by manganic pyrophosphate." By ALAN Y. DRUMMOND and WILLIAM A. WATERS.

" The detection and estimation of 'end groups' in methylcelluloses." By D. I. MCGILVRAY.

" Allylic bromination of unsaturated terpene hydrocarbons, and the synthesis of αβ-unsaturated alcohols." By A. KILLEN MACBETH, B. MILLIGAN, and J. S. SHANNON.

" Optically active forms of 1-methyl-2-2'-pyridylethylamine." By N. B. CHAPMAN and J. F. A. WILLIAMS.

" The polymerizability of methyl α-*tert.*-butylacrylate. Part II." By J. W. C. CRAWFORD.

" The preparation and properties of *cis*- and *trans*-pent-2-en-4-ynes." By J. L. H. ALLAN and M. C. WHITING.

" The properties of penta-1 : 3-diyne." By E. R. H. JONES and M. C. WHITING.

" Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts. Part I. Some complex salts of ferric iron." By H. C. CLARK, N. F. CURTIS, and A. L. ODELL.

" Alkaloids of *Glycosmis arbores*. Part II. Constitution of arborine." By (MRS.) D. CHAKRAVARTI, R. N. CHAKRAVARTI, and S. C. CHAKRAVARTI.

" Fluoro-olefins. Part II. Synthesis and reactions of some 3 : 3 : 3-trihalogenopropenes." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part VIII. Diazotisation of aromatic amines in aqueous trifluoroacetic acid and other perhalogeno-carboxylic acids." By M. R. PETTIT, M. STACEY, and J. C. TATLOW.

" The ionisation of guanidine and of amino-acids in sulphuric acid." By GWYN WILLIAMS and MURIEL L. HARDY.

" Structural observations on ' active methionine.' " By J. BADDILEY, G. L. CANTONI, and G. A. JAMIESON.

" Vapour pressures and the heats of sublimation of anthracene and of 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene." By B. STEVENS.

" Synthesis of 2-*O*-methyl- and 3 : 4-di-*O*-methyl-D-galacturonic acid." By R. A. EDINGTON and ELIZABETH E. PERCIVAL.

" A note on the fluorescence spectrum of coronene." By B. BROCKLEHURST.

" The revival of platinum catalysts poisoned by derivatives of arsenic." By E. B. MAXTED and G. T. BALL.

" Radial diffusion and reaction at the mercury capillary electrode." By N. S. HUSH.

" Aromatic hydrocarbons. Part LXVII. Triangulene derivatives. Part II." By E. CLAR and D. G. STEWART.

" The hydration and hydrolysis of anhydrous aluminium bromide." By FRED FAIRBROTHER and WILLAIM C. FRITH.

" Preparation of *N'*-substituted 2-amino-4-methylthiazoles." By M. K. ROUT and H. K. PUJARI.

" The catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part III. Exchange reactions of saturated aliphatic carboxylic acids." By J. BELL, T. HILL, K. A. MACDONALD, R. I. REED, and (in part) A. MACDONALD.

" The catalytic deuteration of organic compounds. Part IV. The deuteration of optically active lactic acid." By J. BELL, K. A. MACDONALD, and R. I. REED.

" Temperature coefficients of fluorescence." By E. J. BOWEN and R. J. COOK.

" Studies of the synthesis of neurotropic and musculotropic stimulators and inhibitors. Part VI. Thia- and dithia-alkanebisquaternary ammonium salts as neuromuscular- and ganglion-blocking agents." By K. J. M. ANDREWS, F. BERGEL, and A. L. MORRISON.

" The retardation of benzaldehyde autoxidation. Part V. The effects of some quinones." By J. R. DUNN and WILLIAM A. WATERS.

" Hydrazine. Part V. Complex halides of aluminium and hydrazine." By W. PUGH and M. C. B. HOTZ. With a note on optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. VINCENT.

" Steroids. Part V. Partial synthesis of 9 : 11-anhydrocorticosterone acetate." By R. CASANOVA, C. W. SHOPPEE, and (in part) G. H. R. SUMMERS.

" Studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part V. The interaction of dialkylchloramines with phenols." By L. O. BROWN and F. G. SOPER.

" Alicyclic glycols. Part XII. Derivatives of *cyclo*heptane-1 : 2-diol." By L. N. OWEN and G. S. SAHARIA.

" The synthesis of caryophyllenic acid." By A. CAMPBELL and H. N. RYDON.

" Studies in stereochemical structure. Part VI. Heterocyclic compounds from benzoin." By ROBERT ROGER, KENNETH C. REID, and ROBERT WOOD.

" Synthesis of some methyl-substituted 2 : 3 : 6-trihydroxypyridines." By D. E. AMES, R. E. BOWMAN, and T. F. GREY.

" The mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part V. The effect of solvent and hydroxyl ions on the rate of solvolysis of substituted benzoyl chlorides." By D. A. BROWN and R. F. HUDSON.

" Thiohydantoins. Part IV. The action of Raney nickel on some monothiohydantoins." By H. C. CARRINGTON, C. H. VASEY, and W. S. WARING.

" The preparation and properties of tellurium dichloride." By E. E. AYNSLEY.

" Plasmalogens. Part I. A synthesis of the ethanolamine ester of 2 : 3-palmitylidene-1-glycerophosphoric acid." By M. J. EGERTON and T. MALKIN.

" The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XIX. Further evidence concerning the structure of polyporenic acid A." By T. G. HALSALL, R. HODGES, and E. R. H. JONES.

" The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XX. The stereochemistry of ring E of betulin and related compounds." By (MISS) JOYCE M. GUIDER, T. G. HALSALL, and E. R. H. JONES.

" Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part I. The oxidation of quinoxaline and its *Bz*-substituted derivatives." By JUSTUS K. LANDQUIST.

" Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part II. Oxides of *Py*-substituted quinoxalines." By JUSTUS K. LANDQUIST and G. J. STACEY.

" Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part III. Photochemical decomposition of quinoxaline mono- and di-*N*-oxides." By JUSTUS K. LANDQUIST.

" Triterpenoids. Part XIV. The constitution of quinovic acid." By D. H. R. BARTON and P. DE MAYO.

" Synthesis of 2-(8-^{14}C)naphthylamine." By J. R. CATCH, H. P. W. HUGGILL, and A. R. SOMERVILLE.

" A new synthesis of naphthalene. Studies of phenylbutadienes. Part I." By S. A. FASEEH.

" New pyridine complexes of tellurium tetrafluoride." By E. E. AYNSLEY and G. HETHERINGTON.

" Syntheses in the morphine series. Part V. Model experiments for the introduction of oxygen at $C_{(6)}$." By DOV ELAD and DAVID GINSBURG.

" Reaction of nitric oxide with gaseous hydrocarbon free radicals. Part I. *iso*Propyl radical." By H. T. J. CHILTON and B. G. GOWENLOCK.

" Dambonitol : its isolation from *Dyera lowii* and *Dyera costulata*, and its constitution." By A. J. COMOLO and A. K. KIANG.

" The reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part I. (i) Preliminary considerations. (ii) A comparison of the near-ultra-violet absorptions of unsaturated derivatives of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur with that of their saturated analogues." By DENIS C. NICHOLSON, EUGENE ROTHSTEIN, ROWLAND W. SAVILLE, and RONALD WHITELEY.

" The reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part II. Unsaturated quaternary phosphonium salts." By EUGENE ROTHSTEIN, ROWLAND W. SAVILLE, and (in part) PETER E. HORN.

" The reactions of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part III. Reactions of propenedisulphonamides." By DENIS C. NICHOLSON and EUGENE ROTHSTEIN.

" The reaction of organic derivatives of elements capable of valency-shell expansion. Part IV. Experiments with thioacetals and related substances. Part IV. 1 : 1 : 3 : 3-Tetrakisalkylthio-propane and -propene, and their oxidation products." By EUGENE ROTHSTEIN and RONALD WHITELEY.

" Synthesis of *cis*- and *trans-n*-octadecenes by selective catalytic hydrogenation of acetylenes." By B. B. ELSNER and P. F. M. PAUL.

" Methods of preparation of cyanogen fluoride." By H. J. CALLOMON, H. W. THOMPSON, F. ALLAN ANDERSEN, and BÖRGE BAK.

" The structure of the di*iso*propylidene derivatives of (−)-inositol and pinitol." By S. J. ANGYAL, C. G. MACDONALD, and N. K. MATHESON.

" A comparison of the apparent dipole moments of the brominated methanes dissolved in benzene with the true values determined as gases." By A. D. BUCKINGHAM and R. J. W. LE FÈVRE.

" Molecular polarisability. The measurement of molecular Kerr constants in solution." By CATHERINE G. LE FÈVRE and R. J. W. LE FÈVRE.

" Melanin and its precursors. Part VII. Enzymic oxidation of 2 : 3- and 2 : 5-dihydroxyphenylalanine." By JOHN HARLEY-MASON.

" Carotenoids and related compounds. Part I. Total synthesis of ' all-*trans* '-methylbixin and of a diketone with the capsorubin chromophore." By RASHID AHMAD and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Carotenoids and related compounds. Part II. C_{10} Intermediates for the synthesis of carotenoids." By PAUL MILDNER and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Carotenoids and related compounds. Part III. The synthesis of a bisnorcrocetin, a pentaene degradation product of azafrin, aud other polyenes." By RASHID AHMAD and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" The use of radioactive sulphur, ^{35}S, in a study of the oxidation of *cyclo*hexyl methyl sulphide with *tert.*-butyl hydroperoxide." By G. AYREY, D. BARNARD, and C. G. MOORE

" Isotopic tracer studies of pyrolytic reactions." By J. BELL and R. I. REED.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

ALCHEMIST. Vols. 14—16. Leeds 1950—52. (*Reference.*) Thomas Waide. 10*s.* per annum. From Crookes Laboratories.

BARNETT, EDWARD DE BARRY, and WILSON, CECIL LEEBURN. Inorganic chemistry. A text-book for advanced students. London 1953. pp. xiv + 512. ill. (Second copy.) Longmans Green. 35*s.* (*Recd.* 18/5/53.) From Dr. E. de B. Barnett.

FLORKIN, MARCEL. Transporteurs d'oxygène. Paris 1934. pp. 44. (Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles, 102.)

HANDBUCH DER PFLANZENANALYSE. Edited by G. KLEIN. Vols. 2—4 (in 5 vols.). Wien 1932—33. From Dr. P. Haas.

INGOLD, CHRISTOPHER KELK. Structure and mechanism in organic chemistry. Ithaca 1953. pp. viii + 828. ill. (The George Fisher Baker Non-Resident Lectureship in Chemistry at Cornell University, 1950—51). Cornell Univ. Press. $9.75. (*Recd.* 21/5/53). From the Author.

KYOTO UNIVERSITY. *Institute for Chemical Research.* The commemoration volume for the Silver Jubilee. Kyoto 1951. pp. iii + 195. ill. (*Recd.* 5/5/53.) From the Bureau of Abstracts.

LEDERER, EDGAR. Les caroténoïdes des plantes. Paris 1934. pp. 83. (Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles, 137.) From Dr. P. Haas.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *Industrial Health Research Board.* Report No. 80. Toxicity of industrial organic solvents. Revised in consultation with the Toxicology Committee, by ETHEL BROWNING. London 1953. pp. viii + 411. (*Reference.*) H.M.S.O. 35*s.* From the Council.

QUESTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES. Vol. 3. Chimie. Paris 1953. pp. 150. (*Recd.* 20/5/53.) From the Publishers : " La Nouvelle Critique."

SCIENCE NEWS LETTER. Vols. 59—62. Washington, D.C. 1950—52. Science Service. $5.50 per annum. From Crookes Laboratories.

STOCK, JOHN THOMAS, and HEATH, P. Small-scale inorganic qualitative analysis. London 1953. pp. iv + 96. ill. University Tutorial Press. 4*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 20/5/53.) From the Publishers.

TAYLOR, J. Detonation in condensed explosives. Oxford 1952. pp. xi + 206. ill. Clarendon Press. 25*s.* (*Recd.* 7/5/53.) From Sir Wallace Akers, C.B.E., F.R.S.

THORIUM, LTD. Rare earth chemicals. A catalogue . . . [London] 1953. pp. 79. (*Recd.* 4/5/53.) From the Company.

TOKYO UNIVERSITY. *Institute for Infectious Diseases.* Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine. Vol. 21, etc. Tokyo 1951 +. (*Reference.*) From the University.

B. *Pamphlets.*

HILGER AND WATTS, LTD. Development of the international sugar scale. By D. J. Webb. London [1953]. pp. 7.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.* A new experimental factor limiting the quantitative application of emanating power measurements to the study of diffusion problems. By D. J. M. EVANS. Harwell 1952. pp. 17.

—— —— Production of ^{131}I from pile-irradiated tellurium. By B. J. MILES [and others.] Harwell 1952. pp. [11].

—— —— Analysis of uranium–gallium alloys. By G. W. C. MILNER and A. J. WOOD. Harwell 1953. pp. [13].

PERMUTIT CO., LTD. "Permutit" ion exchange resins in the laboratory. London 1952. pp. 15. (Hopkin and Williams, Ltd., Technical Bulletin No. 1.)

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines.* Bulletin 505. Studies of the extraction and coking of coal and their significance in relation to its structure. By M. ORCHIN [and others]. Washington, D.C. 1951. pp. iii + 15. ill. [Two copies.] From the Bureau of Abstracts.

II. *By Purchase*

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Azeotropic data. Tables of azeotropes and non-azeotropes, compiled by L. H. HORSLEY [and others]. Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. v + 328. (Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 6.) (*Reference.*) A.C.S. 36*s*.

BRADFORD, JOHN R. *Editor.* Radio-isotopes in industry. New York 1953. pp. vii + 309. ill. Reinhold. $8. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

DANIELLI, JAMES FREDERIC. Cytochemistry: a critical approach. New York 1953. pp. vii + 139. ill. (Biological Research Series.) Wiley. $4. (*Recd.* 14/5/53.)

DREISBACH, ROBERT RICKERT. Pressure–volume–temperature relationships of organic compounds. 3rd edition. Sandusky 1952. pp. xi + 303. (*Reference.*) Handbook Publishers. $10.

FARKAS, ADALBERT, and WIGNER, EUGENE P. *Editors.* L. Farkas memorial volume. Jerusalem 1952. pp. viii + 309. ill. (Research Council of Israel, Special Publication No. 1.) 48*s*. (*Recd.* 14/5/53.)

FROST, ARTHUR A., and PEARSON, RALPH G. Kinetics and mechanism. A study of homogeneous chemical reactions. New York 1953. pp. vii + 343. ill. Wiley. $6. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

HANDBUCH DER PHYSIOLOGISCH- UND PATHOLOGISCH-CHEMISCHEN ANALYSE. 10th edition. Edited by KONRAD LANG and EMIL LEHNARTZ. Vol. 5. Untersuchung der organe Körperflüssigkeiten und Ausscheidungen. Berlin 1953. pp. ix + 938. ill. (*Reference.*) Springer. *DM* 134.

HILLEBRAND, W. F., and LUNDELL, G. E. F. Applied inorganic analysis, with special reference to the analysis of metals, minerals, and rocks. 2nd edition, revised by G. E. F. LUNDELL, H. A. BRIGHT, and J. I. HOFFMAN. New York 1953. pp. xxii + 1034. ill. Wiley. $15. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

HUTCHINSON, G. EVELYN [and others]. The biology of phosphorus. Edited by LESTER F. WOLTERINK. [East Lansing, Mich.] 1952. pp. viii + 147. ill. Michigan State College Press. $2. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

MCCUTCHEON, JOHN W. Synthetic detergents . . . up to date, 2. New York 1952. pp. 41. (From *Soap Sanit. Chemicals*, 1952.) The Author. $1.50. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

MCELROY, WILLIAM D., and GLASS, BENTLEY. *Editors.* Phosphorus metabolism. A symposium on the role of phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals. Vol. 1. Baltimore 1951. pp. xv + 762. ill. Johns Hopkins Press. 80*s*. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

NAJJAR, VICTOR A. *Editor.* Carbohydrate metabolism. A symposium on the clinical and biochemical aspects of carbohydrate utilization in health and disease. Baltimore 1952. pp. x + 134. ill. Johns Hopkins Press. $4. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

OSAKA CITY UNIVERSITY. *Institute of Polytechnics.* Journal. Series C, Chemistry. Vol. 1, etc. Osaka 1950+. (*Reference.*)

RATH, HERMANN. Lehrbuch der Textilchemie einschl. textilchemischer Technologie. Berlin 1952. pp. xi + 627. ill. Springer. *DM* 78. (*Recd.* 14/5/53.)

SLATER, JOHN C. Quantum theory of matter. New York 1951. pp. xiv + 528. ill. McGraw-Hill. $7.50. (*Recd.* 24/4/53.)

SPEEL, HENRY C. *Editor.* Textile chemicals and auxiliaries. New York 1952. pp. v + 493. ill. Reinhold. $10. (*Recd.* 14/5/53.)

WILD, FRANK. Estimation of organic compounds. Cambridge 1953. pp. viii + 239. ill. Cambridge Univ. Press. 25*s*. (*Recd.* 5/5/53.)

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	E. J. Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	R. N. Haszeldine, B.Sc., Ph.D., University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	W. B. Orr, D.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	D. W. Broad, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Chemistry Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
North Wales.	J. E. McKail, Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	H. J. V. Tyrrell, M.A., B.Sc., Chemistry Department, The University Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

CHEMICAL SOCIETY

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

CONGRATULATIONS.

Birthday Honours List

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to the following Fellows whose names appeared in the Birthday Honours List for 1953:

K.B.E.

Hugh Stott Taylor (Princeton), *Honorary Fellow.*

C.B.E.

Reginald Bradbury Southall (Neath).

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 57 Candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on May 28th, 1953:

Charles F. H. Allen.
Richard Thomas Arnold.
Bryan Conway Barrass.
Raymond Leslie Bass.
Vito Bellavita.
Ernst Berliner.
Jorge Alfredo Bolzan.
Harry Born.
Hannelore Braunsberg.
James Dennis Burton.
Joseph Andrew Cihocki.
Albert John Clarke.
Maurice Martin Coombs.
John Ernest Chaplin Creed.
John Mervyn Davies.
George Osmore Doak.
James Joseph Downs.
Ross Drummond.
James Dunbar.
Walter Norman Elliott.
Conrad T. O. Fong.
George I. Fujimoto.
Glenn Fuller.
Mahmoud Galaby.
Douglas William Glennie.
Robert Greenhalgh.
Ernest Grunwald.
John Gilbert Hale.
Robert Edward Harman.
Anton Joseph Havlik.
Jack Waugh Heberling.
Donald Hibbert.
Sidney George Humphries.
Alicja Maria Konasiewicz.
Lawrence Joseph Krebaum.
Leslie Aubrey Lawrence.
Dennis Charles Lowe.
William Lee McLeish.
Ronald Hanley Marks.
Clifford Norman Matthews.
Shaun Charles Ralph Meacock.
Willy Mengisen.
Francisco Javier Pellegrino.
Albin George Pinkus.
William Robert Purcell.
Kwesi Akuonu Quagraine.
Kai-tong Quek.
Alexander F. Rosenberg.
Hew Ferguson Scott.
William E. Scott.
Trevor Frank Slater.
Jaroslav Stanek.
Travis E. Stevens.
Charles Edward Stuart.
Colin George Taylor.
Patrick Arthur Toseland.
Winfield Scott Worrall.

BRITISH ABSTRACTS.

Fellows of the Chemical Society who have subscribed to British Abstracts have been aware since the middle of 1952 that very serious financial difficulties had arisen in connection with the publication of these Abstracts.

The Board of the Bureau of Abstracts gave notice that it would have to limit its responsibility to the completion of the 1952 issues of Abstracts and the Indexes up to the end of that year. To enable the organisation to be kept in being while efforts were made

to raise sufficient funds to carry on the publication of Abstracts during 1953, and so give time for an investigation into the possibility of placing the publication on a sound financial basis, D.S.I.R. made a grant of £7,500 and the organisation has been supervised by a " Continuing Committee " under the Chairmanship of Dr. G. M. Bennett.

It can now be reported that, with the help of a further generous grant from D.S.I.R. and money promised from Industry, funds are available which will enable the outstanding Indexes to be completed and the publication of Abstracts to be resumed while further arrangements are made. The January issue should be ready for distribution shortly and every effort will be made to catch up the time lost.

The schedule prices of Abstracts for 1953 were given on the publications form circulated at the beginning of the year. Fellows paying a separate subscription should indicate their requirements to the General Secretary as soon as possible. Those who have paid a joint subscription for 1953 should notify the Conjoint Chemical Office of their requirements. Fellows will be informed what additional subscription (if any) is due from them.

HARRISON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In accordance with the Trust Deed governing the Harrison Memorial Fund, the Selection Committee, consisting of the Presidents of the Chemical Society, the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Pharmaceutical Society, will make an award of the Harrison Memorial Prize in December 1953, subject to the condition that the Selection Committee shall be of opinion that there is a candidate of sufficient distinction to warrant an award of the Prize.

The Prize, not exceeding 100 Guineas, will be awarded to the chemist of either sex, being a natural-born British subject and not at the time over thirty years of age, who, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, shall during the previous five years, have conducted the most meritorious and promising original investigations in Chemistry and published the results of those investigations in a scientific periodical or periodicals.

Applications, five copies of which must be submitted, should give the name of the applicant in (full); age (birth certificate should accompany the application); degrees (with name of University); any other qualifications and experience; titles of published papers (with co-authors names) including full references to publication; where research was carried out; testimonials and references; and any other particulars bearing on the application.

The Selection Committee is prepared to consider applications, nominations, or information as to candidates eligible for the Prize. Any such communication must be received by the President, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1, not later than Tuesday, December 1st, 1953. Candidates must not have attained the age of thirty years at this date.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at Burlington House on June 4th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on May 7th, 1953, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: G. C. Speers, D. C. Havard, W. Kynaston, D. Ambrose, D. T. O'Rourke, P. Walker, J. V. Oubridge, R. B. Girdler, I. M. Lockhart, B. C. Eggleston, G. J. Smart, P. N. G. Rayner, C. H. Waxman, C. P. Pringle, C. T. Davies.

SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS.

The meeting was held to commemorate the present-day aspects of the work of Sir William Ramsay, President of the Society from 1907—9. After an introduction by the President, the following contributions were made :

" The Work of Sir William Ramsay in Relation to Nuclear Science and Technology." By J. S. Anderson.

" Recent Results of Researches on the Composition of the Stratosphere." By F. A. Paneth.

" Modern Light Sources." By H. G. Jenkins.

" Industrial Applications of the Rare Gases in Metallurgy." By L. C. Bannister.

" The Use of Helium in Diving." By H. J. Taylor.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for July*, **1953**. *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

***Clark, Alastair George.** British. 129, Morningside Drive, Edinburgh, 10. Research Student, Edinburgh University. *Signed by :* E. L. Hirst, N. Campbell, T. R. Bolam.

***Haigh, Claude William,** M.A. (Cantab.). British. 419, Burton Road, Derby. Assistant Master, Stowe School. *Signed by :* E. S. Dewing, H. McCombie, F. W. Goddard.

***Haq, Qazi Abdul,** B.Sc. (Aligarh). Pakistani. W.D.C. Barracks, Bishopton, Renfrewshire. Explosives trainee at R.O.F., Bishopton. *Signed by :* J. Nicholson, D. S. Chisholm, J. Thomson.

Hartman, Leopold, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Chem. Eng. (Lwow). British. 288, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. Research Chemist, D.S.I.R., Wellington. *Signed by :* S. N. Slater, W. S. Metcalf, I. M. Morice.

***Hinman, Richard L.**, A.B. (Columbia College), Ph.D. (Illinois). American. University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge. Research Chemist. *Signed by :* A. W. Johnson, D. M. Brown, G. D. Fasman.

***Martin, David Maitland.** British. 3, Belmont Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Research Student, Sydney University. *Signed by :* A. J. Birch, T. Iredale, J. Cymerman-Craig.

***Massy-Westropp,** Ralph Alan. British. Wesley College, Newtown, N.S.W., Australia. Research Student, Sydney University. *Signed by :* A. J. Birch, T. Iredale, J. Cymerman-Craig.

Nicholl, Leonard, M.S. and Ph.D. (New York). American. Kay Fries Chemicals Inc., West Haverstraw, New York, U.S.A. Research Director. *Signed by :* M. F. Carroll, R. G. Mason, B. T. D. Sully.

***Pearson, Arthur David,** B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. 67, Corporation Road, Darlington, Co. Durham. Research Student. *Signed by :* E. E. Aynsley, D. Holden, G. A. Swan.

***Powell, Kenneth William.** British. Newhaven, Hartshill, Oakengates, Shropshire. Research Student. *Signed by :* A. McGookin, F. M. Dean, R. J. S. Beer.

***Ray, Eric Walter,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 50, Osborne Road, London, N.13. Research Student. *Signed by :* D. H. Hey, S. H. Harper, Eric K. Rideal.

Reilly, Hugh Aidon, B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. 28, Watery Lane, Ulverston, Lancs. Industrial Chemist, Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Ulverston. *Signed by :* H. W. Gurney, E. F. D. Winter, C. Jackson.

***Schleyer, Paul von Ragué,** A.B. (Princeton). American. 28, Gorham Street, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by :* P. Smith, B. L. Shapiro, L. F. Fieser.

***Skoog, Ivan Hooglund,** M.S. (Northwestern). American. Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by :* E. W. Stern, G. L. Oliver, H. L. Dryden.

***Tockman, Albert,** M.S. (Kentucky). American. Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by :* H. L. Dryden, E. W. Stern, G. Lucas.

White, John Cosby, M.B. and Ch.B. (Birm.), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Lond.). British. 34, Pottery Lane, London, W.11. Lecturer in Hæmatology, Postgraduate Medical School of London. *Signed by :* E. J. King, R. H. A. Plimmer, G. H. Beaven.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Bhavnani, Gulab Dharamdas, M.Sc. (Bombay). Indian. National Defence Academy. P.O. Clement Town, Dehra Dun, U.P., India. Professor of Chemistry and Life Sciences, National Defence Academy. *Signed by :* T. E. Wallis.

Vanderwerf, Calvin A., Ph.D. (Ohio State). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by :* W. E. McEwen.

Walborsky, Harry M., B.S. (City Coll. of New York), Ph.D. (Ohio State). American. The Florida State University, Chemistry Department, Tallahassee, Florida, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by :* C. Grob, E. F. Jenny.

* Reduced Annual Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between May 23rd and June 15th, 1953.)

" Nucleotides. Part XXII. Syntheses of P^1P^2-diadenosine-5′ and P^1P^2-diuridine-5′ pyrophosphates." By S. M. H. CHRISTIE, D. T. ELMORE, G. W. KENNER, A. R. TODD, and F. J. WEYMOUTH.

" Triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVI. Olean-10 : 13(18)-dienol and oleana-10 : 18-dienol. The conversion of β-amyrin into germanicol." By J. M. BEATON, J. D. JOHNSTON, L. C. MCKEAN, and F. S. SPRING.

" The reactions of hexachlorodisilane with ammonium halides and trimethylamine hydrohalides." By C. J. WILKINS.

" The so-called ' 1-fluoro-3 : 4-dinitrobenzene.' " By H. SUSCHITZKY.

" The infra-red spectra of some inorganic phosphorus compounds." By D. E. C. CORBRIDGE and E. J. LOWE.

" Chemical bonds involving *d*-orbitals." By D. P. CRAIG, A. MACCOLL, R. S. NYHOLM, L. E. ORGEL, and L. E. SUTTON.

" Experiments on the synthesis of mycolipenic acid. Part I." By A. S. BAILEY, N. POLGAR, and SIR ROBERT ROBINSON.

" Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part IV. Partial rate factors for the phenylation of fluorobenzene, bromobenzene, and iodobenzene." By D. R. AUGOOD, J. I. G. CADOGAN, D. H. HEY, and GARETH H. WILLIAMS.

" *lin.*-Poly-*p*-xylylene. Part I. Intermediates and polymers of low molecular weight." By A. C. FARTHING.

" *lin.*-Poly-*p*-xylylene. Part II. The crystal structure of di-*p*-xylylene." By C. J. BROWN.

" *lin.*-Poly-*p*-xylylene. Part III. Preparation by the Wurtz reaction and investigation of structure." By C. J. BROWN and A. C. FARTHING.

" The crystal structure of di-*m*-xylylene." By C. J. BROWN.

" Alkylperoxy-radicals. Part I. Reactions with 2 : 4 : 6-trialkylphenols." By A. F. BICKEL and E. C. KOOYMAN.

" The rearrangement of some dibromopropyl esters." By W. G. H. EDWARDS and R. HODGES.

" Urea and related compounds. Part III. Alternative syntheses of sulphenylureas." By FREDERICK KURZER.

" The course of the Perkin coumarin synthesis. Part I Prior acylation." By MALCOLM CRAWFORD and J. A. MAGILL

" Some preparative uses of benzylpenicillinic ethoxyformic anhydride." By R. L. BARNDEN, R. M. EVANS, J. C. HAMLET, B. A. HEMS, A. B. A. JANSEN, M. E. TREVETT, and G. B. WEBB.

" Cinnolines. Part XXXII. Some 3-aryl-4-hydroxycinnolines." By D. W. OCKENDEN and K. SCHOFIELD.

" Cinnolines. Part XXXIII. Further experiments on the effects of heterocyclic nuclei as substituents in the Widman–Stoermer synthesis." By A. J. NUNN and K. SCHOFIELD.

" Some alkyl-5-azanaphtha-1 : 4-quinones." By R. LONG and K. SCHOFIELD.

" *iso*Oxazolones. Part IV. The bromination of arylaminomethylene*iso*oxazolidones. A new selective anion precipitant." By G. SHAW.

" The colouring matters of the bark of *Rhamnus alaternus L.*" By LINDSAY H. BRIGGS, F. E. JACOMBS, and G. A. NICHOLLS.

" The configuration of noradrenaline and adrenaline." By C. E. DALGLIESH.

" The structure of digoxigenin." By D. A. H. TAYLOR.

" Sesquiterpenoids. Part III. The stereochemistry of caryophyllene." By A. AEBI, D. H. R. BARTON, and A. S. LINDSEY.

" Studies in mycological chemistry. Part I. Flaviolin, 2(or 3) : 5 : 7-trihydroxy-1 : 4-naphthaquinone, a metabolic product of *Aspergillus citricus* (Wehmer) Mosseray." By B. D. ASTILL and JOHN C. ROBERTS.

" The thermochemistry of organo-boron compounds. Part II. Tri-*n*-butylboron, and the di-*n*-butylboron halides." By H. A. SKINNER and T. F. S. TEES.
" The preparation and structure of some derivatives of 3-hydroxypyrrole." By J. DAVOLL.
" Fluorine-substituted phenylhydrazines." By H. SUSCHITZKY.
" The kinetics of the reduction by titanous chloride of nitrobenzene and its substitution products." By S. A. NEWTON, JUN., F. J. STUBBS, and SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD.
" The structure of the glycerinositophosphatide of ground nut." By T. MALKIN and A. G. POOLE.
" Triad prototropic systems. Part II. The effect of groups on the mobility of the azomethine-carboxylic acids." By F. G. BADDAR and ZAKY ISKANDER.
" Triad prototropic systems. Part III. The effect of substituents on the mobility of the azomethine system." By F. G. BADDAR and ZAKY ISKANDER.
" Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part IV. The direction of radical addition to hexafluoropropene." By R. N. HASZELDINE.
" The stabilities of complexes formed by some divalent transition metals with *N*-alkylethylenediamines." By H. IRVING and J. M. M. GRIFFITHS.
" Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XIV. Cryoscopic measurements on some unsaturated aromatic ketones and aldehydes." By R. J. GILLESPIE and J. A. LEISTEN.
" Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XV. The sulphonation of some unsaturated aromatic ketones in sulphuric acid." By R. J. GILLESPIE and J. A. LEISTEN.
" The halogenation of β-naphthylamine and its derivatives." By F. BELL.
" Adaptive behaviour of coliform bacteria to certain sugars." By N. M. MIMS and SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD.
" Glycine peptides. Part II. The polymerization of piperazine-2 : 5-dione at 140°." By A. B. MEGGY.
" The synthesis of fluorocitric acid." By D. E. A. RIVETT.
" Reactions of methazonic acid. Part IV. Further experiments with 3-amino-4-arylquinolines." By D. W. OCKENDEN and K. SCHOFIELD.
" Indoles. Part IV. Synthetical applications of the oxidative fission of the indole $C_{(2)}$–$C_{(3)}$ bond." By D. W. OCKENDEN and K. SCHOFIELD.
" Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part II. Kinetics of the reactions of chloronitropyridines and chloro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene with 3- and 4-picolines." By E. A. S. CAVELL and N. B. CHAPMAN.
" Unusual reactions of thallium. Part II. Thallous ethoxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of the aromatic acyloins by nitrobenzene." By L. P. MCHATTON and M. J. SOULAL.
" Some photochemical reactions between quinones and hydrocarbons." By R. F. MOORE and WILLIAM A. WATERS.
" The isomerism of the oximes. Part XLIV. Alkylcinnamaldoximes, aroylaldoximes and the action of potassium cyanide and sodium sulphite on aldoximes and their *O*-methyl ethers." By M. BENGER and O. L. BRADY.
" Reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part XI. Synthesis and some reactions of trifluoromethanethiol and trifluoromethanesulphenyl chloride." By R. N. HASZELDINE and J. M. KIDD.
" Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part V. The direction of addition to 1 : 1-difluoro-, 3 : 3 : 3-trifluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-, and 3-chloro-3 : 3-difluoro-2-trifluoromethyl-prop-1-ene." By R. N. HASZELDINE.
" The influence of ring size upon the stability of metal chelates." By H. IRVING, R. J. P. WILLIAMS, D. J. FERRETT, and A. E. WILLIAMS.
" Solutions of uranyl salts. Part I. The effect of the dielectric constant of the solvent on the conductance of uranyl nitrate solutions." By A. R. MATHIESON.
" Certain properties of selenium tetrafluoride." By R. D. PEACOCK.
" The mechanism of inhibition of the corrosion of iron by sodium hydroxide solution. Part II." By J. E. O. MAYNE and J. W. MENTER.
" The mechanism of inhibition of the corrosion of iron by solutions of sodium phosphate, borate, and carbonate." By J. E. O. MAYNE and J. W. MENTER.

" Wool wax. Part IV. The constitution of the aliphatic diols." By D. H. S. HORN and F. W. HOUGEN.

" Studies on the epoxides of 5α-hydroxy- and 5α-acetoxy-$\Delta^{7:9}$-steroids." By D. C. BURKE, J. H. TURNBULL, and WALTER WILSON.

" The mannans of Ivory Nut (*Phytelephas macrocarpa*). Part I. The methylation of mannan A and mannan B." By G. O. ASPINALL, E. L. HIRST, (the late) E. G. V. PERCIVAL, and I. R WILLIAMSON.

" The pyrogenesis of ketones. Part I. The formation of the dipropyl ketones." By W. A. O'NEILL and R. I. REED

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

DEUTSCHE GOLD- UND SILBER-SCHEIDEANSTALT. Aus Forschung und Produktion. Technische Berichte . . . 1873—1953. Frankfurt am Main [1953]. pp. 478. (*Recd.* 4/3/53.) From the Director.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. *Butterwick Research Laboratories.* A discussion on co-ordination chemistry held September, 1950. Report prepared by JOSEPH CHATT and RALPH GEORGE WILKINS. Welwyn 1951. pp. iii + 97. ill. [Two copies.] (*Recd.* 27/5/53.) From the Editors.

PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULAS, being " The Chemist & Druggist " book of formulas . . . 12th edition. P.F. Vol. 1. London 1953. pp. xv + 1139. (*Reference.*) 37*s.* 6*d.* From the Publishers: " The Chemist & Druggist."

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF. *Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.* Research Review. Vol. 1, No. 3, etc. Pretoria 1951+. (*Reference.*) From the Council.

B. *Pamphlets.*

BRITISH COKE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. 5th Conference, held 26th June, 1952. [London 1953.] pp. v + 30. ill. From the Association.

DHAR, NIL RATAN. Value of organic matter and calcium phosphate in nitrogen fixation in soil. Allahabad 1952. pp. 55. (From *Business Matter*, 1952, of the National Academy of Sciences, India.)

HOPKIN AND WILLIAMS, LTD. Organic reagents for metals, Nos. 1—9. Chadwell Heath 1951—53. From the Company.

REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE FÍSICA Y QUÍMICA. Cincuenta años de física y de química en España 1903—1953. Discurso . . . . por MANUEL LORA TAMAYO. Madrid 1953. pp. 27.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Problems arising from the use of chemicals in food. London 1952. pp. [68]. (From *Chemistry and Industry*, 1951—52.) From the Society.

II. *By Purchase*

ACTA METALLURGICA. Vol. 1, etc. Toronto 1953+. (*Reference.*) Toronto Univ. Press. $12 per annum.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION. *Textile Research Department.* Rayon technology (including acetate). Handbook for textile mills. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. vii + 344. ill. McGraw Hill. $7. (*Recd.* 13/6/53.)

AUDRIETH, LUDWIG FREDERICK, and KLEINBERG, JACOB. Non-aqueous solvents; applications as media for chemical reactions. New York 1953. pp. xii + 284. ill. Wiley. $6.75. (*Recd.* 13/6/53.)

BABBITT, HAROLD E. Sewerage and sewage treatment. 7th edition. New York 1953. pp. ix + 674. ill. Wiley. $8. (*Recd.* 5/6/53.)

BARNARD, G. P. Modern mass spectrometry. London 1953. pp. 326. ill. (Physics in Industry.) Institute of Physics. 50*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

BOER, JAN HENDRIK DE. The dynamical character of adsorption. Oxford 1953. pp. xv + 239. ill. Clarendon Press. 30*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

DARKEN, LAWRENCE S., and GURRY, ROBERT W. Physical chemistry of metals; with a collection of problems by MICHAEL B. BEVER. London 1953. pp. ix + 535. ill. McGraw-Hill. 61*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

FREY-WYSSLING, ALBERT. Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm. 2nd English edition. Amsterdam 1953. pp. viii + 411. ill. Elsevier. 55*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

GAYDON, A. G., and WOLFHARD, H. G. Flames; their structure, radiation and temperature. London 1953. pp. xi + 340. ill. Chapman & Hall. 55*s.* (*Recd.* 5/6/53.)

HERDAN, GUSTAV. Small particle statistics; an account of statistical methods for the investigation of finely divided materials, with a guide to the experimental design of particle size determinations by MERVYN LESLIE SMITH. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xxiii + 520. ill. Elsevier. 70*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BIOCHEMISTRY. 2nd, Paris, 1952. Compte rendu. Paris 1953. pp. 215. ill. (*Reference.*) Masson. 1,500 *frs.*

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CHEMICAL MICROBIOLOGY. 1st, Rome, 1951. Microbial growth and its inhibition. Genève 1952. pp. iv + 285. ill. (World Health Organization Monograph Series, No. 10.) W.H.O. 15*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

JACOBS, MORRIS BORIS, and SCHEFLAN, LEOPOLD. Chemical analysis of industrial solvents. New York 1953. pp. xxii + 501. ill. (Chemical Analysis, Vol. 7.) Interscience. $10. (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

MINER, CARL S., and DALTON, N. N. *Editors.* Glycerol. New York 1953. pp. xiv + 460. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 117.) Reinhold. $12. (*Recd.* 27/5/53.)

MÜNZINGER, WALTER M. Kunstleder-Handbuch; Herstellung und Eigenschaften von Kunstleder und lederähnlichen Werkstoffen. 2nd edition. Berlin 1950. pp. [vi] + 372. ill. Wilhelm Pansegrau. *DM* 30. (*Recd.* 6/6/53.)

NUFFIELD RESEARCH GROUP IN EXTRACTION METALLURGY. The physical chemistry of melts. A symposium on the nature of molten slags and salts held . . . 20th February, 1952. London 1953. pp. 106. ill. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. 15*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

RADLEY, JACK AUGUSTUS. Starch and its derivatives. 3rd edition. Vol. 1. London 1953. pp. xi + 510. ill. Chapman & Hall. 65*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

RICCI, JOHN ETTORE. Hydrogen ion concentration; new concepts in a systematic treatment. Princeton 1952. pp. xxxvi + 460. ill. Princeton Univ. Press. $10. (*Recd.* 13/6/53.)

RUDDLE, R. W. The physical chemistry of copper smelting. London 1953. pp. 156. Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. 20*s.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

TAYLOR, DENIS. The measurement of radio isotopes. London 1951. pp. viii + 118. ill. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Methuen. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 29/5/53.)

TINTOMETER, LTD. A handbook of colorimetric chemical analytical methods for industrial, research and clinical laboratories developed for use with the Lovibond comparator. Salisbury [1953]. pp. 119. ill. (*Reference.*) The Company. 15*s.*

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	E. J. Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	R. N. Haszeldine, B.Sc., Ph.D., University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	W. B. Orr, D.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	D. W. Broad, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Chemistry Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
North Wales.	J. E. McKail, Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	H. J. V. Tyrrell, M.A., B.Sc., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING OCTOBER, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, October 15th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Tilden Lecture, **The Mechanism of Reactions between Gases and Solids,** by Dr. J. S. Anderson, F.R.S., to be held in the Lecture Theatre of the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, London, W.1.

ABERDEEN.

Friday, October 23rd, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Structure, Stereochemistry and Inclusion Compounds of Some Phenol Derivatives,** by Professor W. Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held at Robert Gordon's Technical College.

BIRMINGHAM.

Friday, October 23rd, 1953, at 4.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Analytical Errors : Heinous and Otherwise,** by Dr. T. B. Smith, A.R.C.S. Joint meeting with Birmingham University Chemical Society, to be held in the Chemistry Department, The University.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, October 1st, 1953, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **The Changing Pattern of Plant Design in the Basic Chemical Industries,** by Mr. Stanley Robson, M.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

Thursday, October 15th, 1953, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **Synthesis of Simple Peptides,** by Professor F. E. King, M.A., Ph.D. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

CAMBRIDGE.

Friday, October 30th, 1953, at 8.30 p.m.

Lecture, **The Polymerisation of Sulphur,** by Professor G. Gee, F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society, to be held in The Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street.

EDINBURGH.

Thursday, October 15*th*, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held at the North British Station Hotel.

GLASGOW.

Friday, October 23*rd*, 1953, *at* 3.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Fluorescence of Solutions,** by Dr. E. J. Bowen, F.R.S. Joint meeting with The Andersonian Chemical Society and The Alchemists's Club, to be held at The Royal Technical College.

IRISH REPUBLIC.

Wednesday, October 21*st*, 1953, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Phosphates in Biochemical Reactions,** by Dr. A. K. Mills. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

LIVERPOOL.

Thursday, October 22*nd*, 1953, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Reaction Mechanism and Molecular Geometry,** by Professor C. W. Shoppee, D.Sc. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, Society of Chemical Industry, British Association of Chemists, and the University Chemical Society, to be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

MANCHESTER.

Thursday, October 22*nd*, 1953, *at* 6.30 *p.m.*

Meeting for Reading of Original Papers. To be held in Room E.17, College of Technology.

NEWCASTLE AND DURHAM.

Friday, October 23*rd*, 1953, *at* 4 *p.m.*

Meeting for Reading of Original Papers. To be held in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NORTHERN IRELAND.

Tuesday, October 13*th*, 1953, *at* 7.15 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Recent Research on Tin and its Compounds,** by Dr. E. S. Hedges, F.I.M., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Society of Chemical Industry, to be held in the Agricultural Lecture Theatre, Queen's University, Belfast.

Thursday, October 29*th*, 1953, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Comparative Chemistry of Carbon and Silicon,** by Professor E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, Queen's University, Belfast.

NOTTINGHAM.

Thursday, October 29th, 1953, at 4.45 p.m.

Lecture, **Allene Chemistry,** by Professor E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society, to be held at the University.

ST. ANDREWS AND DUNDEE.

Friday, October 16th, 1953, at 5.15 p.m.

Lecture, **Chemistry at St. Andrews : a Historical Survey,** by Professor J. Read, F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews. Arranged by the University Chemical Society. (All Fellows invited.)

Thursday, October 22nd, 1953, at 5.15 p.m.

Lecture, **Structure, Stereochemistry and Inclusion Compounds of Some Phenol Derivatives,** by Professor W. Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee. Arranged by the Chemistry Department. (All Fellows invited.)

SHEFFIELD.

Thursday, October 29th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Structure, Stereochemistry and Inclusion Compounds of some Phenol Derivatives,** by Professor W. Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society, to be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Tuesday, October 13th, 1953, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **The Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid from Anhydrite,** by Dr. J. S. Dunn, M.A., A.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Portsmouth and District Chemical Society, to be held at the Municipal College, Anglesea Road, Portsmouth.

SOUTH WALES

Monday, October 26th, 1953, at 5.30. p.m.

Lecture, **Methods of Measuring Reaction Velocities in Solution,** by Mr. R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College of Cardiff.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II—PATRON.

The following Address was sent to The Queen on June 2nd, 1953:

TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
QUEEN ELIZABETH THE SECOND

May it please Your Majesty,

The President, Council, and Fellows of The Chemical Society, Your Majesty's loyal and dutiful subjects, present their humble duty to Your Majesty and their faithful allegiance to your Throne and Person and unite in offering their wholehearted congratulations on the occasion of the Coronation of Your Most Gracious Majesty.

By graciously consenting to become Patron of The Chemical Society, Your Majesty has shown an interest in the progress of science that is recognised with grateful appreciation by all Fellows of the Society.

On this felicitous occasion The Chemical Society desires to express the fervent prayer that Your Majesty may be vouchsafed long life to reign over a prosperous and united people.

Signed and sealed on behalf of The Chemical Society this second day of June, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Three.

C. K. INGOLD, *President*
W. A. AKERS, *Treasurer*
H. BURTON, E. D. HUGHES, L. E. SUTTON } *Honorary Secretaries*

The following reply was received from the Home Secretary:

HOME OFFICE,
WHITEHALL.
24th June, 1953.

Sir,

I have had the honour to lay before The Queen the Loyal and Dutiful Address of the President, Council and Fellows of the Chemical Society on the occasion of Her Majesty's Coronation, and I have it in Command from The Queen to convey to you Her Majesty's warm thanks for the expressions of loyalty and devotion which it contains.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(*Signed*) DAVID MAXWELL FYFE.

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows:

	Elected.	Died.
Percy James Ferris (Rutherglen)	June 18th, 1902.	April 21st, 1953.
George Rudd Thompson (Newport)	May 4th, 1893.	Nov. 3rd, 1948.
Henry Stow Young (Tain)	Feb. 21st, 1895.	Jan. 20th, 1952.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to the following Fellows who completed sixty years of Fellowship on June 15th, 1953:

John Watson Napier (Edinburgh).
Henry Thomas Sorrell (Southampton).

and to the following who completed fifty years of Fellowship on June 11th, 1953 :

Colin Noel Bennett (Lydford).
Thomas Campbell (Hampton-on-Thames).
John Howard Linday (Nottingham).
John Christopher Mann (Birmingham).
George Marshall Norman (Sutton).
James Cruickshank Smith (Chester).

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 35 candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on July 6th, 1953 :

Peter Frederic Ashworth.
John Baillie Barbour.
Brian Alfred Bolto.
Duncan Thorburn Burns.
John Edward Connett.
Donald Keir Dougall.
Zbigniew Ludwik Ernst.
William Farquharson Faulds.
Thomas Brian Fielden.
Howard Montgomery Fitch.
Alan Carl Fogerty.
Milton Paul Gordon.
John William Gramshaw.
Anthony Holland.
Keith Scott Spencer Lawrence.
John Barry Lee.
Roy Littlewood.
Michael John Lyons.
Shunsuke Murahashi.
Allan Lloyd Odell.
Samuel Francis Desmond Orr.
William Crawford Paterson.
Ernest Albert Raynham.
Anthony Reveley.
John Lewis Richards.
Bryan Rigby.
Mohammad Salahud-Din.
Arthur George Sansome.
Edward Ervin Smissman.
Yair Sprinzak.
Julian M. Sturtevant.
Venkateswarier Subramanian.
Norman Michael Waldron.
John Dennis White.
Harry D. Zook

RESEARCH FUND.

A meeting of the Research Fund Committee will be held in November next. All persons who have received grants, and whose accounts have not been declared closed by the Council, are informed that reports must be received by the Society not later than November 2nd, 1953.

Applications for grants, to be made on forms obtainable from the General Secretary, must be received on or before November 14th, 1953. Applications from Fellows will receive prior consideration.

Attention is drawn to the fact that the income arising from the donation of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths is principally devoted to the encouragement of research in inorganic and metallurgical chemistry, and that the income from the Perkin Memorial Fund is to be applied to investigations relating to problems connected with the coal-tar and allied industries.

BRITISH ABSTRACTS.

Fellows will be aware that the issue of British Abstracts has been resumed. There is urgent need for many more abstractors of journals of pure and applied chemistry, especially in organic chemistry, and for those with a knowledge of foreign languages, especially Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, and the Scandinavian languages. An appeal is made to those willing to help and so discharge what should be regarded as an obligation to the profession to provide one of the tools with which chemists can work. Those interested should communicate with the Editor, Bureau of Abstracts, Colquhoun House, Broadwick Street, London, W.1.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the Journal *for August, 1953. Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library).*

***Bennett, Frank William,** B.A. and Ph.D. (Cantab.). British. 10, Lewsey Road, Luton. Chemist, National Titanium Pigments Ltd., Luton. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, H. J. Emeléus, R. L. Martin.

***Blau, Karl Hermann Friedrich,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 80, Clare Road, Maidenhead. Chemist. *Signed by:* J. Watson, S. G. Waley, D. G. Ballard.

Carver, Gordon Ivor, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. 43, Coalway Road, Wolverhampton. Chemist and Bacteriologist, Wolverhampton Corporation Water Undertaking. *Signed by:* M. E. D. Windridge, D. W. Parkes, E. J. Amies.

***Cox, Leslie Richard,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 30, Dorian Road, Hornchurch. National Serviceman, R.A.F. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, A. L. Green.

***Crisp, Peter Clair.** British. 20 Salisbury Road, Norwich. Research Student, University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* C. C. Addison, M. W. Partridge, J. C. Roberts.

***Critchlow, Alan,** B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Sheffield). British. 60, Washington Road, Sheffield, 11. Chemist, Ministry of Supply. *Signed by:* H. J. V. Tyrrell, J. Cast, T. S. Stevens.

Dreiding, Andre S., B.S. and M.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Michigan). American. Detroit Institute of Cancer Research, 4811 John R. Street, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Research Associate, Detroit Institute of Cancer Research, and Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Wayne University. *Signed by:* D. H. R. Barton, J. Dreiding, G. F. Laws.

***Figgis, Brian N.,** M.Sc. (Sydney). Australian. 10, Hammond Avenue, Normanhurst, N.S.W., Australia. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* R. S. Nyholm, G. W. K. Cavill, L. N. Short.

Flengas, Spyridon, B.Sc. (Athens). Greek. 43, Ladbroke Square, W.11. Research Student, King's College. *Signed by:* E. K. Rideal, M. C. Bennett, J. Boulton.

George, Philip, M.A. and Ph.D. (Cantab.). British. 78, Castle Street, Cambridge. Assistant Director of Research, Department of Colloid Science, Cambridge. *Signed by:* A. W. Johnson, A. R. Todd, P. Maitland.

***Kende, Andrew Steven,** B.A. (Chicago). American. 2315, E. Railroad Avenue, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. Resident Fellow, Harvard University. *Signed by:* W. D. Ollis, J. E. Hancock, J. D. McCollum.

McKay, Alan, A.R.I.C. British. 3, Rydal Avenue, Grosvenor Road, Ashton on Mersey, Sale. Senior Assistant Chemist, Mersey River Board. *Signed by:* L. Klein, L. Balmforth, D. Hunter.

***MacLennan, George,** B.Sc. (Edinburgh). British. Red House, Burnside, Dingwall, Ross-shire. Research Student. *Signed by:* T. R. Bolam, M. Ritchie, D. Taylor.

***Morgan, David Thomas George,** B.A. (Oxon.). British. 142, Godolphin Road, Slough. Research in Royal Naval Scientific Service. *Signed by:* R. H. Purcell, G. R. Davies, E. J. Bowen, H. W. Thompson.

***Morton, Janet Eileen,** M.Sc. (Otago). New Zealand. 111, Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6. Scientific Officer, British Baking Industries Research Association, Chorley Wood. *Signed by:* S. N. Slater, A. D. Campbell, J. Murray.

***Payne, Donald,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 82, Hastings Road, Maidstone. Analytical Chemist, Burroughs Wellcome and Co. Ltd., Dartford. *Signed by:* G. E. Foster, J. S. Coleman, A. C. Caws.

***Porte, Andrew Lawrie,** B.Sc. (Glasgow). British. 1, Westwood Avenue, Ayr. Research Student. *Signed by:* F. D. Gunstone, J. C. Speakman, J. D. Loudon.

***Quadir, Syed Jamal,** M.Sc. (Dacca). Pakistani. Department of Chemistry, Dacca University, Ramna, Dacca, East Pakistan. Senior Research Chemist. *Signed by:* M. H. Khundkar, K. Ahmad, A. Karim.

***Smith, John Alec Sydney,** M.A. and D.Phil. (Oxon.). British. Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Leeds, 2. Research Fellow. *Signed by:* E. G. Cox, P. A. Briscoe, R. S. Bradley.

Smith, Marjorie, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Mascot, Links View Avenue, Brockham, Betchworth. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* S. U. Ruff, F. P. Doyle, J. D. A. Johnson.

***Tate, Max Edwin.** British. 85, Holt Avenue, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W. Research Student, Sydney University. *Signed by:* A. J. Birch, T. Iredale, J. Cymerman-Craig.

***Thrush, Anthony Michael,** B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.I.C. British. Officers Mess, Royal Air Force, Melksham. *Signed by:* W. Gerrard, H. J. S. King, C. G. Smith.

***White, Robert Arthur.** British. 13, Mansfield Street, Glebe, Sydney, N.S.W. Research Student. *Signed by:* A. J. Birch, J. Cymerman-Craig, R. Harrisson.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Bayer, Otto, Dr.phil.nat. (Frankfurt), Dr.rer.nat. (Bonn). German. Carl Rumpffstr. 79, Leverkusen-Bayerwerk, Germany. Honorary Professor, Köln University and Director, Farbenfabriken Bayer. *Signed by:* A. R. Todd, H. J. Emeléus.

Drell, William, M.A. and Ph.D. (Calif.). American. 4813, Matilija Avenue, Sherman Oaks, California, U.S.A. Assistant Physiological Chemist, California University. *Signed by:* L. T. Mann, Jr.

Endler, Abraham S., B.S. and Chem.Eng. (College of City of New York). American. 150–24, 78 Avenue, Flushing 67, New York, U.S.A. Chemist, Development and Control of Special Products for Textile Finishing. *Signed by:* E. I. Becker.

***George, John Warren,** A.B. (Princeton), M.A. (N. Carolina). American. 619c, Graduate House, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by:* R. J. M. Henry.

***Heppolette, Robert Louis,** B.Sc. (W. Australia). British. 38, Renwick Street, South Perth, Western Australia. Graduate Assistant, Organic Chemistry, Western Australia University. *Signed by:* J. Miller, V. A. Williams.

***Horning, Roderick Henry,** M.S. (Lehigh). American. Department of Chemistry, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by:* L. I. Krimen.

***Martin, James Cullen,** B.A. and M.S. (Vanderbilt Univ.). American. 64, Alexander Avenue, Belmont 74, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Research Student, Harvard University Graduate School. *Signed by:* P. Smith, J. D. McCollum.

***Patterson, Joan,** M.S. (Purdue). American. 741, Park Place, Niagara Falls, New York, U.S.A. Research Chemist, The Mathieson Chemical Corporation. *Signed by:* H. Stange.

Senda, Shigeo, D.Pharm. (Kyoto). Japanese. Gifu Pharmacy College, Kokonoe-cho, Gifu City, Japan. Assistant Professor. *Signed by:* H. Taniyama.

Waelsch, Heinrich B., M.D. and Sc.D. American. 722, West 168th Street, New York 32, New York, U.S.A. Principal Research Scientist, Pharmacology, New York State Psychiatric Institute and Associate Professor, Columbia University. *Signed by:* H. T. Clarke.

* Reduced annual subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between June 16th and July 27th, 1953.)

"The preparation of octadecylamine hydrochloride." By GEOFFREY W. WOOD.

"Alkyl–oxygen fission in carboxylic esters. Part XII. *o*-Methoxy-α-methylbenzyl and α-1-naphthylbenzyl compounds. The relative effect of the introduction of *ortho*- and of *para*-methoxyl groups into benzyl compounds." By R. E. DABBY, A. G. DAVIES, J. KENYON, and B. J. LYONS.

"Chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part II. Synthesis of 5 : 6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosylbenziminazole." By A. W. JOHNSON, G. W. MILLER, J. A. MILLS, and A. R. TODD.

"The fatty acid compositions of the seed oils of *Licania rigida* (Oiticica) and *Parinarium sherbroense* (Po-Yoak)." By A. MENDELOWITZ.

"Studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part I. The structure of the polyglucosan synthesised by *Aspergillus niger* 152." By S. A. BARKER, E. J. BOURNE, and M. STACEY.

"Anhydrides of some 9 : 10-dihydroanthracene-9 : 10-*cis*-dicarboxylic acids." By A. H. BECKETT, R. G. LINGARD, and B. A. MULLEY.

"Studies of organic fluorine compounds. Part I. Some esters of monofluoroacetic acid and related compounds." By ERNST D. BERGMANN and I. BLANK.

"A method of iodination." By K. T. POTTS.

"Diacid bases. Part I." By F. C. COPP.

"Syntheses of methyl ethers of fructose." By E. L. HIRST, W. E. A. MITCHELL, E. E. PERCIVAL, and (the late) E. G. V. PERCIVAL.

"Dimerisation of 1-methyl*cyclo*hexene by formic or acetic acid containing perchloric acid." By GEORGE F. BLOOMFIELD.

"Heterocyclic fluorine compounds. Part I. Monofluoro-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrocarbazoles and monofluorocarbazoles." By F. L. ALLEN and H. SUSCHITZKY.

"Infra-red absorptions of the *iso*cyanate group." By W. H. T. DAVISON.

"The interaction of iodine bromide and phenol or aniline." By A. G. SHARPE.

"Studies with dithizone. Part V. A comparison of routes for the synthesis of [^{35}S]dithizones." By H. IRVING and C. F. BELL.

"The isolation of a sulphate of ruthenium." By M. A. HEPWORTH and P. L. ROBINSON.

"The isomerisation of *iso*flavones." By W. B. WHALLEY.

"Organic fluoro-compounds. Part VII. Some 2-trihalogenocoumarones." By W. B. WHALLEY.

"*p*-Menthane-2 : 3-diols. Part II. Catalytic hydrogenation of diosphenol, and its reduction by sodium and ethanol." By A. KILLEN MACBETH and W. G. P. ROBERTSON.

"The constitution of two piperitone dimers." By LINDSAY H. BRIGGS, C. W. HARLAND, C. RALPH, and MISS H. A. SIMMONDS.

"Pyrimidines. Part VI. 5-Bromopyrimidine." By J. F. W. MCOMIE and I. M. WHITE.

"A new synthesis of 1 : 3-diketones and the preparation of αβ-dienones by use of trifluoroacetic anhydride as condensing agent." By A. L. HENNE and J. M. TEDDER.

"The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part I. Introductory." By S. J. GREGG.

"The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part II. Ferric oxide." By S. J. GREGG and K. J. HILL.

"The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part III. The calcination of kaolinite." By S. J. GREGG and (MRS.) M. J. STEPHENS.

"*iso*Oxazolones. Part V. Arylaminoalkyl(or -aryl-)idene-*iso*oxazolones and -*iso*oxazolidones." By E. MANSBERG and G. SHAW.

"The mechanism of decomposition of potassium permanganate in alkaline solution and its bearing on oxidation by this reagent." By M. C. R. SYMONS.

"The oxidation of carboxylic acids containing a tertiary carbon atom. Part II." By J. KENYON and M. C. R. SYMONS.

"A synthesis of 2-deoxy-D-ribose." By L. HOUGH.

"Two basically substituted pyrrolidines." By JEAN MCCONNEL, VLADIMIR PETROW, and BENNETT STURGEON.

"Interaction of polynitro-compounds with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XI. A new method for determining the association constant of certain interactions between nitro-compounds and bases in solutions." By R. FOSTER, D. LL. HAMMICK, and (MISS) A. A. WARDLEY.

"The tautomerism of 5-amino-1-aryl-1 : 2 : 3-triazoles." By B. R. BROWN, D. LL. HAMMICK, and S. G. HERITAGE.

"Studies in stereochemical structure. Part X. Optically active desyl chloride." By ROBERT ROGER and ROBERT WOOD.

"The thermochemistry of organo-arsenic compounds. Part III. Phenylarsine." By C. T. MORTIMER and H. A. SKINNER.

"Trans-esterification as a means of halide esterification under neutral conditions." By W. M. CORBETT and J. KENNER.

"The reaction of sulphur hexafluoride with sodium." By E. WARHURST, H. C. COWAN, and F. RIDING.

"Triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXVII. The non-saponifiable fraction from *Strychnos nuxvomica* seed fat : the structure of *cyclo*artenol." By H. R. BENTLEY, J. A. HENRY, D. S. IRVINE, and F. S. SPRING.

"The preparation of enol ethers from certain β-keto-nitriles." By B. H. CHASE and J. WALKER.

"Isomerisation of ethyl *γ-cyclo*hex-1-enecarbonylacetoacetate." By D. A. A. KIDD, P. A. ROBINS, and J. WALKER.

"Perhydroindans. Part II. Hexahydroindanones." By D. W. MATHIESON.

"Perhydroindans. Part III. *cis*-Hexahydroindan-1-carboxylic acid." By D. W. MATHIESON.

"A synthesis of indan-1-carboxylic acids." By W. H. LINNELL, D. W. MATHIESON, and D. T. MODI.

"Rates of ionization of ·OH and :NH bonds." By R. P. BELL and R. G. PEARSON.

"Bond type in tris(acetylacetone)cobalt(III)." By R. O. WHIPPLE, R. WEST, and K. EMERSON.

"The chemistry of boron. Part II. A method for the preparation of iodoborines." By L. H. LONG and D. DOLLIMORE.

" The chemistry of boron. Part III. Halogen-exchange reactions of halogenoborines." By D. DOLLIMORE and L. H. LONG.

" Structure and reactivity of anhydro-sugars. Part I. Branched-chain sugars. Part I. Action of diethylmagnesium on methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-mannoside." By A. B. FOSTER, W. G. OVEREND, M. STACEY, and G. VAUGHAN.

" The structure of the acid maleate anion : a symmetric hydrogen bond ? " By H. M. E. CARDWELL, J. D. DUNITZ, and L. E. ORGEL.

" Properties of ion-exchange resins in relation to their structure. Part VI. Anion-exchange resins derived from styrene–divinylbenzene copolymers." By K. W. PEPPER, H. M. PAISLEY, and M. A. YOUNG.

" Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XV. New polysubstituted angular benzacridines and benzophenarsazines." By NG. PH. BUU-HOÏ, R. ROYER, M. HUBERT-HABART, and P. MABILLE.

" Isolation of a new plant-growth hormone, 3-indolylacetonitrile." By H. B. HENBEST, E. R. H. JONES, and G. F. SMITH.

" The photomutarotation of (—)-2-chloro-2-nitrosocamphane." By A. J. N. HOPE and STOTHARD MITCHELL.

" Friedel–Crafts acetylation of chrysene." By W. CARRUTHERS.

" The ternary system $BaBr_2$–$HgBr_2$–H_2O at 25°, 10·4°, and 4·5° C." By H. J. V. TYRRELL and J. RICHARDS.

" The synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled diethylcarbamazine (' Hetrazan ')." By B. H. CHASE and A. M. DOWNES.

" 1 : 2-Dicarboxylic acids. Part I. Positional isomerides derived from methylsuccinic acid ; with a note on the rearrangement of unsymmetrical compounds of this type." By J. E. H. HANCOCK and R. P. LINSTEAD.

" The direct formation of *cyclo*pentanones by the action of mineral acids on carboxyadipic acids and related compounds." By L. CROMBIE, J. E. H. HANCOCK, and R. P. LINSTEAD.

" Some properties and reactions of quinoline-5 : 8-quinones." By R. LONG and K. SCHOFIELD.

" The preparation and properties of certain diazadimethin cyanine salts." By R. H. GLAUERT, F. G. MANN, and A. J. TETLOW.

" Charge-transfer spectra and some oxidation–reduction reactions of metal complexes." By L. E. ORGEL and R. J. P. WILLIAMS.

" The effect of substituents in the ligand upon the charge-transfer bands of certain complexes." By R. J. P. WILLIAMS.

" Derivatives of 3-methyl-1-phenyl-5-*o*-mercaptophenylpyrazole." By W. J. BARRY and I. L. FINAR.

" Determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part VI. Carborundum in aqueous solutions of some uni-univalent electrolytes." By G. A. H. ELTON and J. W. MITCHELL.

" The structures of some monoquaternary salts of 5-substituted 4 : 7-phenanthrolines." By W. O. SYKES.

" The dipole moment of acetone in the liquid, dissolved, and gaseous states." By A. D. BUCKINGHAM and R. J. W. LE FÈVRE.

" Collision diameters of flexible hydrocarbon molecules in the vapour phase—the hydrogen effect." By G. A. MCD. CUMMINGS and A. R. UBBELOHDE.

" Kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination of synthetic and natural poly*iso*prene latex." By E. CRAMPSEY, M. GORDON, and J. S. TAYLOR.

" Hydrazine. Part VI. Salts of dimethyl ketazine and certain hydrazones. The halogeno-antimonites and -bismuthites." By W. PUGH. (With notes on the optical properties of the crystals. By H. C. G. VINCENT.)

" The strengths of some organic bases." By K. A. ALLEN, J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG, and A. A. DIAMANTIS.

" Magnetic moments and stereochemistry of cobaltous compounds." By B. N. FIGGIS and R. S. NYHOLM.

" Preparation of 2 : 3-dihydro-3-oxobenzo-1 : 4-thiazine derivatives as possible anthelmintics. Part II." By A. MACKIE and A. A. CUTLER.

" Glow-discharge electrolysis. Part II. The anodic oxidation of ferrous sulphate." By A. HICKLING and J. K. LINACRE.

" Adaptation of *Bact. lactis aerogenes* to resist phenol and various alkylphenols." By L. S. PHILLIPS and SIR CYRIL HINSHELWOOD.

" Chemistry of the vitamin B_{12} group. Part III. The course of hydrolytic degradations." By J. B. ARMITAGE, J. R. CANNON, A. W. JOHNSON, L. F. J. PARKER, E. LESTER SMITH, W. H. STAFFORD, and A. R. TODD.

" The preparation of *o*-aminophenyl sulphates." By E. BOYLAND, D. MANSON, and PETER SIMS.

" Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. Part II. Examination of the inter- and intramolecular bonding properties of a variety of organic compounds and of water, by dielectric-constant and refractive-index measurement, and the interpretation therefrom of certain reactions of natural and manufactured polymers." By F. M. ARSHID, C. H. GILES, (MISS) ELIZABETH C. MCLURE, A. OGILVIE, and T. J. ROSE.

" Phenylthiohydantoins from serine and threonine." By V. M. INGRAM.

" The cyanogen halides. Part I. A comparison with the interhalogen and nitrosyl halides." By A. A. WOOLF.

" The relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part III. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of some 2 : 2′-bridged compounds with *meta*-substituents." By G. H. BEAVEN, D. MURIEL HALL, MARY S. LESSLIE, E. E. TURNER, and (in part) GWENDOLINE R. BIRD.

" Studies on the behaviour of halides of the transition metals with ammonia. Part III. The reaction of zirconium and thorium tetrachlorides with ammonia." By G. W. A. FOWLES and F. H. POLLARD.

" The thermal decomposition of azomethane." By M. PAGE, H. O. PRITCHARD, and A. F. TROTMAN-DICKENSON.

" Studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part II. Trans-glycosidation by *Aspergillus niger*." By S. A. BARKER and T. R. CARRINGTON.

" Melanin and its precursors. Part VII. Synthesis of methylated 5 : 6-dihydroxyindoles, 4 : 5-dihydroxy-2-methylphenylalanine, and related amines." By R. I. T. CROMARTIE and JOHN HARLEY-MASON.

" The scope and mechanism of carbohydrate osatriazole formation. Part I. The action of copper sulphate on glucose methylphenylosazone and glucose 1-phenyl-2-methylphenylosazone." By H. EL KHADEM.

" Mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XVI. The comparative unimportance of steric strain in unimolecular olefin elimination." By E. D. HUGHES, C. K. INGOLD, and V. J. SHINER, JUN.

" Mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XVIII. Kinetics and steric course of elimination from isomeric benzene hexachlorides." By E. D. HUGHES, C. K. INGOLD, and R. PASTERNAK.

" Mechanism of elimination reactions. Part XIX. Kinetics and steric course of elimination from isomeric menthyl chlorides." By E. D. HUGHES, C. K. INGOLD, and J. B. ROSE.

" The stereochemistry of santonin and related substances. Part I. An interpretation of stereochemical configuration based upon molecular-rotation differences and conformational analysis." By J. B. STENLAKE.

" The stereochemistry of santonin and related substances. Part II. Further interpretations based upon conformational analysis." By J. B. STENLAKE.

" The kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements in allylic systems. Part IV. The reaction of 1 : 1-dimethylallyl chloride with the thiophenoxide ion." By P. B. D. DE LA MARE and C. A. VERNON.

" Reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part XII. The synthesis of fluorocarbons and of perfluoro-iodo-, -bromo-, and -chloro-alkanes." By R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Properties and reactions of free alkyl radicals in solution. Part VI. Reactions with *N*-halogenoanilides." By M. C. FORD, L. J. HUNT, and WILLIAM A. WATERS.
" Chromatographic analysis of high polymers. Part I. Silicones." By D. G. BANNISTER, C. S. G. PHILLIPS, and R. J. P. WILLIAMS.
" Perfluoroalkyl compounds of nitrogen. Part I. Perfluoroalkyl nitroso-compounds." By (MISS) J. BANUS.
" The preparation and properties of 10-phenylphenoxaphosphine." By FREDERICK G. MANN and IAN T. MILLAR.
" Triazoles. Part II. *N*-Substitution of some symmetrical 1 : 2 : 4-triazoles." By M. R. ATKINSON and J. B. POLYA.
" A comparison of chemical and electrolytic methods of reduction." By M. G. FOUAD and J. F. HERRINGSHAW.
" Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part II. Derivatives of *iso*indoline and *iso*indolenine." By P. F. CLARK, J. A. ELVIDGE, and R. P. LINSTEAD.
" The attempted preparation of optically active 3 : 4-dideutero-1-phenylbutan-1-one." By A. F. LEC. HOLDING and W. A. ROSS.
" Tetrazolium compounds. Part I. Tetrazolium compounds containing substituted phenyl and heterocyclic rings." By J. N. ASHLEY, (MISS) B. M. DAVIS, A. W. NINEHAM, and R. SLACK.
" Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part IX. The electrical conductivities of the ternary system trifluoroacetic anhydride—acetic anhydride—water." By J. E. B. RANDLES, J. C. TATLOW, and J. M. TEDDER.
" Gladiolic acid. Part III. The structures of nor*iso*gladiolic acid, dihydrogladiolic acid, and cyclopolic acid." By L. A. DUNCANSON, JOHN FREDERICK GROVE, and (MRS.) J. ZEALLEY.
" Phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Part III. Synthesis of deoxygladiolic acid and experiments relating to the structure of dihydrogladiolic acid." By J. J. BROWN and G. T. NEWBOLD.
" Azulenes. Part I. A synthesis of azulene." By DOUGLAS LLOYD and FREDERICK ROWE.
" Steroids. Part VI. Partial synthesis of 9 : 11-dehydroprogesterone." By A. RUFF, C. W. SHOPPEE, and (in part) G. H. R. SUMMERS.
" The photochemistry of selenium. Part IV. Photogalvanic effects with grey selenium." By R. W. PITTMAN.
" Reactions of organic peroxides. Part VI. Reactions with amines." By C. W. CAPP and E. G. E. HAWKINS.
" The thermochemistry of organo-boron compounds. Part III. Trisdimethylaminoborine, $B(NMe_2)_3$. The strength of the boron–nitrogen link." By H. A. SKINNER and N. B. SMITH.
" The chrysanthemumcarboxylic acids. Part VI. The configurations of the chrysanthemic acids." By LESLIE CROMBIE and STANLEY H. HARPER.
" Synthesis in the santonin series. Part III. The use of β-substituted vinyl ketones." By P. R. HILLS and F. J. MCQUILLIN.
" Hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part IV. Rubidium and cæsium aluminosilicates." By R. M. BARRER and N. MCCALLUM.
" Hydrothermal chemistry of silicates. Part V. Compounds structurally related to analcite." By R. M. BARRER, J. W. BAYNHAM (in part), and N. MCCALLUM.
" The cleavage of biscoclaurine alkaloids with sodium in liquid ammonia. Part I. Curine and chondocurine." By I. R. C. BICK and P. S. CLEZY.
" Constituents of the higher fungi. Part III. Agrocybin." By E. R. H. JONES and J. D. BU'LOCK.
" A convenient synthesis of some 4-substituted 5-aminopyrimidines." By PHYLLIS D. LANDAUER and H. N. RYDON.
" The synthesis of homoferreirin." By K. G. NEILL.
" Some reactions of 5-oxothiazolinium *mero*cyanine dyes." By R. A. JEFFREYS.
" Synthesis of 2 : 6-diamino-3-arylpyridines." By B. H. CHASE and JAMES WALKER.

" Furanochromones derived from quinol." By G. R. RAMAGE and C. V. STEAD.
" Acrylamide as an acceptor in the Michael condensation." By DOV ELAD and DAVID GINSBURG.
" Studies in the pyrrocoline series." By E. D. ROSSITER and J. E. SAXTON.
" Methanesulphonic anhydride." By L. N. OWEN and S. P. WHITELAW.
" The infra-red absorption of vinyl ethers." By G. D. MEAKINS.
" The cyanogen halides. Part II. The positive cyanogen ion." By A. A. WOOLF.
" The mode of action of the Q-enzyme of *Polytomella coeca*." By S. A. BARKER, A. BEBBINGTON, and E. J. BOURNE.
" The reactions of metallic salts of acids with halogens. Part IV. Synthesis of perfluoronitroso- and -nitro-compounds." By R. N. HASZELDINE and J. JANDER.
" Carotenoids and related compounds. Part IV. A new synthesis of the capsorubin chromophore." By RASHID AHMAD and B. C. L. WEEDON.
" 6-Ethylpyrrocoline." By G. R. CLEMO, B. W. FOX, and RICHARD RAPER.
" Perfluoroalkyl Grignard and Grignard-type reagents. Part III. Heptafluoropropylzinc iodide." By R. N. HASZELDINE and E. G. WALASCHEWSKI.
" Studies on bond type in certain cobalt complex compounds. Part IV. The exchange reactions of quadridentate complexes." By B. O. WEST.
" The heats of combustion of pyridine and certain of its derivatives." By J. D. COX, A. R. CHALLONER, and A. R. MEETHAM.
" A note on the kinetics of isotopic exchange reactions." By A. G. MADDOCK.
" Di*iso*propylberyllium and some beryllium hydrides." By G. E. COATES and F. GLOCKLING.
" The isomerism of the oximes. Part XLV. The difference in mechanism in the pyrolysis of acyl-α- and acyl-β-aldoximes." By O. L. BRADY and HUSSEIN A. M. SHARAWY.
" Ionisation equilibria of metal co-ordination complexes in benzene solution. Part I." By A. R. BURKIN.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

BARKAS, W. W. [and others]. Mechanical properties of wood and paper. Edited by R. MEREDITH. Amsterdam **1953**. pp. xii + **298**. ill. (Deformation and Flow Monographs). **35***s*. (*Recd.* **10/7/53**.)
From the Publishers : North-Holland Publishing Co.

ELLIS, E. G. Lubricant testing; introducing recent developments in testing technique. Wellington, Salop. **1953**. pp. **232**. ill. **37***s*. **6***d*. (*Recd.* **14/7/53**.)
From the Publishers : Scientific Publications (Great Britain) Ltd.

GARSIDE, JAMES ERIC, and PHILLIPS, REGINALD FRANCIS. A textbook of pure and applied chemistry. London **1953**. pp. ix + **1044**. ill. Pitman. **25***s*. (*Recd.* **3/7/53**.)
From the Authors.

MCFARLANE, SAMUEL B. *Editor*. Technology of synthetic fibers. New York **1953**. pp. vii + **477**. ill. Fairchild Publications. **$12**. (*Recd.* **24/7/53**.)
From Dr. T. H. Morton.

PARRISH, W. [and others]. Data for *X*-ray analysis. Vol. **1**. Charts for the solution of Bragg's equation. Vol. **2**. Tables for computing the lattice constant of cubic crystals. Eindhoven **1953**. pp. [vii] + **99**; [vii] + **81**. (*Reference*.) **15***s*. per vol.
From the Publishers : N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. (British Agents : The Cleaver Hume Press.)

READ, JOHN. Humor y humanismo en la química. Madrid **1953**. pp. **xx** + **322**. ill. Aguilar, S.A. de Ediciones. **125** *pesetas*. (*Recd.* **8/7/53**.)
From the Author.

U.S.S.R. *Academy of Sciences*. Colloid Journal. Vol. **14**, etc. New York **1952**+. English translation. (*Reference*.) **$80** per annum.

—— —— Journal of Analytical Chemistry, U.S.S.R. Vol. **7**, etc. New York **1952**+. English translation. (*Reference*.) **$80** per annum.

—— —— *Division of Chemical Sciences*. Bulletin. No. **1**, etc. New York **1952**+. English Translation. (*Reference*.) **$80** per annum.
From the Publishers : The Consultants Bureau.

B. *Pamphlets.*

BAMFORTH, A. W. Modern plant for salt production. Stockton-on-Tees [1953]. pp. [4]. (From *Times Rev. of Ind.*, May, 1953.)

BAUMGARTNER, RAYMOND. Das Glas-Entfettungsvermögen von Wasch- und Reinigungsmitteln. Basel 1952. pp. 36. From Dr. E. W. Maddison.

BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD. Colorimetric determination of oxidation-reduction balance. 5th edition. Poole 1953. pp. 26. ill. From the Company.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs and Reports, 1953, No. 3. British coinage. By WILLIAM ALFRED CYRIL NEWMAN. London [1953]. pp. [iii] + 37. ill. [Two copies.]

SCOTT BADER & CO., LTD. Polyester handbook. Wollaston [1953]. pp. vii + 62. ill. (*Recd.* 9/7/53.) From the Company.

WOOLF, LEWY ISAAC. Paper chromatography. London [1951]. pp. ii + 87. ill. (From *Gt. Ormond St. J.*, 1951, No. 2.) [Two copies.] From the Author.

II. *By purchase*

ASLIB. Index to theses accepted for higher degrees in the universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I, 1950—51. Edited by P. D. RECORD. London 1953. pp. xii + 157. (*Reference.*) The Association. 25*s.*

BILLITER, JEAN. Technische Elektrochemie. 3rd edition. Vol. 1. Elektrometallurgie wässeriger Lösungen. Halle (Saale) 1952. pp. viii + 308. ill. Knapp. *DM* 19.60. (*Recd.* 23/6/53.)

BONNER, JAMES, and GALSTON, ARTHUR W. Principles of plant physiology. San Francisco 1952. pp. x + 499. ill. Freeman. $5.50. (*Recd.* 1/7/53.)

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW. Starch; its sources, production, and uses. New York 1953. pp. [iv] + 408. ill. Reinhold. $10. (*Recd.* 1/7/53.)

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Spectrographic analysis of low-alloy steels. London 1952. pp. 83. ill. (Iron & Steel Institute, Special Report No. 47.) The Institute. 15*s.* (*Recd.* 22/6/53.)

CRAMER, FRIEDRICH. Papierchromatographie. 2nd edition. Weinheim 1953. pp. 136. ill. (Monograph. *Angew. Chem. u. Chem. Ing. Tech.*, Nr. 64.) Verlag Chemie. *DM* 12.80. (*Recd.* 3/7/53.)

FLEURY, PAUL, and BALATRE, PAUL. Les inositols; chimie et biochimie. Paris 1947. pp. 166. Masson. 550 *frs.* (*Recd.* 22/6/53.)

GATTERMAN, LUDWIG. Die Praxis der organischen Chemikers. 34th edition by HEINRICH WIELAND. Berlin 1952. pp. xv + 411. ill. de Gruyter. *DM* 26. (*Recd.* 1/7/53.)

GILMAN, HENRY. *Editor.* Organic chemistry: an advanced treatise. Vols. 3 and 4. New York 1953. pp. xxxviii + 1245. Wiley. £7. (*Recd.* 28/7/53.)

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BIOCHEMISTRY. 2nd, Paris, 1952. Résumés des communications. Paris [1952]. pp. 510. (*Reference.*) Masson. 1,500 *frs.*

—— —— Symposium No. 1. La biochimie de l'hématopoïèse. Paris 1952. pp. 115. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 3. Le cycle tricarboxylique. Paris 1952. pp. 107 ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 4. Les hormones protéiques et dérivées des protéines. Paris 1952. pp. 112. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 5. Le metabolisme microbien. Paris 1952. pp. 102. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 6. Le mode d'action des antibiotiques. Paris 1952. pp. 124. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 7. La biochimie des stéroïdes. Paris 1952. pp. 61. ill. (*Reference.*) Société d'Edition d'Enseignement Supérieur. 3,439 *frs.* (6 volumes).

KRAUS, ALFRED. Handbuch der Nitrocelluloselacke. Vol. 2. Nitrocelluloselacke. Berlin 1952. pp. xi + 447. ill. Pansegrau. *DM* 45. (*Recd.* 1/7/53.)

LIESER, TH. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Cellulosechemie. Berlin 1953. pp. v + 288. ill. Borntraeger. *DM* 36. (*Recd.* 25/6/53.)

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION. Lead in modern industry; manufacture, applications and properties of lead, lead alloys, and lead compounds. New York 1952. pp. viii + 230. ill. The Association. 13*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 10/7/53.)

LINGANE, JAMES J. Innovations in electroanalytical chemistry. State College, Pennsylvania 1953. pp. vi + 61. (27th Annual Priestley Lecture.) Pennsylvania State College, Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering. $2. (*Recd.* 14/7/53.)

MANEGOLD, ERICH. Schaum. Heidelberg 1953. pp. 512. ill. Strassenbau. *DM* 64. (*Recd.* 20/7/53.)

OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION. *Steel Industry Action Committee.* Disposal of spent sulfate pickling solutions. [Cincinnati] 1952. pp. 76. ill. The Commission. $2. (*Recd.* 30/6/53.)

PINSKER, Z. G. Electron diffraction. Translated by J. A. SPINK and E. FEIGL. London 1953. pp. xiv + 443. ill. Butterworth. 63*s.* (*Recd.* 18/6/53.)

PLESCH, PETER HARDOLF. *Editor.* Cationic polymerisation and related complexes. Proceedings of a conference held . . . March, 1952. Cambridge 1953. pp. xii + 166. ill. Heffer. 20*s*. (*Recd.* 13/7/53.)

POLLARD, FREDERICK HENRY, and MCOMIE, JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM. Chromatographic methods of inorganic analysis; with special reference to paper chromatography. London 1953. pp. viii + 192. ill. Butterworth. 30*s*. (*Recd.* 10/7/53.)

RUDOLFS, WILLEM. *Editor.* Industrial wastes; their disposal and treatment. New York 1953. pp. vii + 497. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 118.) Reinhold. $9.50. (*Recd.* 23/7/53.)

SEXTON, WILFRED ARCHIBALD. Chemical constitution and biological activity. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. xxiii + 424. ill. Spon. 60*s*. (*Recd.* 27/6/53.)

SIMPSON, JAMES CHARLES EDWARD. Condensed pyridazine and pyrazine rings (cinnolines, phthalazines, and quinoxalines). New York 1953. pp. xvi + 394. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Series.) Interscience. 90*s*. (*Recd.* 16/7/53.)

SNELL, FOSTER DEE, and SNELL, CORNELIA TYLER. Chemicals of commerce. 2nd edition. New York 1952. pp. viii + 631. (*Reference.*) Van Nostrand. $6.50.

SUMNER, JAMES B., and SOMERS, G. FRED. Chemistry and methods of enzymes. 3rd edition. New York 1953. pp. xvi + 462. ill. Academic Press. 60*s*. (*Recd.* 22/6/53.)

U.S. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 535. An annotated bibliography of selected references on the solid-state reactions of the uranium oxides, by S. M. LANG. Washington, D.C. 1953. pp. iv + 95. (*Reference.*) 30*c*.

WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM [and others]. Neomycin; nature, formation, isolation, and practical application. New Brunswick, N.J. 1953. pp. xv + 219. ill. Rutgers Univ Press. $4. (*Recd.* 30/6/53.)

WHISTLER, ROY LESTER, and SMART, CHARLES LOUIS. Polysaccharide chemistry. New York 1953. pp. xv + 493. ill. Academic Press. $10.80. (*Recd.* 24/6/53.)

WILSON, EDGAR BRIGHT, JUN. An introduction to scientific research. New York 1952. pp. xiii + 375. ill. McGraw-Hill. $6. (*Recd.* 30/6/53.)

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	E. J. Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	R. N. Haszeldine, B.Sc., Ph.D., University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	W. B. Orr, D.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	D. W. Broad, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Chemistry Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
North Wales.	J. E. McKail, Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	H. J. V. Tyrrell, M.A., B.Sc., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING NOVEMBER, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, November 5th, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Tilden Lecture, **Aromatic Character in Seven-membered Ring Systems,** by Dr. A. W. Johnson. To be given in the Lecture Theatre, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

Thursday, November 19th, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Centenary Lecture, **Some Applications of the Separation of Large Molecules and Colloidal Particles,** by Professor A. Tiselius, Sc.D., M.D. To be given in the Lecture Theatre, The Institution of Civil Engineers, S.W.1.

ABERDEEN.

Friday, November 20th, 1953, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Production, Fabrication, and Properties of Titanium,** by Mr. N. P. Inglis. Joint Meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen.

BIRMINGHAM.

Friday, November 20th, 1953, *at* 4.30 *p.m.*

Centenary Lecture, **Some Applications of the Separation of Large Molecules and Colloidal Particles,** by Professor A. Tiselius, Sc.D., M.D. To be given in the Chemistry Department, The University.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, November 5th, 1953, *at* 7 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Aspects of the Work at Rothamsted,** by Sir William Ogg, M.A., Ph.D. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

Thursday, November 12th, 1953.

Social Evening and Film Show. Held jointly with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry at the Grand Hotel.

Thursday, November 19th, 1953, *at* 7 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Mechanism of Detergent Action,** by Professor N. K. Adam, Sc.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

Thursday, November 26th, 1953, at 7 p.m.

Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at The Technical College, Gloucester.

EDINBURGH.

Thursday, November 12th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at the North British Station Hotel, Edinburgh.

EXETER.

Thursday, November 19th, 1953, at 5 p.m.

Lecture, **The Synthesis of Nucleotide Co-enzymes,** by Professor A. R. Todd, D.Sc., F.R.S. To be given in the Washington Singer Laboratories.

GLASGOW.

Friday, November 20th, 1953, at 7.15 p.m.

Lecture, **Some Intermolecular Compounds,** by Mr. H. M. Powell, B.Sc., M.A., F.R.S. To be given in The University.

Wednesday, November 25th, 1953, at 5.45 p.m.

Centenary Lecture, **Some Applications of the Separation of Large Molecules and Colloidal Particles,** by Professor A. Tiselius, Sc.D., M.D. To be given in The University.

HULL.

Thursday, November 26th, 1953, at 6 p.m.

Lecture, **Aromatic Substitution,** by Professor M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil. Joint meeting with the University College Scientific Society to be held at the University College.

IRISH REPUBLIC.

Friday, November 20th, 1953, at 7.45 p.m.

Lecture, **Recent Work in Terpene Chemistry,** by Sir John Simonsen, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Werner Society to be held in the Department of Chemistry, Trinity College, Dublin.

LEEDS.

Tuesday, November 3rd, 1953, at 6.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Pernitrous Acid and its Nitrating and Hydroxylating Properties,** by Mr. R. Heslop, B.Sc., A.R.I.C. To be given in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

Monday, November 23rd, 1953, at 6.30 p.m.

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture by Sir Harry Jephcott, M.Sc., F.R.I.C. To be given in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University. (All Fellows are invited.)

LIVERPOOL.

Thursday, November 19*th*, 1953, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Tilden Lecture, **The Mechanism of the Reaction between Gases and Solids,** by Dr. J. S. Anderson, M.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, Society of Chemical Industry, British Association of Chemists, and the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

MANCHESTER.

Thursday, November 19*th*, 1953, *at* 6.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Manufacture of Chemicals from Petroleum,** by Dr. J. L. Edgar. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry to be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

NEWCASTLE AND DURHAM.

Friday, November 13*th*, 1953, *at* 5.30 *p.m.*

Bedson Club Lecture, **The Third Dimension in Chemistry**, by Dr. A. F. Wells, M.A. To be given in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (All Fellows are invited.)

Thursday, November 19*th*, 1953, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Intermolecular Compounds,** by Mr. H. M. Powell, B.Sc., M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the University Science Buildings, South Road, Durham.

Friday, November 27*th*, 1953, *at* 5.30 *p.m.*

Bedson Club Lecture, **Contributions of Optical Activity to the Study of Some Chemical Reactions,** by Dr. J. Kenyon, F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (All Fellows are invited.)

NORTH WALES.

Thursday, November 19*th*, 1953, 5.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Electron-transfer Reactions,** by Professor F. S. Dainton, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Joint meeting with the University College of North Wales Chemical Society. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

NOTTINGHAM.

Monday, November 2*nd*, 1953, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Problems raised by the Visualisation of Big Molecules,** by Dr. R. W. G. Wyckoff. Joint meeting with the University College of Leicester Chemical Society. To be held at University College, Leicester.

Thursday, November 26*th*, 1953, *at* 4.45 *p.m.*

Official Meeting and Tilden Lecture, **Aromatic Character in Seven-membered Ring Systems,** by Dr. A. W. Johnson. To be held in The University.

Monday, November 30*th*, 1953, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Structures of Some Electron-deficient Solids,** by Professor H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A. Joint meeting with the University College of Leicester Chemical Society. To be held at University College, Leicester.

*

ST. ANDREWS AND DUNDEE

Friday, November 13th, 1953, at 5.15 p.m.

Lecture, **The Stereochemistry of *cyclo*Hexane Derivatives,"** by Professor D. H. R. Barton, A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society, to be held in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.

SHEFFIELD.

Thursday, November 26th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Infra-red Spectroscopy and Chemical Problems,** by Dr. H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Friday, November 6th, 1953, at 5 p.m.

Lecture, **The Bacteriostatic Properties of Heterocyclic Compounds,** by Professor A. Albert, Ph.D., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with Southampton University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University.

Friday, November 27th, 1953, at 5 p.m.

Lecture, **Anionotropy,** by Dr. E. A. Braude, A.R.C.S., D.I.C. Joint meeting with Southampton University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University.

SOUTH WALES.

Monday, November 9th, 1953, at 5.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Molecular Re-arrangements,** by Professor M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College of Cardiff.

Friday, November 20th, 1953, at 6 p.m.

Lecture, **The Scope and Application of *X*-Ray Methods in Organic Chemistry,** by Professor J. Monteath Robertson, M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University College of Swansea Chemical Society and the Royal Institute of Chemistry. To be held at the University College of Swansea.

Friday, November 27th, 1953, at 5.30 p.m.

Tilden Lecture, **The Mechanism of Reactions Between Gases and Solids,** by Dr. J. S. Anderson, M.Sc., F.R.S. To be given at the University College of Swansea.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regret to announce the deaths of the following Fellows :

	Elected.	Died.
Erwin Brand (New York)	May 10th, 1951.	July 11th, 1953.
William Reading Bufton (Hereford)	Feb. 15th, 1917.	July 27th, 1953.
Charles Philip Jones (Leytonstone)	Feb. 17th, 1921.	April 29th, 1953.
Arthur Slator (Berkhamsted)	Dec. 3rd, 1903.	July 30th, 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgment is made of gifts of the Society's publications from Mr. T. Ashley, Miss N. J. Broadway, Mr. K. S. Warner, and Messrs. Boult, Wade, and Tennant.

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 19 candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on August 10th, 1953 :

Gulab Dharamdas Bhavnani.
Alastair George Clark.
Claude William Haigh.
Qazi Abdul Haq.
Leopold Hartman.
Richard L. Hinman.
David Maitland Martin.
Ralph Alan Massy-Westropp.
Leonard Nicholl.
Arthur David Pearson.
Kenneth William Powell.
Eric Walter Ray.
Hugh Aidon Reilly.
Paul von Ragué Schleyer.
Ivan Hooglund Skoog.
Albert Tockman.
Calvin A. VanderWerf.
Harry M. Walborsky.
John Cosby White.

BRITISH ABSTRACTS.

The Continuing Committee of the Bureau of Abstracts (*Proceedings*, 1953, p. 79) have recently considered proposals for the continuation of the publication of *British Abstracts*. It is estimated that after the adoption of various measures to increase the revenue there would be an uncertain remaining deficit, and representatives of the Chemical Society and the Society of Chemical Industry on the Committee were unable to commit their Societies to meeting such future deficits. In these circumstances the Committee has decided that the production of *British Abstracts* must cease when the monthly issues and Indexes for the period up to the end of 1953 have been completed.

RESEARCH FUND.

A meeting of the Research Fund Committee will be held in November next. All persons who have received grants, and whose accounts have not been declared closed by the Council, are informed that reports must be received by the Society not later than November 2nd, 1953.

Applications for grants, to be made on forms obtainable from the General Secretary, must be received on or before November 14th, 1953. Applications from Fellows will receive prior consideration.

Attention is drawn to the fact that the income arising from the donation of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths is principally devoted to the encouragement of research in inorganic and metallurgical chemistry, and that the income from the Perkin Memorial Fund is to be applied to investigations relating to problems connected with the coal-tar and allied industries.

THE CORDAY–MORGAN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Corday–Morgan Medal and Prize, consisting of a Silver Medal and a monetary Prize of 150 Guineas, is awarded annually to the chemist of either sex and of British Nationality, who, in the judgment of the Council of the Chemical Society, shall have published during the year in question the most meritorious contribution to experimental chemistry, and who shall not, at the date of publication, have attained the age of thirty-six years. The Council has power to suspend the award in any year in which no suitable candidate presents himself or is brought to the notice of the Council.

Copies of the rules governing the award may be obtained from the General Secretary, Applications or recommendations in respect of the award for the year 1952 must be received not later than December 31st, 1953, and applications for the award for 1953 are due before the end of 1954.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for September*, 1953. *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

***Brough, James Nuttall,** B.A. (Cantab.). British. University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge. Research Student. *Signed by :* B. Lythgoe, F. B. Kipping, P. Sykes.

***Donovan, Ross Grant,** B.A. (Toronto). Canadian. P.O. Box 1175, Aurora, Ontario, Canada. Chemist, Collis Leather Co. *Signed by :* W. D. McFarlane, R. W. Kierstead, K. R. Bharucha.

***Duke, Angus John.** British. Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Research Student. *Signed by :* G. Porter, J. N. Agar, P. Sykes.

***Everett, Lyndon Harold,** B.Sc. (Wales). British. 39, High Street, Blaina, Mon. Research Student. *Signed by :* K. W. Sykes, D. G. Lewis, E. E. Ayling, C. W. Shoppee.

***Ferguson, James,** M.Sc. (Sydney). Australian. 93, O'Brien Street, Bondi, N.S.W., Australia. Teaching Fellow, Sydney University. *Signed by :* A. J. Birch, L. E. Lyons, T. Iredale.

***Johnstone, Alexander Henry,** B.Sc. (Edinburgh). British. 17, Church Street, Leith, Edinburgh, 6. Student Teacher. *Signed by :* T. R. Bolam, C. C. Miller, C. F. H. Tipper.

Kaye, Anthony Harmsworth, B.Sc., A.R.I.C. British. Cabot Carbon Ltd., Stanlow, Ellesmere Port, Wirral, Cheshire. Works Manager. *Signed by :* H. H. Hutt, B. H. Chorley, H. Weatherall.

***Magnusson, Eric Alfred.** Australian. 130, Ashley Street, Chatswood, N.S.W., Australia. Teacher. *Signed by :* R. S. Nyholm, L. N. Short, G. W. K. Cavill.

***Moye, Clarence James.** British. Wesley College, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Research Student. *Signed by :* A. J. Birch, R. J. W. Le Fèvre, J. Cymerman-Craig.

***Newbold, Brian Trevor,** B.Sc. (Manc.), A.R.I.C. British. 22, Holt Lane, Failsworth, Manchester. *Signed by :* G. R. Barker, H. B. Henbest, M. C. Whiting.

Wilkinson, Geoffrey, B.Sc. and Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. Chemistry Department, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Secretary to the Department of Chemistry, Harvard University. *Signed by :* V. M. Clark, P. L. Pauson, E. Csendes.

Wilson, Katherine Woods, M.S. and Ph.D. (Calif.). American. Department of Chemistry, George Pepperdine College, 1121, West 79th Street, Los Angeles 44, California, U.S.A. Chemistry Teacher. *Signed by :* D. C. Ifland, Z. B. Papanastassiou, J. B. Hickman.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

***Ahlers, Willem Constantyn,** M.Sc. (Pretoria). South Africa. Department of Chemistry, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa. Lecturer in Physical Chemistry. *Signed by :* L. J. le Roux.

Bogaert-Verhoogen, Mrs. Daisy, Dr.Sc. (Brussels). Belgian. 28, Avenue Azmand Huysmans, Brussels, Belgium. Chef de travaux, Brussels University. *Signed by :* R. H. Martin.

***Farkas, Eugene,** B.S. and Ph.D. (Wayne Univ.). American. 17371, Palmer, Melvindale, Michigan, U.S.A. *Signed by :* A. J. Lemin, C. Djerassi.

***Gill, Stanley Jensen,** A.B. (Harvard). American. 1107, W. Green Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by :* D. Y. Curtin.

Mehta, Nariman Bomanshaw, B.A. and B.Sc. (Bombay), Ph.D. (Kansas). Indian. Department of Organic Chemistry, Wallberg Building, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Canada. Research Associate. *Signed by :* K. R. Bharucha.

*__Mittal, Om Prakash,__ M.S. (Aligarh). Indian. 4315/2, Nr. Moti Parshad Building, B.D. High School, Ambala Cantt, Punjab, India. Lecturer in Chemistry. *Signed by :* M. O. Farooq, I. P. Varshney.

__Palaniappan, Narayana Palanikumaru,__ B.A. (Madras), M.Sc. (Andhra), M.Sc.Tech. (Manc.). Indian. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Madras State, India. Professor in Chemical Engineering and Head of Department of Technology. *Signed by :* V. Baliah.

*__Roeske, Roger William,__ Ph.D. (Illinois). American. Biochemistry Department, Cornell Medical College, 1300, York Avenue, New York 21, New York, U.S.A. Research Associate. *Signed by :* C. W. Roberts, J. M. Swan.

*__Swart, Edward Reinier,__ B.Sc.Eng. (Rand), M.Sc. (Pretoria). South African Department of Physical Chemistry, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa. Research Student. *Signed by :* L. J. le Roux.

*__Verghese, Kurian.__ Indian. Elevanakandy Paramba, Zilla Banglaw Road, Kozhikode, 1, South India. Demonstrator in Chemical Engineering, Kerala Polytechnic. *Signed by :* V. B. Krishnamani.

* Reduced Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between July 28th and August 26th, 1953.)

" Gladiolic acid. Part IV. Synthesis of 5-methoxy-6-methylphthalide." By D. GARDNER and JOHN FREDERICK GROVE.

" Rearrangement in the demethylation of 2'-methoxyflavones." By (MISS) J. M. GALLAGHER, (MISS) A. C. HUGHES, (MISS) M. O'DONNELL, (MRS.) E. M. PHILBIN, and T. S. WHEELER.

" Complexes involving tervalent iron and orthophosphoric acid. Part III. The system ferric oxide–phosphoric oxide–water at 25°." By R. F. JAMESON and J. E. SALMON.

" The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XIII. Colourless constituents of *Pterocarpus* species." By F. E. KING, C. B. COTTERILL, D. H. GODSON, L. JURD, and T. J. KING.

" The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XIV. The constitution of jacareubin, a pyranoxanthone from *Calophyllum brasiliense*." By F. E. KING, T. J. KING, and L. C. MANNING.

" *p*-Menthane-2 : 3-diols. Part III. Reductions of diosphenol with aluminium *iso*propoxide and with aluminium hydride." By A. KILLEN MACBETH and W. G. P. ROBERTSON.

" Chemical actions of ionising radiations in solution. Part XII. The actions of *X*-rays on some steroids in organic solvents." By BRYAN COLEBY, MAX KELLER, and JOSEPH WEISS.

" The condensation of glyoxal and *iso*nicotinhydrazide (Isoniazid)." By VINCENT C. BARRY and P. W. D. MITCHELL.

" Properties of periodate-oxidised polysaccharides. Part I. The preparation of polymeric substances containing nitrogen from oxidised starches." By VINCENT C. BARRY and P. W. D. MITCHELL.

" Properties of periodate-oxidised polysaccharides. Part II. The structure of some nitrogen-containing polymers." By VINCENT C. BARRY and P. W. D. MITCHELL.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXIII. Infra-red absorption of *cis*-disubstituted ethylenic centres." By H. B. HENBEST, G. D. MEAKINS, and GEOFFREY W. WOOD.

" Some transformations of α-acetamido-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitropropiophenone." By V. PETROW, O. STEPHENSON, and B. STURGEON.

" Pyrimidines. Part VII. Some pyrimidine analogues of 4-aminosalicylic acid." By J. F. W. MCOMIE and I. M. WHITE.

" Syntheses in the colchicine series. Part I. Products from the Stobbe condensation of methyl β-(2 : 3 : 4-trimethoxybenzoyl) butyrate with dimethyl succinate." By H. J. E. LOEWENTHAL.

" The reaction between hydroxylamine and sodium sulphite in solution in dilute acid." By D. S. BRACKMAN and W. C. E. HIGGINSON.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part I. The reaction of diketen with 1 : 3- and 1 : 2-ketols to give δ- and γ-lactones." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part II. The rearrangement of 3-acyl-2 : 5-dihydrofuran-2-one derivatives to furan-3-carboxylic acids." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part III. The pyrolysis of acetoacetates of ethynylcarbinols." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part IV. A new route to α-acetyltetronic acids." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part V. The reaction of diketen with thioureas, amidines, guanidines, and *iso*thioureas." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part VI. A synthesis of 1 : 3-oxazine derivatives employing diketen." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part VII. α-Acetyltetramic acids." By R. N. LACEY.

" Derivatives of acetoacetic acid. Part VIII. The synthesis of coumarins from phenyl acetoacetates." By R. N. LACEY.

" Wool wax. Part V. The constitution of the α-hydroxy-acids." By D. H. S. HORN, F. W. HOUGEN, E. VON RUDLOFF, and D. A. SUTTON.

" Photochromism and multiple internal transitions at low temperatures in some *spiro*-pyrans. Part I." By YEHUDA HIRSHBERG and ERNST FISCHER.

" The isomerism of the oximes. Part XLVI. The alkaline hydrolysis of acetophenone oxime acetates." By O. L. BRADY and J. MILLER.

" The near ultra-violet absorption spectra of naphthalene and its monohalogeno-derivatives in solution." By J. FERGUSON.

" The preparation and properties of some alkyl β-D-glucopyranoside tetranitrates." By D. M. SHEPHERD.

" Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part VI. (1) Free-radical addition to the nitroso-group. (2) Spectroscopic studies of compounds containing nitrogen and oxygen." By J. JANDER and R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Chemical bonds involving *d*-orbitals. Part II." By D. P. CRAIG, A. MACCOLL, R. S. NYHOLM, L. E. ORGEL, and L. E. SUTTON.

" Ring fission of 2-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxotetralin." By D. B. COWELL, W. H. LINNELL, and D. W. MATHIESON.

" The Pfitzinger reaction of *p*-hydroxypropiophenone and similar phenolic ketones." By NG. PH. BUU-HOÏ and JEAN F. MIQUEL.

" The reduction of some methyl phenyl ketones, substituted benzyl alcohols, and 2-methyl-2-phenyl-1 : 3-dioxolans with sodium or potassium and alcohols in liquid ammonia." By A. R. PINDER and HERCHEL SMITH.

" Transfer of hydride ion." By G. BADDELEY and W. PICKLES.

" A dilatometric study of the transition in methyl alcohol." By L. A. K. STAVELEY and M. A. P. HOGG.

" Further studies of the supercooling of drops of some molecular liquids." By H. J. DE NORDWALL and L. A. K. STAVELEY.

" *cyclo*Octatetraene derivatives. Part III. Reduction of *cyclo*octatetraene by sodium and alcohols." By WILLIAM O. JONES.

" Curare and related topics. Part I. A preliminary examination of *Chondrodendron limaciifolium*." By J. A. BARLTROP and JOHN A. D. JEFFREYS.

" The molar volume of co-ordinated boron trifluoride." By N. N. GREENWOOD and R. L. MARTIN.

" Reduction of 4-methyl-3-nitroacetophenone." By O. L. BRADY and P. E. HALSTEAD.

" Chemistry of the platinum metals. Part III. Lattice constants of some chloropalladates, bromopalladates, and bromoplatinates." By A. G. SHARPE.

" The conversion of thiophen into 4 : 7 : 8 : 9-tetrahydro-4 : 7-*endo*sulphinylthionaphthen 1 : 1-dioxide." By W. DAVIES and F. C. JAMES.

" The mechanism of the Schmidt reaction with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid." By C. L. Arcus and M. M. Coombs.

" The pyrolysis of some complex urethanes." By M. A. Fletcher, M. W. Lakin, and S. G. P. Plant.

" The preparation of some ditoluene-*p*-sulphonates." By F. Reeder and J. A. Timson.

" The mesomorphic transition points of the *p*-*n*-alkoxybenzoic acids—a correction." By G. W. Gray and Brynmor Jones.

" Nucleotides. Part XXIII. Mononucleotides derived from deoxycytidine. Note on the structure of cytidylic acids *a* and *b*." By A. M. Michelson and A. R. Todd.

" Nucleotides. Part XXIV. The action of some nucleases on simple esters of mononucleotides." By D. M. Brown, L. A. Heppel, and R. J. Hilmoe.

" Nucleotides. Part XXV. A synthesis of flavin–adenine dinucleotide." By S. M. H. Christie, G. W. Kenner, and A. R. Todd.

" Derivatives of 1 : 4-benzodioxan. Part I. Some halogen compounds of benzodioxan, and nitrogen compounds derived therefrom." By P. M. Heertjes, (Miss) A. A. Knape, H. Talsma, and P. Andriesse.

" Isotopic exchange reactions in anhydrous and acetone. Part I. Influence of concentration and purity of solvent." By E. R. Swart and L. J. le Roux.

" Low-temperature calorimetry and the thermodynamic properties of ethyl nitrate." By Peter Gray and P. L. Smith.

" Chemistry of anthanthrone. Part I. The direct replacement of hydrogen by hydroxyl and cyclic secondary amino-groups." By William Bradley and Jeffrey Waller.

" Chemistry of anthanthrone. Part II. Rearrangement and elimination reactions in the action of potassium hydroxide on two dibromoanthanthrones." By William Bradley and Jeffrey Waller.

" *N*-Alkylation of nitriles in presence of silver sulphate." By J. Cast and T. S. Stevens.

" Potential thiophen chemotherapeutics. Part III. Some 5-substituted 2-thienyl sulphides and sulphones." By J. Cymerman-Craig and J. W. Loder.

" 2-Methyl-*p*-benzoquinone 1-toluene-*p*-sulphonimide." By F. Bell.

" The chlorination of arylamine derivatives by sulphuryl chloride." By F. Bell.

" β-Acetylacrylic acid in the Diels–Alder reaction. Part I. Some derivatives of the adduct derived from 4-oxopent-2-enoic acid and butadiene." By S. Dixon and L. F. Wiggins.

" The participation of stannic halide catalysts in the reactions of styrene with hydrogen halides. Halogen exchange between stannic halides and 1-phenylethyl halides." By Kathleen Heald and Gwyn Williams.

" The racemisation of (−)-1-phenylethyl chloride by stannic chloride in carbon tetrachloride, and its bearing on the cationic polymerisation of styrene." By Kathleen Heald and Gwyn Williams.

" Separation and estimation by partition chromatography on paper of (1) copper, bismuth, cadmium, and mercury, (2) arsenic, antimony, and tin, (3) iron, aluminium, and chromium." By Mohammad Saeed Zahid and Mohammad Salim.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part III. The degradation of the ergosterol side chain." By A. F. B. Cameron, J. S. Hunt, J. F. Oughton, P. A. Wilkinson, and B. M. Wilson.

" The reaction of *o*-nitroaniline with 1-naphthylamine." By J. W. Cook and Leon Hunter.

" The addition of maleic anhydride to 9 : 10-diphenylanthracene." By J. W. Cook and Leon Hunter.

" Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part XLI. The synthesis of the diphenylpolyacetylenes." By J. B. Armitage, N. Entwistle, E. R. H. Jones, and M. C. Whiting.

" Steroids and related compounds. Part XV. The chlorination of cholestan-3-one." By Bernard Ellis and Vladimir Petrow.

" Densities of some binary liquid mixtures. Part II." By V. S. Griffiths.

" The Diels–Alder reaction with certain *o*-quinones." By J. A. Barltrop and John A. D. Jeffreys.

"Stannic chloride-catalysed reactions between trimethylethylene and formaldehyde." By L. E. ADDY and JOHN W. BAKER.

"Indoles derived from aromatic amines and 2-hydroxy-ketones. The synthesis of 5-acetyl-2 : 3 : 4′ : 5′-tetraphenylpyrrolo(2′ : 3′-6 : 7)indole." By N. A. JONES and MURIEL L. TOMLINSON.

"The conductivity of electrolytes in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part I." By V. S. GRIFFITHS.

"2 : 4′-Dipiperidyl : its structure and derivatives." By E. P. HART.

"The adsorption method of measuring surface areas." By R. M. BARRER, N. MACKENZIE, and D. MACLEOD.

"Conductivity and solubility studies of some glycollates and lactates." By W. P. EVANS and C. B. MONK.

"The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXI. Some aspects of the chemistry of the elemi acids." By T. G. HALSALL, G. D. MEAKINS, and R. E. H. SWAYNE.

"The dehydration of some β-benzamido-acids with acetic anhydride." By C. C. BARKER.

"Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part IX. Studies on the nature of the aromatic ring system in the erythroaphins." By B. R. BROWN, A. W. JOHNSON, J. R. QUAYLE, and A. R. TODD.

"The chemistry of bivalent germanium compounds. Part IV. Formation of germanous salts by hypophosphorous acid reduction." By D. A. EVEREST.

"The preparation and deamination of 4 : 4′-diamino-3 : 3′-dinitrodiphenyl." By C. C. BARKER and F. D. CASSON.

"Synthesis of fluoranthenes. Part XII. Spectroscopic examination of fluoranthene derivatives." By H. W. D. STUBBS and S. HORWOOD TUCKER.

"The mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with heterocyclic compounds. Part I. Glyoxaline." By R. D. BROWN, H. C. DUFFIN, J. C. MAYNARD, and J. H. RIDD.

"The mechanism of decarboxylation. Part VII. The decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in benzaldehyde." By D. LL. HAMMICK, A. M. ROE, F. W. WESTON, and K. D. E. WHITING.

"Infra-red absorptions and molecular structures of phenol, phenolphthalein, fluorescein, and some alkali derivatives thereof." By MANSEL DAVIES and R. LUMLEY JONES.

"Lanthanon complexes with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Part IV." By R. C. VICKERY.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

(i) *From the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers*

DAVEY, WHEELER P. A study of crystal structures and its applications. New York 1934. pp. xi + 695. ill. McGraw-Hill.

ELDRIDGE, JOHN A. The physical basis of things. New York 1934. pp. xiv + 407. ill. McGraw-Hill.

HUGHES, A. C., ADAM, W. G., and CHINA, F. J. E. Tar roads. London 1938. pp. xii + 196. ill. Arnold.

HUTCHINSON'S TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPAEDIA. 4 vols. Edited by C. F. TWENEY and I. P. SHIRSHOV. London [1935]. pp. viii + 2468. ill. (*Reference.*) Hutchinson.

MITCHELL, H. V. Fuel oils and their applications; an introductory treatise on the sources, classification, and production of fuel oils. With notes on colloidal fuels. 2nd edition. Revised by ARTHUR GROUNDS. London 1930. pp. xii + 176. ill. Pitman.

SPIELMANN, PERCY EDWIN, and ELFORD, ERNEST JOHN. Road making and administration. London 1934. pp. x + 441. ill. Arnold.

THOMAS, ARTHUR W. Colloid chemistry. New York 1934. pp. viii + 512. ill. McGraw-Hill.

(ii) *Miscellaneous*

BEILSTEINS HANDBUCH DER ORGANISCHEN CHEMIE. 4th edition. 2nd supplement. Vol. 21. Berlin 1953. pp. xxxii + 567. (*Reference.*) Springer.
From the Beilstein Institute.

KNIBBS, N. V. S., and GEE, B. J. Lime and limestone. Part I. The origin, occurrence, properties, chemistry, analysis, and testing of limestone, dolomite, and their products, and the theory of lime-burning and hydration. [Toronto 1953.] pp. [i] + 113. ill. H. L. Hall Corporation Ltd. (*Recd.* 20/8/53.) From the Authors.

OCHANOMIZU UNIVERSITY. Natural Science Report. Vol. 4, No. 1, etc. Tokyo 1953+. (*Reference.*)
From the Society of Public Analysts.

PROGRESS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. 2. Edited by JAMES WILFRID COOK. London 1953. pp. viii + 212. ill. (*Reference.*) Butterworth. 42*s.* From the Editor.

SISLER, HARRY H., VANDERWERF, CALVIN A., and DAVIDSON, ARTHUR W. College chemistry; a systematic approach. New York 1953. pp. x + 623. ill. Macmillan. $5.25. (*Recd.* 17/8/53.) From the Publishers.

B. *Pamphlets.*

MACLEAN, DONALD JOHN, and ROBINSON, PETER JOHN MACKENZIE. Methods of soil stabilization and their application to the construction of airfield pavements. London 1953. pp. [56]. ill. (From *Proc. Inst. Civil Eng.*, June 1953.)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series No. 279. Plant proteins in child feeding. By R. F. A. DEAN. London 1953. pp. viii + 163. ill.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY. Plant products and their utilisation, by SIR JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. Nottingham 1953. pp. 12. (Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1952—1953.)

II. *By purchase*

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. Fifty-year index to A.S.T.M. technical papers and reports. 1898—1950. Philadelphia 1952. pp. viii + 207. (*Reference.*) A.S.T.M. $6.

HANDBUCH DER ANALYTISCHEN CHEMIE. Edited by W. FRESENIUS and G. JANDER. Part III. Vol. 8b*γ*. iii. Berlin 1953. pp. xiii + 118. ill. (*Reference.*) Springer. 42*s.*

JAPAN. *National Institute of Health.* Japanese Medical Journal. Vols. 1—4. Tokyo 1948—1951. *Continued as*: Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology. Vol. 5, etc. Tokyo 1952+. (*Reference.*)

JENSEN, LLOYD B. Man's foods; nutrition and environment in food gathering times and food producing times. Champaign 1953. pp. x + 278. Garrard Press. $4.50. (*Recd.* 31/7/53.)

TANNER, FRED WILBUR, and TANNER, LOUISE P. Food-borne infections and intoxications. 2nd edition. Champaign 1953. pp. x + 769. Garrard Press. $12. (*Recd.* 17/8/53.)

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	E. J. Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	R. N. Haszeldine, B.Sc., Ph.D., University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	W. B. Orr, D.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	D. W. Broad, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Chemistry Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
North Wales.	J. E. McKail, Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	H. J. V. Tyrrell, M.A., B.Sc., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING DECEMBER, 1953

LONDON.

Thursday, December **3rd**, **1953**, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

The following papers will be read and discussed :

" The Chemistry of the Triterpenes and Related Compounds. Part XXIII. The Structures of Taraxasterol, ψ-Taraxasterol (Heterolupeol) and Lupenol-I." By T. R. Ames, J. Beton, A. Bowers, T. G. Halsall, and E. R. H. Jones.

" Studies in the Synthesis of Cortisone, Part VIII. Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement involving Rings C and D of the steroid nucleus." By J. Elks, G. H. Phillipps, D. A. H. Taylor, and L. J. Wyman.

" The Conversion of Hecogenin Acetate into 11-Oxotigogenin Acetate." By J. W. Cornforth, J. M. Osbond, and G. H. Phillipps.

To be held in the Rooms of the Society, Burlington House, W.1.

Thursday, December **17th**, **1953**, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

The papers to be read and discussed will include the following :

" The Participation of Stannic Halide Catalysts in the Reactions of Styrene with Hydrogen Halides. Halogen Exchange between Stannic Halides and 1-Phenylethyl Halides." By Kathleen Heald and Gwyn Williams.

" The Racemisation of (—)-1-Phenylethyl Chloride by Stannic Chloride in Carbon Tetrachloride and its Bearing on the Cationic Polymerisation of Styrene." By Kathleen Heald and Gwyn Williams.

" The Kinetic Chain Length in the Polymerisation of Styrene by Stannic Chloride in Carbon Tetrachloride." By Gwyn Williams and J. S. Coe.

" The Polymerisation of Styrene by Hydrogen Halides and by Stannic Halides." By D. C. Pepper.

To be held in the Rooms of the Society, Burlington House, W.1.

ABERDEEN.

Thursday, December **17th**, **1953**, *at* 5.15 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Aspects of Chemical Engineering,** by Mr. H. W. Cremer, C.B.E., M.Sc. Joint Meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.

BIRMINGHAM.

Friday, December **4th**, **1953**, at 4.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Intermolecular Compounds,** by Mr. H. M. Powell, B.Sc., M.A., F.R.S. Joint Meeting with Birmingham University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, December 3rd, 1953, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **Metallurgical Trends of Interest to the Chemical Industry,** by Mr. L. Rotherham, M.Sc., F.Inst.P. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry and the Institute of Metals. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

EDINBURGH.

Thursday, December 10th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **A Chapter of Accidents in Chemical Discovery,** by Dr. R. B. Strathdee, O.B.E. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at the North British Station Hotel, Edinburgh.

MANCHESTER.

Friday, December 4th, 1953, at 6.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Chemistry and Pharmacological Reactions,** by Mr. J. W. Trevan, F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Robinson Lecture Theatre, The University.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows:

	Elected.	Died.
Alfred Ernest Bond (Kidderminster)	Apr. 4th, 1899.	Aug. 11th, 1953.
John Christie (Johannesburg)	Dec. 4th, 1930.	Apr. 10th, 1953.
Laurence John Lermit (Salisbury)	May 1st, 1947.	June 24th, 1953.
Sir Thomas Weston Johns Taylor (Exeter) ... (Council 1936—39)	Feb. 17th, 1921.	Aug. 29th, 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Acknowledgment is made of a gift of the Society's publications from Professor J. E. Driver.

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 33 candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on September 10th, 1953:

Otto Bayer.
Frank William Bennett.
Karl Hermann Friedrich Blau.
Gordon Ivor Carver.
Leslie Richard Cox.
Peter Clair Crisp.
Alan Critchlow.
Andre S. Dreiding.
William Drell.
Abraham S. Endler.
Brian N. Figgis.
Spyridon Flengas.
John Warren George.
Philip George.
Robert Louis Heppolette.
Roderick Henry Horning.
Andrew Steven Kende.
Alan McKay.
George MacLennan.
James Cullen Martin.
David Thomas George Morgan.
Janet Eileen Morton.
Joan Patterson.
Donald Payne.
Andrew Lawrie Porte.
Syed Jamal Quadir.
Shigeo Senda.
John Alec Sydney Smith.
Marjorie Smith.
Max Edwin Tate.
Anthony Michael Thrush.
Heinrich B. Waelsch.
Robert Arthur White.

ASSISTANT EDITOR.

Mr. A. E. Somerfield has been appointed an Assistant Editor.

HARRISON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In accordance with the Trust Deed governing the Harrison Memorial Fund, the Selection Committee, consisting of the Presidents of the Chemical Society, the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Pharmaceutical Society, will make an award of the Harrison Memorial Prize in December 1953, subject to the condition that the Selection Committee shall be of opinion that there is a candidate of sufficient distinction to warrant an award of the Prize.

The Prize, not exceeding 100 guineas, will be awarded to the chemist of either sex being a natural-born British subject and not at the time over thirty years of age, who, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, shall during the previous five years, have conducted the most meritorious and promising original investigations in Chemistry and published the results of those investigations in a scientific periodical or periodicals.

Applications, five copies of which must be submitted, should give: the name of the applicant (in full); age (birth certificate should accompany the application); degrees (with name of University); any other qualifications and experience; titles of published papers (with co-authors names) including full references to publication; where research

was carried out; testimonials and references; and any other particulars bearing on the application.

The Selection Committee is prepared to consider applications, nominations, or information as to candidates eligible for the Prize. Any such communication must be received by the President, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1, not later than Tuesday, December 1st, 1953. Candidates must not have attained the age of thirty years at this date.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for October*, 1953. *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

***Andrews, John James,** B.Sc. (Liv.). British. 63, Hartington Road, Liverpool, 8. Student at Liverpool University. *Signed by:* A. K. Holliday, G. Skirrow, M. L. Meara.

***Barnard, James Robert,** B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. 6, Bradley Road, Slough, Bucks. Student. *Signed by:* L. M. Jackman, K. D. E. Whiting, J. S. Shannon.

***Bell, Thomas Norman,** B.Sc. (Dunelm). British. Bradford House, Bradford Place, Wigan. Research Student. *Signed by:* A. B. Trenwith, G. A. Swan, D. Wright.

***Boroughs, Raymond Milton,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 16, Manoel Road, Fulwell Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. Chemist. *Signed by:* R. S. M. Frohnsdorff, R. P. Reeves, P. J. Malden.

***Chalk, Alan John,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 98, Hindes Road, Harrow, Middlesex. Research Assistant at Reading University. *Signed by:* J. E. L. Bowcott, P. F. Holt, B. P. Hughes.

***Ebeid, Fathy Mossad,** B.Sc. (Fouad 1st Univ., Cairo). Egyptian. 125, Sydenham Park Road, S.E.26. Research Student at Battersea Polytechnic. *Signed by:* M. M. Coombs, J. Kenyon, L. W. Salame.

Green, Hylton Peter, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. 51 Perry Street, Crayford, Kent. Assistant Master, Dartford Technical College. *Signed by:* B. F. Gofton, K. R. H. Wooldridge, D. M. Gilbey.

Hammond, Oswyn K., B.S. (Bates College). American. R3, Auburn, Maine, U.S.A. Instructor, Bates College. *Signed by:* G. S. Hammond, J. Tanaka, M. F. Hawthorne.

***Hay, Jessie Evelyn,** B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 16, Craiglockhart Drive South, Edinburgh, 11. Research Student at Edinburgh University. *Signed by:* L. J. Haynes, W. H. Stafford, J. R. Plimmer.

***Krall, Robert E.,** B.S. (Illinois). American. 350–28th Street, Boulder, Colo., U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* E. N. Trachtenberg, S. J. Cristol, J. E. Leffler.

***Leeming, Peter Rodway,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 4 New Hall Road, Salford, 7, Lancs. Research Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* J. D. Bu'lock, G. R. Barker, M. C. Whiting.

***Leanard, Anthony Mapletoft,** B.Sc. (Q.U.B.). British. 7, Hughenden Avenue, Antrim Road, Belfast, N. Ireland. Demonstrator at Queen's University, Belfast. *Signed by:* R. G. R. Bacon, R. C. Pink, C. L. Wilson.

***Lomax, David Anthony,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. Lyddon Hill, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2. Research Student. *Signed by:* E. F. Caldin, F. S. Dainton, E. G. Cox, T. G. Carruthers.

***Moss, John Hickman,** B.A. (Cantab.). British. 672, Great West Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. Research Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* A. G. Sharpe, B. O. West, R. N. Haszeldine.

Paul, Ram Chand, M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Punjab), A.R.I.C. Indian. Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge. Student. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, B. O. West, A. G. Sharpe.

***Rees, Alun Hywel,** M.A. (Cantab.), A.R.I.C. British. University College, Ibadan, Nigeria, West Africa. Lecturer. *Signed by:* A. L. Morrison, A. Cohen, J. M. Osbond.

***Rouse, Robert Summer,** M.S. (Yale). American. 37, Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* W. E. Doering, H. H. Zeiss, D. W. Wiley.

***Salaman, Ann Mary,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Updown Cottage, Angmering, Nr. Littlehampton, Sussex. Research Student at Imperial College. *Signed by:* R. P. Linstead, J. A. Elvidge, K. R. H. Wooldridge.

***Smith, Hilary Muir,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 6 Henderson Road, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.18. Research Student. *Signed by:* V. S. Griffiths, J. E. Salmon, G. A. H. Elton.

***Smith, Ievan Trevor.** British. 144a, Long Lane, Bexleyheath, Kent. Student. *Signed by:* W. A. T. Macey, G. H. Jeffery, J. Leicester.

***Solomon, David Henry,** B.Sc. (N.S.W.). British. Pymble Road, Belrose, N.S.W., Australia. Demonstrator at N.S.W. University of Technology. *Signed by:* G. Shaw, R. M. Gascoigne, G. W. K. Cavill.

***Tetaz, John Robert,** B.Sc. (Sydney). British. Wistaria Street, Caringbah, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Research Technical Officer. *Signed by:* G. Shaw, W. J. Dunstan, G. W. K. Cavill.

Thomson, William Henderson Scott, B.Sc. & Ph.D. (Glas.), M.B. & Ch.B. (Glas.). British. 50, Fullarton Drive Troon, Ayrshire. Research Worker on behalf of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. *Signed by:* J. W. Cook, J. D. Loudon, S. Horwood Tucker.

***Tsangalakis, John C.** Greek. 1 Rue Mataana, Imbrahmieh, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. Student at Alexandria University. *Signed by:* W. L. F. Armarego, Y. Riad, A. F. A. Ismail.

***Whitham, Gordon Harlow,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 24 Lathom Road, Withington, Manchester 20. Research Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* J. L. Allan, G. R. Barker, J. L. Beton.

***Work, Phil Stratford.** American. 247, Prospect Street, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A. Student and part time research assistant. *Signed by:* Z. B. Papanastassiou, D. C. Iffland, J. B. Hickman.

***Young, Ronald Jerome,** B.Sc. (Sydney). British. 399 Sussex Street, Haymarket, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Research Student at Sydney University. *Signed by:* J. Cymerman-Craig, A. J. Birch, T. Iredale.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Brown, Robert Dixon, M.S., Ph.D. American. Box H, School of Chemistry, University, Alabama. Dean, School of Chemistry. *Signed by:* R. Heggie.

***Chen, Chao-Tung,** B.S. (Taiwan University). Chinese. Hall Laboratory, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* Q. R. Petersen.

Cohen, Eugene L., M.Sc. and D.Sc. (Philadelphia). American. c/o Wyanel Laboratories, 1355, North Front Street, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Director, Wyanel Laboratories. *Signed by:* L. S. Cohen.

***Crist, Joseph George,** B.S. (Univ. of Notre Dame), Ph.D. (Penna. State Coll.). American. 529, W. Foster Avenue, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Research Associate. *Signed by:* P. S. Skell.

Dickinson, George Stephen, B.S. (Northwestern). American. 46, Benson Place, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A. Research Chemist at C.G.S. Laboratories, Stamford, Conn. *Signed by:* B. R. S. Franko-Filipasic.

***Ehrlich, Robert,** B.Sc. (Rutgers). American. 5050 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan, U.S.A. Graduate Teaching Fellow at Wayne Univ. *Signed by:* A. J. Lemin, C. Djerassi.

***Eiland, Henry Morris,** B.S. (New Mexico). American. 2523 Kathryn Ave., SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico, U.S.A. Student at University of New Mexico. *Signed by:* Raymond N. Castle.

***Finkelstein, Manuel,** B.Sc. (Univ. of Scranton), M.A. (Williams College). American. 2823 Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Signed by:* W. E. Doering.

Karkhanavala, Minocher Dadabhoy, B.A. and M.Sc. (Bombay), M.S. (Alfred), Ph.D. (Penn. State). Indian. 239, Botawala Building, Tardeo Road, Bombay 7, India. Scientific Officer, Atomic Energy Commission, Govt. of India. *Signed by:* N. J. Vazifdar, D. M. Karkhanavala.

***Mottram, John Arthur,** A.R.I.C. British. No. 1 A.I.S.T.C., R.A.F., Kasfareet, M.E.A.F. 15. National Service. *Signed by:* T. O. Young.

Nelson, Aaron Louis, M.S. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland 6, Ohio, U.S.A. Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry. *Signed by:* J. C. Kauer.

Renfrew, Alice Gertrude, A.B. (Mount Holyoke Coll.), Ph.D. (Yale). American. Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh 13, Pa., U.S.A. Chemist. *Signed by:* R. S. Tipson, W. A. Hamor.

***Skuy, Nison Mane,** D.Pharm. M.P.S. (S. Africa). South African 170, Church Street, Uryheid, Natal, S. Africa. Chemist and Druggist. *Signed by:* J. L. Ratner.

***Wolf., Walter H.** Uruguayan, 55 Boulevarde Jourdan, Fondation Neerlandais, Cité Universitaire, Paris XIV, France. Student at College de France. *Signed by:* J. Lancaster-Jones.

* Reduced Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between August 26th and September 25th, 1953.)

" Kinetics of the decomposition of tetralin hydroperoxide in acidic and basic solvents." By (Miss) J. E. Hay, (Miss) N. M. Johnstone, C. F. H. Tipper, and R. K. Williams.

" *o*-Mercaptoazo-compounds. Part IV. Preparation and debenzylation of 1-(2-benzylthiophenylazo)-2-naphthol and 1-(1-benzylthio-2-naphthylazo)-2-naphthol." By A. Buraway, C. Turner, W. I. Hyslop, and P. Raymakers.

" *o*-Mercaptoazo-compounds. Part V. Preparation and debenzylation of 2-benzylthioazobenzene." By A. Burawoy and C. E. Vellins.

" The interaction of calcium ions with some phosphate and citrate buffers." By C. W. Davies and B. E. Hoyle.

" A two-step preparation of azulene from naphthalene or tetralin." By Wilson Baker, W. K. Warburton, and (in part) L. J. Breddy.

" Structure and configuration of the two solid dimerides of *iso*safrole." By WILSON BAKER, J. A. GODSELL, J. F. W. MCOMIE, and T. L. V. ULBRICHT.

" Organosilicon compounds. Part VII. The molecular complex between iodine and tri-*cyclo*hexyliodosilane." By C. EABORN.

" Studies of α-trifluoromethylacrylic acid, α-trifluoromethylpropionic acid, and some derived compounds." By M. W. BUXTON, M. STACEY, and J. C. TATLOW.

" A characteristic infra-red absorption of the triphenylmethyl group." By S. PINCHAS and D. H. SAMUEL.

" Experiments on the synthesis of santonin. Part III. The preparation and bromination–dehydrobromination of ethyl α-(1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 7 : 10-octahydro-8 : 10-dimethyl-7-oxo-2-naphthyl)propionate." By F. D. GUNSTONE and A. P. TULLOCH.

" The preparation and some properties of plutonium fluorides." By J. K. DAWSON, (MISS) R. M. ELLIOTT, R. HURST, and A. E. TRUSWELL.

" The action of hydrogen sulphide on certain aromatic amines in the presence of formaldehyde." By DENNIS COLLINS and JOHN GRAYMORE.

" The liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XVI. Reactions with ethylammonium nitrate solutions: ethylammonium tetranitratozincate." By C. C. ADDISON and H. HODGE.

" The liquid dinitrogen tetroxide solvent system. Part XVII. The equilibrium between alkylammonium and nitrosonium tetranitratozincates: the explosive decomposition of triethylammonium nitrate–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures." By C. C. ADDISON, N. HODGE, and (in part) R. THOMPSON.

" Organometallic and organometalloidal compounds. Part VIII. Properties of trifluoromethylarsenic acids and of other fluorine-containing acids." By H. J. EMELÉUS, R. N. HASZELDINE, and RAM CHAND PAUL.

" The influence of uranyl and thorium salts on the miscibility of phenol and water." By S. T. BOWDEN and J. H. PURNELL.

" Miscibility phenomena in ternary systems containing diphenyl ether, water, and an aliphatic alcohol or acid." By J. H. PURNELL and S. T. BOWDEN.

" Some products formed from phenolic inhibitors during the autoxidation of cumene." By R. F. MOORE and WILLIAM A. WATERS.

" Interaction of β-aroylacrylic acids and aluminium chloride." By G. BADDELEY, S. M. MAKAR, and (MISS) M. G. IVINSON.

" Cleavage of steroid epidioxides with lithium aluminium hydride." By G. F. LAWS.

" 6 : 7-Benzothionaphthen." By W. CARRUTHERS.

" Steroids. Part XXIII. Some oxidation products of ergosta-7 : 14 : 22-trien-3β-yl acetate (ergosteryl B_3 acetate)." By D. H. R. BARTON and G. F. LAWS.

" The Friedel–Crafts reaction." By G. BADDELEY and D. VOSS.

" Electron transfer in alkali metal–hydrocarbon complexes." By W. A. HOLMES-WALKER and A. R. UBBELOHDE.

" *cyclo*Octatetraene derivatives. Part IV. *cyclo*Octylphenols." By WILLIAM O. JONES.

" Cinnolines and related heterocyclic types in the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. Part VII. Intermediates." By C. M. ATKINSON, (the late) J. C. E. SIMPSON, and A. TAYLOR.

" The crystal structure of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part III. Potassium hydrogen bisbenzoate." By J. M. SKINNER, G. M. D. STEWART, and J. C. SPEAKMAN.

" Some dyes derived from 2-hydroxymethylbenzothiazole." By R. A. JEFFREYS.

" A spectroscopic study of the nature of the complexes of purines with aromatic compounds." By J. BOOTH, E. BOYLAND, and S. F. D. ORR.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXIV. Synthesis of cortisone acetate *via* 5α-hydroxy-steroids." By PETER BLADON, H. B. HENBEST, E. R. H. JONES, (MISS) B. J. LOVELL, and GILBERT F. WOODS.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part IV. The oxidation of steroid 7 : 9-dienes with sodium dichromate in acetic acid." By J. ELKS, R. M. EVANS, A. G. LONG, and G. H. THOMAS.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part V. Acid rearrangement of 9α : 11α-epoxy-Δ^7-steroids having hydroxy- or acetoxy-groups at $C_{(5)}$." By J. ELKS, R. M. EVANS, J. F. OUGHTON, and G. H. THOMAS.

" 2 : 3- and 2 : 5-diaminoquinol diethyl ether." By E. S. LANE and C. WILLIAMS.

" The kinetics and mechanisms of nucleophilic displacements in allylic systems. Part V. Reactivities of allylic halides by the S_N1 mechanism of hydrolysis." By C. A. VERNON.

" Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part III. Succinimidine." By J. A. ELVIDGE and R. P. LINSTEAD.

" Paracyanogen : its formation and properties. Part I. " By L. L. BIRCUMSHAW, F. M. TAYLER, and D. H. WHIFFEN.

" Steroids. Part III. (Studies of $C_{(6)}$-oxygenated steroids. Part II.) A novel synthesis of 6-hydroxy-Δ^4-3-ketones." By (MISS) C. AMENDOLLA, G. ROSENKRANZ, and FRANZ SONDHEIMER.

" The thermal decomposition of *tert*-butylamine." By H. O. PRITCHARD, R. G. SOWDEN, and A. F. TROTMAN-DICKENSON.

" Amino-acids and peptides. Part XI. The kinetics of the self-condensation of glycylglycylglycine methyl ester." By P. S. REES, D. P. TONG, and G. T. YOUNG.

" The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XV. The constitution of methyl vinhaticoate." By F. E. KING and T. J. KING.

" The Bodroux reaction." By H. LL. BASSETT and C. R. THOMAS.

" A kinetic study of the formation and hydrolysis of *tert.*-butyl hypochlorite." By M. ANBAR and I. DOSTROVSKY.

" Ultra-violet absorption spectra of some organic hypohalites." By M. ANBAR and I. DOSTROVSKY.

" Observations on the synthesis of adenine labelled at $C_{(8)}$." By MAXWELL GORDON.

" The polysaccharide from the alga *Ulva lactuca*. Purification, hydrolysis, and methylation of the polysaccharide." By (MISS) JOYCE W. E. BRADING, (MRS.) M. M. T. GEORG-PLANT, and (MISS) DOREEN M. HARDY.

" The steroid series. Part III. Synthesis of methyl 3β-acetoxybisnor*allo*cholanate from dehydro*epi*androsterone acetate." By D. H. HEY, JOHN HONEYMAN, and W. J. PEAL.

" Ionisation equilibria of metal co-ordination complexes in benzene solution. Part II. A comparison of geometrical isomers; the *trans*-effect." By A. R. BURKIN and J. CHATT.

" The homolytic nitration of quinoline with pernitrous acid." By J. R. LAVILLE and WILLIAM A. WATERS.

" Analogues of 8-hydroxyquinoline having additional cyclic nitrogen atoms. Part II. Further preparations, and some physico-chemical properties." By ADRIEN ALBERT and ALEXANDER HAMPTON.

" The isolation of oligosaccharides from gums and mucilages. Part I." By P. ANDREWS, D. H. BALL, and J. K. N. JONES.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part VI. Conjugated trienones derived from ergosterol." By J. ELKS.

" Chemistry of indanthrone. Part IX. 5 : 10-Dihydro-1 : 2-7 : 8-diphthaloylphenazine." By WILLIAM BRADLEY, ROY F. MAISEY, and COLIN R. THITCHENER.

" The synthesis of 2-phenyl*cyclo*heptatrienone from 2-phenyl*cyclo*hept-2-enone." By DOV ELAD and DAVID GINSBURG.

" Kinetics of the depolymerisation of paraldehyde in aqueous solution." By R. P. BELL and A. H. BROWN.

" The preparation and properties of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-1-methyl-4-oxoquinoline." By JOHN A. C. ALLISON, JOHN T. BRAUNHOLTZ, and FREDERICK G. MANN.

" Synthesis of possible antimalarials. Part III. Synthesis of 1-*iso*quinolyl-, 3-*iso*quinolyl-, and 2-quinolyl-2-quinuclidylmethanols." By G. R. CLEMO and M. HOGGARTH.

" Infra-red spectra of carbohydrates. Part I. Some derivatives of D-glucopyranose." By S. A. BARKER, E. J. BOURNE, M. STACEY, and D. H. WHIFFEN.

" The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part III. 3-*O*-Methyl derivatives of glucose and fructose." By J. KENNER and G. N. RICHARDS.

" Studies on seed mucilages. Part VI. The seed mucilage of *Plantago arenaria*." By E. L. HIRST, (the late) E. G. V. PERCIVAL, and CLARE B. WYLAM.

" The photochemical autoxidation of *iso*propylbenzene." By H. W. MELVILLE and S. RICHARDS.

" Exchange reactions of solid oxides. Part III. Magnesium oxide." By G. HOUGHTON and E. R. S. WINTER.

" Exchange reactions of solid oxides. Part IV. Zinc oxide." By J. A. BARNARD, E. R. S. WINTER, and H. V. A. BRISCOE.

" Electron-transfer reactions between metallic ions, co-ordination complexes, and hæmoglobin." By PHILIP GEORGE and D. H. IRVINE.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations.*

A. *Books.*

BOER, THYMEN JAN DE. Theory and application of sulphonylnitrosamides. Groningen 1953. pp. iv + 100. ill. J. B. Wolters. (*Recd.* 21/9/53.) From the Author.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE CHIMIE PURE ET APPLIQUÉE, XIII. Stockholm, 1953. Communications [from Russian authors]. Moscow 1953. pp. 350. Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (*Reference.*)
From Lt. Col. F. J. Griffin.

FERGUSON, LLOYD N. Electron structures of organic molecules. London 1952. pp. xi + 335. ill. (*Recd.* 17/8/53.) 48*s*.
From the Publishers : Messrs. Constable & Co., Ltd.

LOUW, DANIEL FRANCOIS. Δ^5-Sterole en provitamiene D met vertakte sykettings. Groningen 1953. pp. [iv] + 108. ill. J. B. Wolters. (*Recd.* 21/9/53.) From the Author.

OLII MINERALI, GRASSI E SAPONI, COLORI E VERNICI. Vol. 30, etc. Milano 1953+. (*Reference.*) 4,500 *lira* p.a.
From the Society of Public Analysts.

PHARMACOPŒIA OF JAPAN. 6th edition. [Tokyo 1952.] pp. xxiv + 892.
From the Publishers : Ministry of Health and Welfare.

ROSS, T. K. An introduction to chemical engineering. London 1953. pp. x + 214. ill. 21*s*. (*Recd.* 8/9/53.)
From the Publishers : Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.

B. *Pamphlet.*

OSTWALD, WILHELM. Julius Robert Mayer über Auslösung. Edited by ALWIN MITTASCH. Weinheim 1953. pp. 56. ill.

II. *By Purchase*

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS. Chemical Engineering Progress Monograph Series. No. 1, etc. New York 1951+.

—— Chemical Engineering Progress Symposium Series. No. 1, etc. New York 1951+.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. Manual of industrial water. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [v] + 336. ill. A.S.T.M. $4.25. (*Recd.* 24/9/53.)

—— Symposium on recent developments in the evaluation of natural rubber. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [v] + 111. ill. A.S.T.M. (*Reference.*) $2.25.

—— Symposium on testing adhesives for durability and permanence. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [iv] + 60. ill. A.S.T.M. (*Reference.*) $1.75.

HANDBUCH DER PHYSIOLOGISCH- UND PATHOLOGISCH-CHEMISCHEN ANALYSE. 10th edition. Edited by KONRAD LANG and EMIL LEHNARTZ. Vol. 1, etc. Berlin 1953+. (*Reference.*) Springer.

SAMUELSON, OLOF. Ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. New York 1953. pp. xviii + 291. ill. Wiley. 52*s*. (*Recd.* 26/8/53.)

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING JANUARY, 1954

LONDON.

Thursday, January 21st, 1954, at 7.30 p.m.

The papers to be read and discussed will include the following :

" Steric relationships between ionisation of aralkyl chlorides and dissociation of anilinium ions." By G. Baddeley, J. Chadwick, and H. T. Taylor.

" Internuclear cyclisation. Part IX. Abnormal reactions of 2-amino-*N*-methylbenzanilides containing *ortho*-substituents." By D. H. Hey and D. G. Turpin.

To be held in the Rooms of the Society, Burlington House, W.1.

ABERDEEN.

Thursday, January 21st, 1954, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **New Outlooks in Electrochemistry,** by Professor W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, D.Sc. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen.

BIRMINGHAM.

Friday, January 22nd, 1954, at 4.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Aromatic Substitution,** by Professor M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, January 14th, 1954, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **Cacao Diseases,** by Mr. R. V. Wadsworth, F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

Thursday, January 21st, 1954, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **Some New Methods in Analytical Chemistry,** by Dr. R. Belcher, F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

EDINBURGH.

Thursday, January 14*th*, 1954, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Stereochemistry of *cyclo*Hexane Derivatives,** by Professor D. H. R. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at the North British Station Hotel, Edinburgh.

GLASGOW.

Friday, January 22*nd*, 1954, *at* 7.15 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Investigation of Natural Products Derived from Wood,** by Professor F. E. King, M.A., Ph.D. To be given in The Royal Technical College.

HULL.

Thursday, January 21*st*, 1954, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Lecture by Professor J. C. Speakman, D.Sc., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry. To be held in the Chemistry Department, University College.

IRISH REPUBLIC.

Wednesday, January 27*th*, 1954, *at* 7.45 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Studies in the Chemistry of Flavones,** by Professor T. S. Wheeler, D.Sc., F.R.I.C. To be given in the Chemistry Department, Trinity College, Dublin.

LEEDS.

Monday, January 18*th*, 1954, *at* 6.30 *p.m.*

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture, **The Naturally Occurring Polyacetylenes,** by Professor B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D. To be given in the Department of Chemistry, The University, Leeds. (All Fellows are invited.)

LIVERPOOL.

Thursday, January, 21*st*, 1954, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Fluorescence,** by Dr. E. J. Bowen, M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the Society of Chemical Industry, British Association of Chemists, and the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

MANCHESTER.

Thursday, January 28*th*, 1954, *at* 6.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Polymerisation and its Reversal,** by Professor F. S. Dainton, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at The University.

NEWCASTLE AND DURHAM.

Friday, January 15th, 1954, at 5.30 p.m.

Bedson Club Lecture by Professor E. Baldwin. To be given in the Chemistry Department, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (All Fellows are invited.)

NOTTINGHAM.

Monday, January 25th, 1954, at 5 p.m.

Lecture, **Some Recent Progress in Natural Product Chemistry,** by Professor D. H. R. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with Leicester University College Chemical Society. To be held at University College, Leicester.

Thursday, January 28th, 1954, at 4.45 p.m.

Lecture, **Structures and Configurations,** by Professor E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society. To be held at The University, Nottingham.

ST. ANDREWS AND DUNDEE.

Friday, January 15th, 1954, at 5.15 p.m.

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture, **Recent Advances in Inorganic Chromatography,** by Dr. F. H. Pollard, A.R.I.C. To be given in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews. (All Fellows invited.)

SHEFFIELD.

Thursday, January 28th, 1954, at 7.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Electron Diffraction in Gases applied to Inorganic Chemistry,** by Dr. L. E. Sutton, M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with Sheffield University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

SOUTH WALES.

Friday, January 15th, 1954, at 5.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Some Recent Developments in Theoretical Organic Chemistry,** by Professor M. J. S. Dewar, M.A., D.Phil. Joint meeting with the University College of Swansea Chemical Society. To be held at the University College.

Monday, January 25th, 1954, at 5.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Radiation Chemistry,** by Professor F. S. Dainton, M.A., Ph.D. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Cardiff.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the deaths of the following Fellows :

	Elected.	Died.
Bertram Hennessey Bowles (Loughton)	Feb. 16th, 1899.	Sept. 30th, 1953
Colin Campbell (Manchester)	May 2nd, 1918.	Aug. 23rd, 1953.
Alexander Marcan (Hampstead)	Feb. 17th, 1910.	Aug. 12th, 1953.
James Pettigrew Ogilvie (London, E.C.3)	Feb. 15th, 1912.	Sept. 13th, 1953.
George Edward Wilson (Crewe)	Apr. 18th, 1944.	June 16th, 1953.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Acknowledgment is made of a gift of the Society's publications from Mr. H. T. Farrar.

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 22 candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on October 15th, 1953 :

Willem Constantyn Ahlers.
Mrs. Daisy Bogaert-Verhoogen.
James Nuttall Brough.
Ross Grant Donovan.
Angus John Duke.
Lyndon Harold Everett.
Eugene Farkas
James Ferguson.
Stanley Jensen Gill.
Alexander Henry Johnstone.
Anthony Harmsworth Kaye.
Eric Alfred Magnusson.
Nariman Bomanshaw Mehta.
Om Prakash Mittal.
Clarence James Moye.
Brian Trevor Newbold.
Narayana Palanikumaru Palaniappan.
Roger William Roeske.
Edward Reinier Swart.
Kurian Verghese.
Geoffrey Wilkinson.
Katherine Woods Wilson.

NEW SERVICES FOR FELLOWS.

The Council of the Chemical Society has approved plans for two new services to be available, from January 1954, to Fellows of the Society and others.

(a) "*Current Chemical Papers*." The Society is to commence the publication, under the above title, of a monthly classified world list of new papers in pure chemistry. The entries will include titles of papers (expanded where necessary), the authors' names, and the references to the original Journal. It is emphasised that this publication is not intended to become a substitute for an abstracting service, but it will advise research workers of newly published papers more rapidly than would be possible in a journal publishing full abstracts.

Current Chemical Papers will be available to Fellows at a price of £1 5*s*. per annum as part of the publications entitlement. The price for outside subscribers will be £2 10*s*. per annum. There will be no index.

(b) *Journal Reprint Service*. Offprints of individual papers published in the *Journal* will, from January 1954, be available from the Society. Fellows are invited to subscribe for one book of thirty vouchers available as part of the publications entitlement at a price of £1 10*s*. Each voucher, which will be valid for one year only, can be exchanged for one reprint of any paper selected from the *Journal*.

Additional vouchers (valid for three years) are available outside the publications allowance for Fellows and also for Libraries and other subscribers to the *Journal* at 10*s*. per book of five vouchers.

Single reprints may also be purchased by any applicant at 5*s*. per reprint.

FELLOWSHIP SUBSCRIPTION 1955.

The Council has approved a scheme whereby as from January 1955 the Annual Fellowship Subscription to the Chemical Society shall be reduced to Two Guineas. This subscription, which is conditional upon the necessary amendments to the Bye-Laws being approved by the Fellows at a General Meeting, will not carry any entitlement to publications other than the *Proceedings*. Publications will be available at Fellows' rates for those wishing to receive them.

The new subscription rate will also apply to Fellows under 27 years of age, who will, however, continue to receive, in addition to the *Proceedings*, the *Annual Reports* and *Quarterly Reviews*, without further payment.

The Council hopes that these new arrangements will meet the needs of those Fellows who wish to retain their association with the Society but for various reasons, *e.g.*, retirement, change of employment, etc., no longer require the full range of the Society's publications.

LIBRARY.

The Library will close for the Christmas Holidays at 1 p.m. on Wednesday, December 23rd, and re-open at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, December 29th.

INFRA-RED SPECTRA.

The deposition and sale scheme for infra-red spectra mentioned in *Proceedings*, December, 1952, page 165, is now in operation. According to this scheme, which is an intermediate measure, the Society accepts for deposit copies (on forms obtainable from the Society) of infra-red spectra referred to or published in papers in its journals as well as any which may be submitted to it by other publishing Societies. It should be emphasised that deposition of spectra is voluntary on the part of the author, in order that the spectra may be available in a form larger than can be published: it is not a condition of acceptance of papers for publication. Infra-red spectra of the substances in the list below are now available, and photocopies may be obtained on application to the General Secretary. Applications must state the C.S. number and be accompanied by a remittance of 3*s*. per copy per spectrum (post free). (Quotations for large numbers ordered at one time will be given on application.)

Continuation lists will be published quarterly in the *Proceedings*, and a composite annual list will be published in the Index Volume of the *Journal*.

C.S. No.	Name.	
	J., **1953**, 1199. Haszeldine and Steele.	
1	1 : 1 : 1-Trifluorobut-2-ene	$CF_3 \cdot CH{:}CH \cdot CH_3$
2	1-Chloro-3 : 3 : 3-trifluoroprop-1-ene	$CF_3 \cdot CH{:}CHCl$
3	3 : 3-Dichloro-1 : 1 : 1-trifluoropropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CHCl_2$
4	2 : 3-Dichloro-1 : 1 : 1-trifluoropropane	$CF_3 \cdot CHCl \cdot CH_2Cl$
5	1 : 1 : 1-Trifluoropropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_3$
6	3-Chloro-1 : 1 : 1-trifluoropropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_2Cl$
7	3-Bromo-1 : 1 : 1-trifluoropropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_2Br$
8	1 : 1 : 1-Trifluoro-3-iodopropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_2I$
9	1 : 1 : 1 : 3-Tetrafluoro-3-iodopropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CHFI$
10	1 : 1 : 1 : 3 : 5-Pentafluoro-5-iodopentane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CHF \cdot CH_2 \cdot CHFI$
11	1 : 1 : 1 : 3-Tetrafluoropropane	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_2F$
12	1 : 3 : 3 : 3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	$CF_3 \cdot CH{:}CHF$
13	Methyl γγγ-trifluoro-α-iodobutyrate	$CF_3 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CHI \cdot CO_2Me$
	J., **1953**, 1548. Haszeldine and Leedham.	
14	Perfluoropropionic acid	$C_2F_5 \cdot CO_2H$
15	Methyl perfluoropropionate	$C_2F_5 \cdot CO_2Me$
16	Ethyl perfluoropropionate	$C_2F_5 \cdot CO_2Et$
17	ααααββ-Pentafluoropropionamide	$C_2F_5 \cdot CO \cdot NH_2$
18	Perfluoropropionyl chloride	$C_2F_5 \cdot COCl$
19	Perfluoropropionic anhydride	$(C_2F_5 \cdot CO)_2O$
20	Perfluoropropionitrile	$C_2F_5 \cdot CN$
21	Nitron salt of perfluoropropionic acid	$C_{23}H_{17}O_2N_4F_5$

C.S. No.	Name.	
	J., 1953, 1552. Emeléus, Haszeldine, and Walaschewski.	
22	Tristrifluoromethylarsine	$As(CF_3)_3$
23	Iodobistrifluoromethylarsine	$(CF_3)_2AsI$
24	Chlorobistrifluoromethylarsine	$(CF_3)_2AsCl$
25	Fluorobistrifluoromethylarsine	$(CF_3)_2AsF$
26	Bistrifluoromethylarsine	$(CF_3)_2AsH$
27	Cyanobistrifluoromethylarsine	$(CF_3)_2As{\cdot}CN$
28	Methylbistrifluoromethylarsine	$(CF_3)_2As{\cdot}CH_3$
29	Tetrakistrifluoromethyldiarsine	$(CF_3)_2As{\cdot}As(CF_3)_2$
30	Di-iodo(trifluoromethyl)arsine	$CF_3{\cdot}AsI_2$
31	Dichloro(trifluoromethyl)arsine	$CF_3{\cdot}AsCl_2$
32	Trifluoromethylarsine	$CF_3{\cdot}AsH_2$
33	Tristrifluoromethylarsine dichloride	$(CF_3)_3AsCl_2$
34	Bistrifluoromethylarsinic acid	$(CF_3)_2AsO_2H$
35	Silver bistrifluoromethylarsinate	$(CF_3)_2AsO_2Ag$
	J., 1953, 1592. Haszeldine and Steele.	
36	1 : 1-Dichlorohexafluoropropane	$CF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CFCl_2$
37	1 : 2-Dichlorohexafluoropropane	$CF_3{\cdot}CFCl{\cdot}CF_2Cl$
38	3 : 3-Dichloro-1 : 1 : 1 : 2 : 2 : 3-hexafluoropropane	$CF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CFCl_2$
39	3 : 4-Dichlorododecafluorohexane	$(C_2F_5{\cdot}CFCl{\cdot})_2$
40	1-Chloroheptafluoropropane	$CF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CF_2Cl$
41	1-Chlorohexafluoro-1-iodopropane	$CF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CFClI$
42	Perfluorohex-3-ene	$C_2F_5{\cdot}CF{:}CF{\cdot}C_2F_5$
43	1 : 2 : 3 : 3 : 3-Pentafluoroprop-1-ene	$CF_3{\cdot}CF{:}CHF$
44	1 : 3-Dichlorononafluoro-1-iodopentane	$CF_3{\cdot}[CF_2{\cdot}CFCl]_2{\cdot}I$
45	1 : 1 : 3-Trichlorononafluoropentane	$CF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CFCl{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CFCl_2$
46	3-Chloro-1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 4 : 5 : 5 : 5-octafluoropent-1-ene	$CF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CFCl{\cdot}CF{:}CHF$
	J., 1953, 2525. Haszeldine.	
47	Tribromonitromethane	$CBr_3{\cdot}NO_2$
48	Trichloronitromethane	$CCl_3{\cdot}NO_2$
	J., 1953, 2933. Elks, Evans, Robinson, Thomas, and Wyman.	
49	3β-Acetoxyergost-22-en-11-one	
50	3β-Acetoxy-9β-ergost-22-en-11-one	

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

The Third General Assembly and International Congress of the Union will be held in Paris from July 21st to 28th, 1954. Full details of the meeting are now available in the First Circular, copies of which may be obtained from the General Secretary of the Union (R. C. Evans, Crystallographic Laboratory, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, England), from the Secretary of the Programme Committee (A. J. Rose, Laboratoire de Mineralogie, 1 rue Victor Cousin, Paris 5, France), or from any of the following regional representatives of the Programme Committee: G. Menzer (Universitatsinstitut fur Kristallographie and Mineralogie, Luisenstrasse 37/11, Munchen 2, Germany), W. H. Taylor (Crystallographic Laboratory, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, England), J. D. H. Donnay (The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.).

At the Congress papers will be presented on all aspects of crystallographic research; there will also be an exhibition of crystallographic apparatus and books. After the Congress two specialised Symposia will be held on "The Location and Function of Hydrogen" and "The Mechanism of Phase Transitions in Crystals," and there will be visits to localities of mineralogical interest. Offers of papers for the Congress and Symposia and notice of enrolment must reach the Secretary of the Programme Committee (preferably on the form accompanying the First Circular) by February 15th, 1954. All general correspondence should also be addressed to the Secretary of the Programme Committee.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held in the Lecture Theatre of the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, London, W.1, on October 19th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at Burlington House on June 4th, 1953, were taken as read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: P. A. Start, E. F. Hockings, K. Blau, J. C. Clark, M. W. Hill, P. Smith, R. Littlewood, S. Flengas, D. T. G. Morgan, A. L. Odell, M. J. Lyons, A. Reveley, A. Brown.

TILDEN LECTURE.

After a brief introduction the President called upon Dr J. S. Anderson to deliver the Tilden Lecture entitled " The Mechanism of Reactions between Gases and Solids." At the conclusion of the Lecture, a vote of thanks to Dr. Anderson, proposed by Mr. H. M. Powell, was carried with acclamation.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for November*, 1953. *Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

Adkins, Aubyn Lester, M.S. (Calif.). American. 30, Highpoint, North Hill Street, Highgate, N.6. U.S. Naval Officer. *Signed by:* G. Szasz, S. R. Aspinall, J. C. Sheenan.

Allen, Albert Derrick, Ph.D. (Lond.). British. 105 Fitzjohn Avenue, Barnet, Herts. Lecturer, University College, London. *Signed by:* J. H. S. Green, C. A. Bunton, J. E. Connett.

***Attwood, Edwin Charles.** British. 106A, Rockley Road, Hamworthy, Poole, Dorset. University Student. *Signed by:* N. B. Chapman, I. G. M. Campbell, A. C. Riddiford.

Avery, Douglas John. British. 70 Melody Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. Refractories Investigator with The Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd., Battersea. *Signed by:* W. Wardlaw, D. H. R. Barton, K. H. Overton.

***Barnard, Alan Keith,** B.Sc. (Leeds). British. 272, West Park Drive West, Roundhay, Leeds, 8, Research Student, Leeds University. *Signed by:* E. G. Cox, R. S. Bradley, P. A. Briscoe.

***Berry, John Allan,** B.Sc. (Wales). British. 30, Park Street, Kenfig Hill, Nr. Bridgend, Glam. Student. *Signed by:* K. W. Sykes, C. W. Shoppee, E. E. Ayling.

***Broatch, William Nicol,** B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 45, Allan Park Crescent, Edinburgh, 11. Research Student. *Signed by:* C. T. Greenwood, T. R. Bolam, J. Kendall.

***Charley, Reynold Vernon,** B.A. (Cantab.). British. 81, Weeping Cross, Stafford. Lecturer at St. John's College, Agra, India. *Signed by:* A. J. Harding, F. G. Mann, B. C. Saunders.

***Chernick, Cedric Louis,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 4 Park Hill, Bury Old Road, Prestwich, Manchester. Research Student. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, H. A. Skinner, H. O. Pritchard.

***Cocking, Edward Charles Daniel,** B.Sc. (Bris.). British. 41, Addison Road, Wanstead, E.11. Post-graduate Research. *Signed by:* E. H. Pollard, J. K. N. Jones, D. D. Eley.

Dalling, Roger Charles, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Cowley Cottage, Ray Park Road, Maidenhead, Berks. Research Chemist at Vandervell Products, Ltd., Maidenhead. *Signed by:* K. Schofield, H. T. S. Britton, S. J. Gregg.

***Davies, David Ian.** British. 9 Ridgeway Avenue, Newport, Mon. Chemistry Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, P. F. Ashworth.

*Duncan, William Alexander McIntosh, B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 14, Willowbrae Avenue, Edinburgh, 8. Research Student. *Signed by:* E. L. Hirst, A. G. Ross, D. J. Manners.

*Duns, Malcolm Louis. British. 22, Forestdale, Southgate, N.14. Student. *Signed by:* V. Gold, S. H. Harper, D. H. Hey.

*Elad, Dov, M.Sc. (Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem). Israeli. Weizmann Institute, Rehovot, Israel. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* D. Ginsburg, M. Halmann, D. H. Samuel.

*Fitt, Peter Stanley, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. The Red House, Tilford Road, Hindhead, Surrey. Postgraduate student at Imperial College. *Signed by:* L. N. Owen, R. P. Linstead, J. S. Fitt.

*Fox, Ian Stuart. British. 24, Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. Student at Imperial College. *Signed by:* R. P. Linstead, J. A. Elvidge, L. Crombie.

*Goldwhite, Harold, B.A. (Cantab.). British. 59, Addison Road, Hove 2, Sussex. Research Student. *Signed by:* G. M. K. Hughes, B. M. Roberts, K. P. G. Greenwood.

*Hallgarten, Peter Alexander, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 10, Allington Road, London, N.W.4. Research Student. *Signed by:* M. M. Coombs, C. L. Arcus, L. W. F. Salame.

*Hellberg, Lars H., B.S. (Northwestern Univ.). American. Chemistry Department, University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. Teaching Assistant and Graduate Student in Chemistry. *Signed by:* T. L. Jacobs, I. S. Bengelsdorf, D. J. Cram.

*Hemmens, Walter Frank, B.A. (T.C.D.). Irish. Ounavarra, Ardee Road, Dundalk, Co. Louth, Ireland. Student. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, S. C. R. Meacock, W. R. N. Williamson.

*Holley, Thomas Frederick, B.A. and B.Sc. (T.C.D.). Irish. 10, Russell Street, Dublin, Eire. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. T. Edward, W. R. N. Williamson, W. Cocker.

Hood, Norman Roy, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Chem.E. British. The British Paper and Board Industry Research Association, St. Winifred's, Welcomes Road, Kenley, Surrey. Director. *Signed by:* E. C. Allison, W. A. Akers, E. L. Hirst, M. Stacey.

*Ilse, Derek, M.Sc. (Pretoria). South African. National Chemical Research Laboratory, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria, S. Africa. Research Chemist, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. *Signed by:* D. H. S. Horn, W. S. Rapson, D. A. Sutton.

*Johnston, Keith Mitchell. British. 26 Ivydale Road, London, S.E.15. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, J. I. G. Cadogan.

*Kennedy, David Rankine, B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 17 Langside Crescent, Polbeth, West Calder, Midlothian. Student at Edinburgh University. *Signed by:* M. Ritchie, C. T. Greenwood, T. R. Bolam.

*Knee, Terence Edward Creasey. British. Trancledales, South Cave, East Yorks. Postgraduate and assistant at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, U.S.A. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, E. Cocker, J. Edward.

Kresge, Alexander Jerry, B.A. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Ill.). American. Department of Chemistry, University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1. Student. *Signed by:* C. K. Ingold, C. A. Bunton, E. D. Hughes.

Last, Roger Roy, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Laurel House, Witnesham, Ipswich. Combustion Engineer. *Signed by:* A. F. Le C. Holding, C. M. Atkinson, J. F. McGhie.

*Lewis, Dennis Aubrey, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 23 Bassett Road, London, W.10. Student. *Signed by:* J. McGhie, J. F. J. Dippy, S. Knight.

*Lucken, Edwin Anthony Charles, B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 38, Sandringham Road, Worcester Park, Surrey. Research Student. *Signed by:* M. M. Coombs, C. L. Arcus, L. W. F. Salame.

*Lyle, Richard Edward, S.B. (M.I.T.). American. 254 Noyes Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin, E. J. Corey, A. S. Hay.

*McGill, Edmund Alan. British. 105 Woodside Road, Wood Green, N.22. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, J. I. Cadogan.

*McIlmoyle, Pete Lewis. British. 74, Ossulton Way, Finchley, N.2. Undergraduate. *Signed by:* P. Sykes, W. G. Palmer, F. B. Kipping.

*Mackenzie, Donald James, B.Sc. (Edin.). British. 8 Greenbank Crescent, Edinburgh, 10. Research Student. *Signed by:* E. L. Hirst, T. R. Bolam, C. B. Wylam.

*Medcalf, Derek Charles. British. 19, Wellington Street, Hertford. Undergraduate. *Signed by:* R. P. Linstead, E. A. Braude, J. A. Elvidge.

*Newton, David Courtenay, B.Sc. (Lond.) British. 4 Glenville, Kettering Road, Northampton. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* J. B. Hartley, W. Siddall, D. Swaddle.

*Niedzwiedzki, Mark Andrew, B.A. (T.C.D.). British. 6 Mapesbury Road, London, N.W.2. Student. *Signed by:* V. C. Barry, W. Cocker, D. O'Tuama.

*Orton, Philip Malcolm, B.Sc. (Leeds). British. 32, Reynolds Street, Cleethorpes, Lincs. *Signed by:* A. D. Walsh, A. S. Carson, P. A. Briscoe.

*Parfitt, James Quested. British. 21, Limerick Road, Redlands, Bristol, 6. Student. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, T. J. Taylor, L. Hough.

*Parrick, John, B.Sc. (Nott.). British. 8, Bridge Street, Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. Organic Chemistry Research at Nottingham University. *Signed by:* C. C. Addison, A. R. Mathieson, J. C. Roberts.

*Peacock, Thomas Edward. British. 37 Wellesley Street, Jarrow, Co. Durham. Student at King's College, Durham. *Signed by:* W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, H. R. Thirsk, R. Raper.

***Perry, George Stanley,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Victoria Park Road, South Hackney, E.9. Production Chemist. *Signed by:* R. J. Wicker, H. Suschitzky, G. V. Boyd.

***Phillips, Peter Colin,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 19, Denison Road, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. Research Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, T. G. Halsall, M. C. Whiting.

***Porter, Jennifer Marise,** B.Sc. (Nott.). British. 84, Evington Lane, Leicester. Analytical Chemist, B.B. Chemical Co. *Signed by:* N. G. Reynolds, D. O. Jordan, C. C. Addison.

Porter, William James, M.P.S. British. 209, Chipstead Valley Road, Coulsdon, Surrey. Pharmaceutical Chemist. *Signed by:* R. Goode, F. Lord, G. A. H. Bosley.

***Powrie, Rhoderick Malcolm.** British. Seven Acres, Pakefield, Lowestoft, Suffolk. Undergraduate, University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* C. C. Addison, J. C. Roberts, D. D. Jordan.

***Price, Anthony John,** B.Sc. (Bris.). British. 10, Worcester Terrace, Clifton Park, Bristol, 8. Instructor Lieutenant, R.N. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, J. F. W. McOmie, B. Gilbert.

Rapson, Harry David Coleman, B.Sc. (Lond.) A.R.I.C. British. 307, Grenville House, Dolphin Square, London, S.W.1. Research Assistant, Imperial College. *Signed by:* F. C. Tompkins, B. Atkinson, J. A. Kitchener.

***Riley, Gordon,** B.Sc. (Birm.). British. 32, St. Thomas Street, Halliwell, Bolton, Lancs. Research Student. *Signed by:* W. Wilson, M. Stacey, E. J. Bourne.

***Rowe, Charles Ernest,** B.Sc. (Birm.). British. 35, Stechford Road, Ward End, Birmingham, 8. Chemist at Medical Research Council, Industrial Injuries and Burns Unit, Birmingham Accident Hospital. *Signed by:* E. S. Lane, E. J. Bourne, C. Ricketts.

***Sandilands, Michael Hope.** British. 170 The Crossways, Portchester, Hampshire. Student. *Signed by:* N. B. Chapman, K. R. Webb, E. Cartmell.

***Scholes, Stafford.** British. 90 Aragon Road, Morden, Surrey. Research Assistant, British Coal Utilisation Research Association. *Signed by:* D. H. R. Barton, W. Wardlaw, D. J. G. Ives.

***Shah, Jalal Uddin,** M.Sc. (Panjab). Pakistani. Organic Chemistry Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7. Research Student. *Signed by:* R. P. Linstead, L. Crombie, O. H. Wheeler.

***Shaw, Charles James Granville.** British. Halliday Hall, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, P. F. Ashworth.

***Shingleton, Derek Alan.** British. 230 Montrose Avenue, Welling, Kent. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, D. B. Smith.

Shiono, Ryonosuke. Japanese. Lyddon Hall, Viginia Road, Leeds, 2. Assistant of Physics Dept., Osaka University, Osaka, Japan. *Signed by:* E. G. Cox, J. A. S. Smith, F. S. Dainton.

***Smith, Robert Harry,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 19 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey. Research Officer, British Paper and Board Industry Research Association. *Signed by:* J. S. H. Davies, M. D. Ogden, K. S. W. Sing.

***Spoors, James Wheater,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 45 Beverly Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14. Research Student at University of Manchester. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, M. C. Whiting, R. A. L. Wilson.

***Stowe, Bruce Bernot,** B.S. (Calif.), M.A. (Harvard). American. Harvard Biological Laboratories, 16 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* R. Mirza, W. D. Ollis, K. V. Thimann.

***Tayler, James Ludlow,** B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. Imperial College Hostel, London, S.W.7. Research Student at Imperial College. *Signed by:* A. J. Clarke, B. W. Baker, L. Crombie.

***Taylor, Kenneth James.** British. 102 Eynsham Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. Assistant Experimental Officer, A.E.R.E., Harwell. *Signed by:* F. Hudswell, H. Small, E. J. H. Birch.

***Thorne, Melanie Patricia,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Tower House, Dartmouth, Devon. Student. *Signed by:* T. G. Bonner, A. G. Foster, K. Singer.

***Thyagarajan, B. S.,** M.A. and M.Sc. (Madras). Indian. Department of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras 5, India. Research Student. *Signed by:* T. R. Govindachari, L. M. Yeddanapalli, T. R. Seshadri.

***Todd, William Haworth,** B.S. (Indiana), M.A. (Colombia). American. 2692 Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* W. E. Doering, D. W. Wiley, J. E. H. Hancock.

Trevoy, Lloyd Woodbury, M.A. (Sask.), Ph.D. (Chicago). Canadian. 34 Leinster Gardens, London, W.2. Assistant Professor at University of Saskatchewan, now holding a Nuffield Fellowship. *Signed by:* J. A. Elvidge, B. C. L. Weedon, M. Whalley.

Webb, Arthur Alexander, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S. British. 10, Eddington Street, Finsbury Park, N.4. Postgraduate research at Imperial College. *Signed by:* E. A. Braude, E. A. Evans, L. Crombie.

***Wells, Denys Michael.** British. Patchings, Henfield, Sussex. Student. *Signed by:* R. P. Linstead, E. A. Braude, J. A. Elvidge.

Westheimer, Frank H., A.B. (Dartmouth Coll.), M.A., and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. 5724 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago 37, Illinois. Visiting Professor of Chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Signed by:* R. B. Woodward, W. D. Ollis, H. B. Henbest.

***Wetherell, Herbert Ransom, jun.,** B.S. (Yale). American. Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A. Instructor. *Signed by:* A. A. Blumberg, A. J. Cohen, W. A. Hamor.

***Wilson, Strathearn,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. Chemistry Department, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. Research Student. *Signed by:* C. Buchanan, James D. London, G. L. Buchanan.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

Bowman, John Ridgway, Ph.D. (Pittsburgh). American. Mellon Institute, 4400 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. Head of Department of Research in Physical Chemistry, Mellon Institute. *Signed by:* W. A. Hamor, R. S. Tipson.

Braun, Bernard Hans, Ph.D. (Ill.). American. P.O. Box 673, Lake City, Florida, U.S.A. Research Chemist, U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Signed by:* N. J. Leonard, R. Adams.

***Cook, Errol James,** B.Sc. (Queensland). British. Chemistry Department, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. Demonstrator in Chemistry. *Signed by:* F. N. Lahey, I. R. Wilson.

***Geller, Lawrence Edwin,** B.A. (Brandeis Univ.), M.S. (Wayne). American. **16, 134,** Linwood, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Research Student at Wayne University. *Signed by:* C. Djerassi, A. J. Lemin.

***Gibbs, Hugh Harper,** M.Sc. (Queen's). Canadian. Room 156, Noyes Chemical Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* D. Y. Curtin.

***Greene, Margaret Earl,** B.A. (Vassar). American. 370 Temple Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. Graduate Student at Yale University. *Signed by:* D. W. Wiley.

Grunwell, Derrick. British. The Glucose and Starch Products, Ltd., Glucose Way, Belleville, Cape Province, S. Africa. Technical Chemist. *Signed by:* N. A. C. Pryce.

Haider, Syed Zahir, M.Sc. (Dacca). Pakistani. Applied Chemistry Research Laboratories, Department of Chemistry, University of Dacca, Ramna, Dacca, East Pakistan. Lecturer at University of Dacca. *Signed by:* M. H. Khundkar.

Heertjes, Pieter Martinus, Dr.Tech.Sc. (Delft). Dutch. Julianalaan 136, Delft, Holland. Professor in Chemical Engineering at Technical University, Delft. *Signed by:* B. M. Wepster.

Hirao, Nenokichi, D.Sc. (Sendai). Japanese. c/o Department of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Kinki University, Fuse, Nr. Osaka, Japan. Professor of Chemistry at Kinki University. *Signed by:* M. Ishidate, S. Sugasawa.

***Jacobson, Arthur,** B.S. (Fordham Univ.), M.S. (Rutgers Univ.). American. School of Chemistry, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A. Research Assistant at Rutgers University. *Signed by:* John S. Showell.

Kafalas, James Andrew, A.B. (Harvard). American. 20 Farrington Avenue, Allston, Mass., U.S.A. Research Chemist at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Signed by:* Mino Green.

***Lazarus, Allan Kenneth,** B.A. (N.Y. Univ.). American. 2153 Bogart Avenue, Bronx 62, New York, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* Kurt Mislow.

McCallum, Keith Stuart, Ph.D. (Wisconsin). American. 1704 Alabama Street, Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* G. Lucas.

***Markgraf, J. Hodge,** B.A. (Williams Coll.). American. Sterling Chemistry Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* W. E. Doering.

Martin, Donald Ray, A.B. (Otterbein), M.S. and Ph.D. (Western Reserve University). American. Research Department, Mathieson Chemical Corporation, Niagara Falls, New York. Laboratory Manager. *Signed by:* H. Stange.

***Merritt, Will Docking, jun.,** B.S. (Carnegie Inst of Tech.). American. Department of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A. Graduate Student. *Signed by:* J. F. Bunnett.

Mesnard, Pierre Henri. French. Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, rue Leyteire, Bordeaux, France. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* J. K. N. Jones.

O'Byrne, (Sister) Michael Edward, M.A. and Ph.D. American. Lamberton Hall, Coolgreary Road, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. Professor of Chemistry. *Signed by:* Sir Robert Robinson.

Phadke, Ramchandra Jagannath, Ph.D. (Bombay). Indian. 39 Somwar, Thalakwadi, Belgaum, India. Professor of Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, India. *Signed by:* V. M. Dixit.

***Pillai, K. N. Gopinathan,** B.Sc. (Travancore). Indian. Thottathil House, Pattathanam, Quilon (T.C. State), S. India. Chemistry Teacher, N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanassery, T.C. State. *Signed by:* S. S. Bhatnagar.

Sacconi, Luigi, D.Chem. and D.Pharm. (Parma). Italian. Istituto di Chimica fisica dell'Universita, Via G. Capponi 9, Florence, Italy. Senior Assistant Professor. *Signed by:* A. Mangini, M. Colonna.

***Tarricone, James A.,** B.S. (Merrimack Coll.). American. Box 583 College Station, Pullman, Washington. Student. *Signed by:* P. N. Vohra.

***Vratny, Frederick,** B.S. (Michigan). American. Chemistry Department, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. Teaching Assistant Student. *Signed by:* C. J. Verbanic.

Weisbach, Dagoberto Eberhard, B.S. (Yale). Columbian. Venable Hall, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. F. Bunnett.

***Wiegert, Philip Erwin,** B.S. (Wisconsin), M.S. (Illinois). American. 260a Noyes Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* G. W. Parshall, R. W. Hill.

* Reduced subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between September 25th and October 23rd, 1953.)

" Steroids. Part IX. 22 : 23-Dichloroergosta-7 : 9(11)-dien-3β-yl acetate (ergosteryl-D acetate 22 : 23-dichloride)." By JOHN PATERSON and F. S. SPRING.

" Steroids. Part X. 7- and 11-Oxosteroids from 22 : 23-dibromo-7ξ : 11α-dihydroxyergost-8-en-3β-yl acetate." By DUNCAN MACLEAN and F. S. SPRING.

" Elimination of water from glycols. Dehydration of racemic 1 : 4-glycols derived from acenaphthene." By ROBERT ROGER and DAVID M. SHEPHERD.

" Studies on bond type in certain cobalt complexes. Part V. The exchange reactions of cobaltous *o*-phenanthroline and tripyridyl complexes." By BRUCE O. WEST.

" Synthesis of some carboxybutenolide derivatives." By D. E. AMES, R. E. BROWN, and T. F. GREY.

" Michael condensations with substituted sorbic esters. Part I. Methyl 2-*iso*butenylpropane-1 : 1 : 3 : 3-tetracarboxylate." By EVANS B. REID and H. WILLIAM SAUSE.

" The reduction of some carbonyl compounds with sodium borohydride." By EVANS B. REID and JOEL R. SIEGEL.

" Experiments with 4-hydroxy-6-phenyl-5 : 6-dihydro-2-pyrone. Part II. The hydrolysis of an α-bromo-β-oxo-δ-lactone by bases." By EVANS B. REID and JOEL R. SIEGEL.

" Experiments with 4-hydroxy-6-phenyl-5 : 6-dihydro-2-pyrone. Part III. The reduction of an αα-dibromo-β-oxolactone by bases." By EVANS B. REID and JOEL R. SIEGEL.

" Titanium tetrachloride as a catalyst in the Friedel–Crafts reaction. Part III. Alkylation with alkyl chlorides." By N. M. CULLINANE and D. M. LEYSHON.

" Synthetical experiments in the *cyclo*heptatrienone series. Part III. Syntheses of puberulic acid and *iso*stipitatic acid." By R. B. JOHNS, A. W. JOHNSON, and J. MURRAY.

" The oxidation of cellobiose by periodate." By F. S. H. HEAD and G. HUGHES.

" A statistical study of some olefinic absorption bands in the infra-red region." By R. L. WERNER and P. D. LARK.

" The crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part IV. Ammonium hydrogen disalicylate hydrate." By T. C. DOWNIE and J. C. SPEAKMAN.

" Absorption spectra of ketones. Part I. α-Halogeno-ketones." By R. C. COOKSON.

" 2-Acetamido-7-methoxyfluorene." By JOHN H. WEISBURGER and ELIZABETH K. WEISBURGER.

" The halogenation of 2-methoxy-1-acetonaphthalide." By F. BELL.

" Elimination of *N*-substituents from derivatives of 1-aminoanthraquinone." By WILLIAM BRADLEY and ROY F. MAISEY.

" Note on the conductance equation." By J. DALY and M. ROTHMAN.

" Wool wax. Part VI. The synthesis and stereochemistry of the straight-chain α-hydroxy-acids." By D. H. S. HORN and (MISS) Y. Y. PRETORIUS.

" Friedelin and *epi*friedelinol from *Ceratopetalum apetalum* D. Don." By P. R. JEFFERIES.

" Epimeric alcohols of the *cyclo*hexane series. Part X. (±)-*trans*-3-Methyl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acid and (±)-*trans*-3-methyl*cyclo*hexylamine." By F. R. HEWGILL, P. R. JEFFERIES, and A. KILLEN MACBETH.

" *p*-Menthane-2 : 3-diols. Part IV. The reaction of mercuric acetate with (±)-menthone and (±)-*iso*menthone." By P. R. JEFFERIES, A. KILLEN MACBETH, and B. MILLIGAN.

" The retardation of benzaldehyde autoxidation. Part VI. The actions of a number of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons of carcinogenic interest." By J. R. DUNN, WILLIAM A. WATERS, and (in part) IVAN M. ROITT.

" *iso*Oxazolones. Part VI. The hydrogenation of 5-amino*iso*oxazoles. A new synthesis of pyrimidines." By G. SHAW and (MRS.) G. SUGOWDZ.

" The preparation of 2-substituted fluoranthenes." By NEIL CAMPBELL and J. F. K. WILSHIRE.

" The formation of complexes of tin, germanium, and titanium with tartaric acid." By G. MATTOCK.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXV. Some reactions starting from 3β-acetoxy-9α : 11α-epoxyergosta-7 : 22-diene." By H. B. HENBEST and A. A. WAGLAND.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXVI. Reactions of 11-hydroxy- and 11-oxo-5α-steroids." By A. CRAWSHAW, H. B. HENBEST, and E. R. H. JONES.

" Studies in the steroid group. Part LXVII. Formation of ergost-14-ene-3β : 5α-diol and related compounds." By PETER BLADON.

" Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part X. The mechanisms of syntheses effected by solutions of oxyacids in trifluoroacetic anhydride." By E. J. BOURNE, J. E. B. RANDLES, M. STACEY, J. C. TATLOW, and J. M. TEDDER.

" 2 : 3-Dimethylnaphthalene-1 : 4-diol diphosphate." By D. H. MARRIAN.

" Properties of actomyosin before and after treatment with ion-exchange resins; influence of pH and ionic strength on molecular shape of a structual muscle protein." By M. L. R. HARKNESS and A. WASSERMANN.

" Griseofulvin. Part VIII. Syntheses of the alkaline rearrangement products." By J. MACMILLAN, T. P. C. MULHOLLAND, and (in part) A. W. DAWKINS and G. WARD.

" Tetramethylammonium amalgam." By G. B. PORTER.

" Determination of electrokinetic charge and potential by the sedimentation method. Part VII. Silica in some solutions containing multivalent anions." By C. I. DULIN and G. A. H. ELTON.

" The addition of some acyl hypobromites to allyl bromide." By W. G. H. EDWARDS and R. HODGES.

" Wood saponins. Part I. A preliminary investigation of the saponins from Morabukea [*Mora gonggrijpii* (Kleinh.) Sandwith]." By R. A. LAIDLAW.

" Reduction of anthraquinone derivatives with alkaline dithionite." By WILLIAM BRADLEY and ROY F. MAISEY.

" Some surface properties of docosyltrimethylammonium bromide. Docosane-1-sulphonic acid and its sodium salt." By F. G. HOLLIMAN, J. F. LARGIER, and F. SEBBA.

" A novel method of cyanoethylation. Part II. 10-2′-Cyanoethyl-9 : 10-dihydrophenanthridine." By R. J. BATES and J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG.

" Purpurogallin. Part XI. Some further rearrangement reactions of the tropolones." By PHILIP AKROYD, ROBERT D. HAWORTH, and PHILLIP R. JEFFERIES.

" The reaction of diazonium salts with 1-aryl-Δ^2-pyrazolines." By G. F. DUFFIN and J. D. KENDALL.

" Triterpenoids. Part XV. The constitution of icterogenin, a physiologically active triterpenoid." By D. H. R. BARTON and P. DE MAYO.

" The rearrangement of *N*-acetylhydrazobenzene." By D. W. DAVIES and D. LL. HAMMICK.

" Molluscacidal activity of some pentachlorophenyl derivatives, and *as*-diphenyl- and triphenyl-ethylenes." By WADIE TADROS, DONALD O. HOFFMAN, and EZZAT SAAD.

" A study of the evolution of carbon dioxide during melanin formation, including the use of 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxyphenyl)-[1-^{14}C]- and 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxyphenyl)-[2-^{14}C]-ethylamines." By G. A. SWAN and D. WRIGHT.

" The absence of rearrangement in the conversion of normal benzenediazoate into the *iso*diazoate, demonstrated by use of isotopic nitrogen." By G. A. SWAN and (in part) P. KELLY.

" The calculation of bond orders, resonance energies, and orbital energies by a simple perturbation method." By M. J. S. DEWAR and R. PETTIT.

" A molecular-orbital theory of organic chemistry. Part VII. The additivity of bond energies in unconjugated systems." By M. J. S. DEWAR and R. PETTIT.

" The chemistry of plant-growth regulators. Part I. 2 : 4-Dichloro-6-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid and related compounds." By G. W. K. CAVILL and D. L. FORD.

" Molecular polarisability. Its anisotropy in aliphatic and aromatic structures." By (MRS.) C. G. LE FÈVRE and R. J. W. LE FÈVRE.

" Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XXXVI. Unimolecular Menschutkin reactions in sulphur dioxide solution. Remarks on the theory of borderline mechanisms." By MARJORIE L. BIRD, E. D. HUGHES, and C. K. INGOLD.

" Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XXXVII. Halide-ion exchange with a simple alkyl halide in sulphur dioxide solution." By C. A. BUNTON, C. H. GREENSTREET, E. D. HUGHES, and C. K. INGOLD.

" Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XXXVIII. Menschutkin reactions of some simple alkyl halides in sulphur dioxide solution." By C. A. BUNTON, C. H. GREENSTREET, E. D. HUGHES, and C. K. INGOLD.

" Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XII. Cholesterol-3β-carboxylic acid and the epimeric cholesteryl-3-acetic acids." By G. ROBERTS, C. W. SHOPPEE, and R. J. STEPHENSON.

" Reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part XIII. Alternative syntheses, properties, and spectra of trifluoro-nitroso- and -nitro-methane." By J. JANDER and R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Ajmaline. Part I." By F. A. L. ANET, (MRS.) D. CHAKRAVARTI, SIR ROBERT ROBINSON, and E. SCHLITTLER.

" The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part VII." By G. PETER BRINER, JOSEPH MILLER, and (in part) M. LIVERIS and (MISS) P. G. LUTZ.

" Acetylenic compounds related to agropyrene." By J. CYMERMAN-CRAIG, E. G. DAVIS, and J. S. LAKE.

" Aromatic hydrocarbons. Part LXVI. Diperinaphthyleneanthracenes." By E. CLAR, W. KELLY, and (in part) J. W. WRIGHT.

" The action of perphthalic acid on 5 : 6-dihydroergosteryl and ergosteryl acetates." By G. H. ALT and D. H. R. BARTON.

" Adsorption of ions by carborundum." By G. A. H. ELTON and J. W. MITCHELL.

" The preparation of bis-2-cyanoethyl derivatives of aromatic primary amines, and their conversion into 1 : 6-diketojulolidines. Part III." By JOHN T. BRAUNHOLTZ and FREDERICK G. MANN.

" Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part V. Partial rate factors for the phenylation of diphenyl." By J. I. G. CADOGAN, D. H. HEY, and GARETH H. WILLIAMS.

" Some quinoline-5 : 8-quinones." By VLADIMIR PETROW and BENNETT STURGEON.

" Intramolecular acylation. Part I. The ring closure of some α-substituted β-1-naphthylpropionic acids." By M. F. ANSELL.

" The aggregation tendencies of acid wool dyes in saline solutions." By K. N. DAVIES and J. WHETSTONE.

" Alkenylation employing lithium alkenyls. Part VIII. Studies on alkadienyl derivatives." By E. A. BRAUDE and E. A. EVANS.

" The reaction of amino-compounds with sugars. Part III. The action of ammonia on melibiose." By L. HOUGH, J. K. N. JONES, and E. L. RICHARDS.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE CHIMIE SOLVAY. Neuvième Conseil de Chimie, 1953. Les protéines; rapports et discussions. Bruxelles 1953. pp. 350. ill. (*Reference.*) R. Stoops. From Professor J. Timmermans.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. Selected Government Research Reports. Vol. 10. Ceramics and glass. London 1952. pp. [iv] + 148. ill. H.M.S.O. 25*s*. (*Recd.* 7/10/53.)

—— —— Vol. 11. Lubricants and lubrication. London 1952. pp. [iv] + 234. ill. H.M.S.O. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 7/10/53.)
From the Ministry.

ROBERTSON, JOHN MONTEATH. Organic crystals and molecules; theory of *X*-ray structure analysis with applications to organic chemistry. Ithaca, N.Y. 1953. pp. xi + 340. ill. Cornell Univ. Pr. $5. (*Recd.* 7/10/53.)
From the Author.

II. *By purchase*

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS. The application of vat dyes. Lowell, Mass. 1953. pp. x + 448. ill. (AATCC Monograph No. 2.) The Association. $6. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. Fifty years of paint testing. Philadelphia 1953. pp. iv + 47. (*Reference.*) A.S.T.M. $1.25.

ANDERSEN, AAGE JORGEN CHRISTIAN. Refining of oils and fats for edible purposes. London 1953. pp. vii + 204. ill. Pergamon Pr. 45*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

AUDUS, L. J. Plant growth substances. London 1953. pp. xix + 465. ill. Leonard Hill. 42*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY. Symposium No. 11. Biological transformations of starch and cellulose. A symposium held . . . 21 February 1953. Organized and edited by RICHARD TECWYN WILLIAMS. Cambridge 1953. pp. [iv] + 84. ill. (*Reference.*) Cambridge Univ. Pr. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BLAIR, GEORGE WILLIAM SCOTT. *Editor.* Foodstuffs; their plasticity, fluidity, and consistency. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xv + 264. ill. (Deformation and Flow.) North Holland Publishing Co. 50*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

BÖTTCHER, C. J. F. Theory of electric polarisation. Amsterdam 1952. pp. xiii + 492. ill. Elsevier. $10. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

BRIMLEY, R. C., and BARRETT, F. C. Practical chromatography. London 1953. pp. 128. ill. Chapman & Hall. 15*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

CURRAN, S. C. Luminescence and the scintillation counter. London 1953. pp. x + 219. ill. Butterworths. 32*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

DUNLOP, ANDREW P., and PETERS, FREDUS N. The furans. New York 1953. pp. xix + 867. ill. Reinhold. $15. (*Recd.* 28/9/53.)

FINNEY, D. J. Statistical method in biological assay. London 1952. pp. xix + 661. ill. Griffin. 68*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

GLASSTONE, SAMUEL, and EDLUND, MILTON C. The elements of nuclear reactor theory. London [1953]. pp. vii + 416. ill. Macmillan. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

GREW, K. E., and IBBS, T. L. Thermal diffusion in gases. Cambridge 1952. pp. xi + 143. ill. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 22*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

GURNEY, RONALD W. Ionic processes in solution. New York 1953. pp. ix + 275. ill. McGraw-Hill. $6.50. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

HIMUS, GODFREY W. Fuel testing; laboratory methods in fuel technology. London 1953. pp. xv + 278. ill. Leonard Hill. 25*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

HUNT, GEORGE M., and GARRATT, GEORGE A. Wood preservation. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. xi + 417. ill. McGraw-Hill. $7.50. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

INSTITUTE OF METALS. Properties of metallic surfaces. A symposium. (Monograph and Report Series No. 13.) London 1953. pp. [iv] + 368. ill. The Institute. 35*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

JACOB, K. D. *Editor.* Fertilizer technology and resources in the United States. New York 1953. pp. xvii + 454. ill. (Agronomy, Vol. III.) Academic Pr. $8.50. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

KETELAAR, J. A. A. Chemical constitution; an introduction to the theory of the chemical bond. Amsterdam 1953. pp. viii + 398. ill. Elsevier. 40*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

LEARMONTH, GEORGE SANDERSON. Laminated plastics. London 1951. pp. xv + 268. ill. Leonard Hill. 25*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

LYON, RICHARD N. *Editor-in-Chief.* Liquid-metals handbook. 2nd edition. Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. ix + 269. ill. U.S. Govt. Printing Office. $1. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

NEURATH, HANS, and BAILEY, KENNETH. *Editors.* The proteins; chemistry, biological activity, and methods. Vol. I, Part A. New York 1953. pp. xi + 548. ill. Academic Pr. $12. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

NOBLE, ROYCE J. Latex in industry. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. 912. ill. Rubber Age. $16. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

SCHWARZKOPF, PAUL, KIEFFER, RICHARD [and others]. Refractory hard metals; borides, carbides, nitrides, and silicides. New York 1953. pp. xi + 447. ill. Macmillan. $10. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, ALBERT. Chemical physiology of contraction in body and heart muscle. New York 1953. pp. xx + 135. ill. Academic Pr. $4.80. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

TREASE, GEORGE EDWARD. A text-book of pharmacognosy. London 1952. pp. viii + 821. ill. Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 37*s*. 6*d*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

WHITEHOUSE, W. J., and PUTMAN, J. L. Radioactive isotopes; an introduction to their preparation, measurement, and use. Oxford 1953. pp. xii + 424. ill. Oxford Clarendon Press. 50*s*. (*Recd.* 15/10/53.)

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	E. J. Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	R. N. Haszeldine, B.Sc., Ph.D., University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	W. B. Orr, D.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	D. W. Broad, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Chemistry Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
North Wales.	J. E. McKail, Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	H. J. V. Tyrrell, M.A., B.Sc., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS DURING FEBRUARY, 1954

LONDON.

Thursday, January 21st, 1954, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Meeting for the Reading of Original Papers. To be held in the Rooms of the Society, Burlington House, W.1.

Thursday, February 4th, 1954, *at* 2.30 *p.m. and* 7.30 *p.m.*

Symposium, **Kinetics and Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions in Solution. A Survey of Recent Work.** It is expected that the following will take part—Dr. J. H. Baxendale, Professor F. S. Dainton, M.A., Ph.D., Dr. R. Hurst, G.M., M.Sc., Professor C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S., Dr. H. M. Irving, M.A., F.R.I.C., Dr. K. W. Sykes, M.A., Dr. R. G. Wilkins.

To be held in the Rooms of the Society, Burlington House, W. 1.

ABERDEEN.

Thursday, February 18th, 1954, *at* 7.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Scientific Examination of Paintings,** by Dr. A. E. Werner, M.A., M.Sc., D.Phil. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at Robert Gordon's Technical College.

BRISTOL.

Thursday, February 4th, 1954, *at* 7 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Radiochemical Centre at Amersham,** by Dr. W. P. Grove. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Department of Chemistry, The University.

Wednesday, February 17th, 1954, *at* 7 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Use of Radiochemical Methods in Analysis,** by Mr. A. Smales, B.Sc., F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held at The Technical College, Gloucester.

CAMBRIDGE.

Friday, February 5th, 1954, *at* 8.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Reactions in Liquid Dinitrogen Tetroxide,** by Dr. C. C. Addison, F.R.I.C. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemical Laboratory, The University.

Friday, February 19th, 1954, *at* 8.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Usnic Acid and Related Topics,** by Professor A. Robertson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemical Laboratory, The University.

EDINBURGH.

Tuesday, February 2nd, 1954, at 7 p.m.

Lecture, **New Kinds of Big Molecules,** by Professor H. W. Melville, F.R.S. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry, Society of Chemical Industry, and the University Chemical Society. To be held in the Biochemistry Lecture Theatre, Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

Thursday, February 18th, 1954, at 8 p.m.

Lecture, **Recent Progress in the Study of Metallic Corrosion,** by Dr. W. H. J. Vernon, O.B.E. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry and the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the North British Station Hotel, Edinburgh.

EXETER.

Friday, February 12th, 1954, at 5.0 p.m.

Lecture, **The Chemical Effects of Nuclear Transformations,** by Dr. A. G. Maddock. Joint meeting with the Royal Institute of Chemistry. To be held in the Washington Singer Laboratories.

GLASGOW.

Friday, February 19th, 1954, at 7.0 p.m.

Annual General Meeting of local Fellows followed by a meeting for the Reading of Original Papers. To be held at The University.

HULL.

Thursday, February 18th, 1954, at 6.0 p.m.

Lecture, **Allene Chemistry,** by Professor E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University College Scientific Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, University College.

LEEDS.

Monday, February 15th, 1954, at 6.30 p.m.

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture, **Corrosion Theory in Practice,** by Dr. T. P. Hoar, M.A., F.R.I.C. To be given in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University. (All Fellows are invited).

MANCHESTER.

Thursday, February 25th, 1954, at 6.30 p.m.

Lecture, **Some Problems in the Chemistry of Polypeptides,** by Professor H. N. Rydon, D.Sc., F.R.I.C. To be given in the Large Chemistry Theatre, The University.

NEWCASTLE AND DURHAM.

Friday, February 19th, 1954, at 4 p.m.

Meeting for the reading of original papers. To be held in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Friday, February 26th, 1954, at 5.30 p.m.

Bedson Club Lecture, **Adhesion and Surface Properties of Solids,** by Dr. F. P. Bowden, F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Building, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (All Fellows invited.)

NORTHERN IRELAND.

Wednesday, February 17th, **1954,** *at* **7.15** *p.m.*

Lecture, **Krilium Soil Conditioner,** by Dr. A. J. Lloyd. Joint meeting with the Society of Chemical Industry. To be held in the Agriculture Lecture Theatre, Queen's University, Belfast.

NOTTINGHAM.

Tuesday, February 9th, **1954,** *at* **4.45** *p.m.*

Lecture, **Recent Advances in the *X*-Ray Study of Complex Molecules,** by Professor J. M. Robertson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society. To be held at The University.

Thursday, February 25th, **1954,** *at* **4.45** *p.m.*

Lecture by Professor H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A., D.Phil. Joint meeting with the University Chemical Society.

ST. ANDREWS AND DUNDEE.

Friday, February 5th, **1954,** *at* **5.15** *p.m.*

Lecture, **Atoms and Molecules in Cages,** by Mr. H. M. Powell, B.Sc., M.A., F.R.S. Joint meeting with St. Andrews University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.

Thursday, February 11th, **1954,** *at* **5.15** *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Structure of Flames,** by Dr. J. W. Linnett, M.A. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee.

Friday, February **19th, 1954,** *at* **5.15** *p.m.*

Lecture, **Some Naturally Occurring Polyacetylenes,** by Professor B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D. Joint meeting with St. Andrews University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.

Friday, February 19th, **1954,** *at* **7** *p.m.*

Royal Institute of Chemistry Lecture, **The Sterols—Their Chemistry and Metabolism,** by Dr. R. P. Cook. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee. (All Fellows invited.)

Thursday, February 25th, **1954,** *at* **5.15** *p.m.*

Chemistry Department Lecture, **Steel,** by Sir Charles Goodeve, F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Dundee. (All Fellows invited.)

Friday, February 26th, **1954,** *at* **5.15** *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Structure and Properties of Synthetic Polypeptides,** by Dr. C. H. Bamford, M.A., A.R.I.C. Joint meeting with St. Andrews University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.

SHEFFIELD.

Thursday, February 11th, **1954,** *at* **7.30** *p.m.*

Lecture, **Modern Fluorine Chemistry,** by Dr. R. N. Haszeldine. Joint meeting with Sheffield University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Lecture Theatre, The University.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Friday, February 12th, 1954, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Photochemical and Spectroscopic Methods of Studying Fast Reactions,** by Professor R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.S. Joint meeting with Southampton University Chemical Society and the Royal Institute of Chemistry. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University.

Friday, February 26th, 1954, *at* 5 *p.m.*

Lecture, **The Chemical Nature of Some Metal Alkyls,** by Professor G. E. Coates, M.A. Joint meeting with Southampton University Chemical Society. To be held in the Chemistry Department, The University.

SOUTH WALES.

Monday, February 15th, 1954, *at* 5.30 *p.m.*

Lecture, **Recent Work on Organic Inclusion Compounds and their Uses,** by Professor W. Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. To be given in the Chemistry Department, University College, Cardiff.

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

DEATHS.

The Council regrets to announce the death, in July last, of Nikolai Dimitrievich Zelinski, an Honorary Fellow of the Society, and of the following Fellows :

	Elected.	Died.
Arthur Broughton Broughton-Edge (Broughton-in-Furness)	June 20th, 1918.	Oct. 8th, 1953.
Leslie Marshall Clark (Northwich)	June 18th, 1925.	Sept. 26th, 1953.
Bernard Mouat Jones (Farnham)	Feb. 18th, 1905.	Sept. 12th, 1953.
James Rex Naylor (Birtle)	May 8th, 1952.	Oct. 18th, 1953.
Lewis Henry Phillips (Basingstoke)	Nov. 18th, 1943.	Nov. 9th, 1953.
William Smith (Grangemouth)	Mar. 4th, 1948.	Oct. 18th, 1953.

CONGRATULATIONS.

The President has conveyed the congratulations of the Society to Professor Hans Adolf Krebs, who has been awarded the Nobel Prize for medicine.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgment is made of gifts of the Society's publications from Mr. F. O. Isaac and Mr. J. Venters.

ELECTION OF NEW FELLOWS.

The following 41 candidates were elected Fellows of the Society on November 19th, 1953 :

John James Andrews.
James Robert Barnard.
Thomas Norman Bell.
Raymond Milton Boroughs.
Robert Dixon Brown.
Alan John Chalk.
Chao-Tung Chen.
Eugene L. Cohen.
Joseph George Crist.
George Stephen Dickinson.
Fathy Mossad Ebeid.
Robert Ehrlich.
Henry Morris Eiland.
Manuel Finkelstein.
Hylton Peter Green.
Oswyn K. Hammond.
Jessie Evelyn Hay.
Minocher Dadabhoy Karkhanavala.
Robert E. Krall.
Peter Rodway Leeming.
Anthony Mapletoft Leonard.
David Anthony Lomax.
John Hickman Moss.
John Arthur Mottram.
Aaron Louis Nelson.
Ram Chand Paul.
Alun Hywel Rees.
Alice Gertrude Renfrew.
Robert Summer Rouse.
Ann Mary Salaman.
Nison Mane Skuy.
Hilary Muir Smith.
Ievan Trevor Smith.
David Henry Solomon.
John Robert Tetaz.
William Henderson Scott Thomson.
John C. Tsangalakis.
Gordon Harlow Whitham.
Walter H. Wolf.
Phil Stratford Work.
Ronald Jerome Young.

VACANCIES ON COUNCIL.

In accordance with the Bye-laws, the following vacant places in the Council fall due to be filled at the Annual General Meeting to be held in Manchester on Friday, April 2nd, 1954 :

Office.	No. of vacancies.	Names of Members who are due to retire.
President	ONE	Professor C. K. Ingold.
Vice-Presidents who have filled the Office of President	ONE	Professor F. G. Donnan.
Vice-Presidents who have not filled the Office of President	THREE	Professor G. R. Clemo. Professor D. H. Hey. Professor M. Stacey.

Elected Ordinary Members of Council:

Office.	No. of vacancies.	Names of Members who are due to retire.
Constituency I (South-East England)	TWO	Mr. H. M. Powell. Dr. J. W. Smith.
Constituency II (Central and South-West England and South Wales)	TWO	Professor W. Baker. Professor C. W. Shoppee.
Constituency III (North-West England, North Wales and Isle of Man)	ONE	Dr. G. Baddeley.
Constituency IV (North-East England)	ONE	Dr. T. S. Stevens.
Constituency V (Scotland)	ONE	Dr. J. Bell.
Constituency VI (Ireland)	ONE	Professor A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde.

Mr. R. P. Bell who was appointed an additional Ordinary Member of Council under Bye-law 19 retires from the Council without creating an additional vacancy. The members who are to retire are not eligible for re-election to the same Office until after a lapse of one year.

No vacancy arises for the Office of Honorary Secretary.

In accordance with Bye-law 23, the Council has nominated Professor W. Wardlaw to fill the vacancy in the Office of President. In accordance with Bye-law 47, Professor C. K. Ingold becomes a Vice-President, who has filled the Office of President. Nominations by Fellows for the Offices of President and of Vice-President who has not filled the Office of President should be made in writing and must be *signed by at least twenty Fellows*.

Fellows resident in a constituency may nominate any Fellow resident in that constituency for election to the Council to fill a vacancy among Elected Ordinary Members of Council allotted to that constituency. Every such nomination must be in writing *signed by at least fifteen Fellows resident in that constituency*.

Fellows may obtain forms of nomination from the General Secretary and should state the vacancy for which they are requested. Every nomination must relate to one vacant place only, and must be accompanied by a signed declaration by the nominee that he is willing to accept office, if elected. Nominations must be received by the Society not later than Monday, February 15th, 1954.

ANALYTICAL ABSTRACTS.

As has already been announced, the publication of Abstracts by the Bureau of Abstracts is to cease at the end of 1953. The Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists is to continue the publication of Abstracts in analytical chemistry, and these will be available to Fellows of the Chemical Society and members of other scientific societies represented on the Chemical Council, at the special price of 30*s*. per annum, including the Index. An edition printed on one side of the paper will also be available, price 37*s*. per annum, without the Index. Fellows wishing to purchase *Analytical Abstracts* should communicate with the Secretary of the Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists, 7–8 Idol Lane, London, E.C.3.

MINUTES OF SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, S.W.7, on November 5th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at the Royal Institution on October 19th, 1953, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: J. P. Ringe, A. Nickon, B. W. Baker, A. J. Clarke, J. C. Orr, L. H. Everett, R. P. Reeves, H. Feiner, C. R. Humphrey-Smith, R. B. Johns, S. Ridgwell, C. Franklin, S. D. Smith, D. M. Aten, E. W. Warnhoff, A. G. Peto, A. A. Sayed, J. C. Sheehan, D. Kingston, I. R. H. Crail, N. McKelvie.

TILDEN LECTURE.

After a brief introduction the President called upon Dr. A. W. Johnson to deliver the Tilden Lecture entitled "Aromatic Character in Seven-membered Ring Systems." At the conclusion of the Lecture, a vote of thanks to Dr. Johnson, proposed by Professor J. W. Cook, was carried with acclamation.

Minutes of a

SCIENTIFIC MEETING

held at the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, S.W.1, on November 19th, 1953, at 7.30 p.m.

The President, PROFESSOR C. K. INGOLD, D.Sc., F.R.S., was in the Chair.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Scientific Meeting held at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, on November 5th, 1953, were read, and were confirmed and signed.

FORMAL ADMISSION OF FELLOWS.

The following were admitted Fellows of the Society: A. Tiselius, R. P. Buckley, D. M. Adams, K. T. Scott, R. Bowen.

CENTENARY LECTURE.

After a brief introduction the President called upon Professor A. Tiselius to deliver the Centenary Lecture entitled "Some Applications of the Separation of Large Molecules and Colloidal Particles." At the conclusion of the lecture, a vote of thanks to Professor Tiselius, proposed by the President, was carried with acclamation.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIP

(*Fellows wishing to lodge objection to the election of these candidates should communicate with the Honorary Secretaries within ten days of the date of publication of the* Journal *for December, 1953. Such objections will be treated as confidential. The forms of application are available in the Library.*)

***Abercrombie, Malcolm James.** British. 290 Woodgrange Drive, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Student. *Signed by:* F. H. Pollard, E. R. Sayer, D. F. Downing.

Akisanya, Akitunde, B.Sc. (Lond.) British. c/o Ijebu-Ode Grammar School, P.O. Box 37, Ijebu-Ode, Nigeria, B.W. Africa. Senior Science Master. *Signed by:* L. Hunter, E. R. A. Peeling, C. Eaborn.

***Ayerst, Gordon Geoffrey.** British. 89 Midhurst Road, West Ealing, W.13. Student. *Signed by:* R. King, K. Schofield, S. J. Gregg.

***Barr, Dennis Arthur,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 101 Nevill Road, London, N.16. Research Student. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, A. G. Sharpe, B. O. West.

***Bell, Ian,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. 18 Park Drive, Wistaston, Crewe. Research Student. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, M. C. Whiting, J. L. Allen.

***Blackie, Merrick Stuart.** British. 17 Woodrock Road, Woolton, Liverpool. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, D. B. Smith.

*__Bonnett, Raymond.__ British. Roselyn, Lakenheath, Nr. Brandon, Suffolk. Student at Imperial College. *Signed by:* J. A. Elvidge, R. P. Linstead, M. Whalley.

*__Bruce, John Malcolm,__ B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 13 Parkfield Road, Nab-Wood, Shipley, Yorks. Research Student at Leeds University. *Signed by:* R. Hemming, D. G. Lewis, S. D. Holdsworth.

*__Cox, Brian,__ B.A. (Cantab.). British. St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Research Student. *Signed by:* A. G. Sharpe, F. S. Kipping, V. M. Clark.

*__Cox, Eugene Floyd,__ B.S. and M.S. (Georgia). American. Gates and Crellin Laboratories, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. Student at California Institute of Technology. *Signed by:* W. N. White, E. J. Smutny, C. Y. Almond.

*__Cox, James Stuart Gordon,__ B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 20 Calstock Road, Woodthorpe, Nottingham. Research Student at University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* T. J. King, J. C. Roberts, N. N. Greenwood, C. C. Addison, A. R. Mathieson.

*__Creasey, William Alfred.__ British. 22 Neate Street, Camberwell, S.E.5. Biochemistry Student at Oxford University. *Signed by:* H. Irving, F. M. Brewer, S. G. P. Plant.

*__Crespi, Romeo Stefano,__ B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 30 Dyne Road, London, N.W.6. Technical Assistant. *Signed by:* B. C. Reid, W. V. Higgs, B. London.

*__Davidson, James Roy,__ B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 9 Garvock Drive, Glasgow, S.3. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* F. D. Gunstone, N. Grassie, J. W. Cook.

*__Ebison, Maurice George.__ British. "Mon-Abri," Kingsway, Woking, Surrey. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* A. G. Sharpe, G. Porter, W. H. Mills.

*__Elworthy, Peter Howard,__ B.Pharm. (Lond.). British. 20 Emerson Drive, Hornchurch, Essex. Research Student at London University. *Signed by:* W. H. Linnell, L. Saunders, L. K. Sharp.

*__Evans, John Edward Francis.__ Irish. Clontail, Drumcondrath, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Eire. Student. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, W. R. N. Williamson, S. C. R. Meacock.

*__Floyd, Arthur John.__ British. 2 York Road, Bournemouth, Hants. Undergraduate at Bristol University. *Signed by:* H. F. Pollard, W. Baker, J. F. W. McOmie.

*__Gilmont, Ernest R.,__ A.B. and M.Sc. (Middlebury Coll.). American. 160 Elgin Street, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Predoctoral Fellow at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Signed by:* D. W. H. MacDowell, H. O. House, C. G. Swain.

*__Harrison, Stanley Richard,__ B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 18a Ermington Crescent, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham, 34. Research Chemist at the Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd. *Signed by:* I. Riley, T. Bird, W. Cooper.

__Hellman, J. Walter,__ A.B. (Michigan). American. 78–17 Park Drive East, Flushing, 67, New York, U.S.A. Teaching Fellow at New York University. *Signed by:* S. C. Dickerman, K. Mislow, W. C. Meluch.

*__Jackson, Thomas Victor.__ British. 4 Arranmore Road, Herbert Park, Dublin. Student. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, S. C. R. Meacock, W. R. N. Williamson.

*__Lake, Alan Wainwright.__ British. 23 Alexander Avenue, Halton, Leeds. Research Chemist at Henry W. Peabody (Industrial) Ltd., S.E.1. *Signed by:* A. S. C. Lawrence, D. H. Peacock, H. J. V. Tyrrell.

*__Lassman, Jack.__ British. 111 Bishop's Way, Cambridge Heath, London, E.2. Student. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, F. B. Kipping, J. Harley-Mason.

*__Long, Richard Arthur John.__ British. Lyndon, Dean Lane, Winchester, Hants. Student at King's College. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, D. H. Hey, D. W. G. Style.

__Lovett, Stanley,__ A.R.I.C. British. Bishopdown House, St. Marks Avenue, Salisbury, Wilts. Experimental Officer, Ministry of Supply. *Signed by:* L. Munday, H. G. de Laszlo, L. H. Kent.

*__McCarthy, Brian John.__ British. 126 Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. Chemistry Student at Oxford University. *Signed by:* H. Irving, F. M. Brewer, S. G. P. Plant.

*__McMurry, Thomas Brian Hamilton,__ B.A. (T.C.D.). Irish. Cullsden, Wyndham Park, Bray, Co. Wicklow, Eire. Research Student. *Signed by:* W. Cocker, W. R. N. Williamson, S. C. R. Meacock.

*__Millar, Ian Torrance,__ B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), A.R.I.C. British. University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge. Research Student. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann, R. N. Haszeldine, B. O. West.

*__Mills, Allan Alfred.__ British. 41 Chadacre Road, Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey. Student at University of Nottingham. *Signed by:* W. F. Wyss, S. C. Wallwork, J. C. Roberts.

*__Nyman, Frank,__ B.Sc. (Lond.). British. 36 Milborne House, Mead Place, Hackney, E.9. Research Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, A. G. Sharpe, B. O. West.

*__Patel, Harihar Jashbhai,__ B.Sc. (Bombay). Indian. 41 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1. Student. *Signed by:* A. H. Beckett, N. J. Harper, A. F. Casy.

*__Peel, John Derek,__ B.Sc. (Liv.), A.R.I.C. British. Malayan Forest Service, c/o Colonial Products Advisory Bureau, Imperial Institute Building, S. Kensington, S.W.7. Research Chemist. *Signed by:* G. B. Pickering, A. J. Feuell, R. G. W. Spickett.

*__Phillips, John.__ British. 24 Spring Rise, Egham, Surrey. Student at King's College. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, J. I. G. Cadogan, Eric K. Rideal.

*__Ross, William McLeod.__ British. 85 Stuart Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. Analytical Chemist at Fairey Aviation Co. Ltd., Hayes, Mddx. *Signed by:* P. M. White, N. McKelvie, J. B. Cameron.

*__Rutherford, Peter Paul.__ British. 112 Knightsbridge Road, Solihull, Warwicks. Student. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, A. W. Johnson, G. W. Kenner.

***Sharpe, David William Arthur.** British. 133 Canterbury Road, Folkestone. Student at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Signed by:* R. N. Haszeldine, F. G. Mann, R. H. Glauert, B. R. Brown.

***Smith, Douglas William.** British. 35 Wychwood Avenue, Luton. Student at King's College, London. *Signed by:* S. H. Harper, K. C. Sleep, J. I. G. Cadogan.

***Smith, Michael,** B.Sc. (Manc.). British. York House, Woodfield Grove, Sale, Manchester. Research Student at Manchester University. *Signed by:* G. R. Barker, T. G. Halsall, M. C. Whiting.

***Stratford, Colin,** B.Sc. (Lond.). British. Chemical Defence Experimental Establishment, Porton, Nr. Salisbury. Research Chemist, Ministry of Supply. *Signed by:* A. F. Childs, A. H. Ford-Moore, G. W. Wood.

***Sutherland, James Kenneth.** British. 93 Greenock Road, Paisley. Student. *Signed by:* S. H. Tucker, G. L. Buchanan, F. D. Gunstone.

***Swainbank, Ian Gordon.** British. 3 Havera, Sedbergh, Yorks. Student. *Signed by:* G. W. Kenner, A. W. Johnson, A. G. Maddock.

***Swinfen, Thomas Christopher.** British. Four Winds, Kinghorn, Fife. Student at Cambridge University. *Signed by:* W. G. Palmer, P. Sykes, D. Stockdale.

***Taylor, James Stewart.** British. Flat 7, Sloane House, 97 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Student at Magdalen College, Oxford. *Signed by:* H. Irving, L. E. Sutton, J. G. Cockburn.

***Todd, Peter Frank.** British. 37 Axminster Road, Holloway, London, N.7. Laboratory Assistant at Butterwick Research Laboratories, Welwyn, Herts. *Signed by:* J. Chatt, P. G. Owston, L. A. Duncanson.

Welti, David, B.A. (Oxon.). British. c/o Unilever, Ltd., Colworth House, Sharnbrook, Beds. Chemist. *Signed by:* I. D. Morton, W. A. Swindin, P. Akroyd, B. M. Gibbs.

***Wood, Edward George,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. 23 Dalry Road, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. Assistant Technical Officer at I.C.I., Ltd., Stevenston, Ayrshire. *Signed by:* James Bell, R. A. Raphael, G. L. Buchanan, J. W. Cook.

***Woodger, Robin Ivor,** B.Sc. (Glas.). British. Chemistry Department, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. Research Student. *Signed by:* J. W. Cook, E. Clar, G. L. Buchanan, M. Stacey, W. Wilson.

UNDER SPECIAL PROVISION APPERTAINING TO CANDIDATES RESIDENT ABROAD.

***Brous, Joyce Barbara,** B.S. (Brooklyn), M.S. (Yale). American. 370 Temple Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Student at Yale University. *Signed by:* C. N. Matthews, D. W. Wiley.

Hatch, George Bates, B.S. (Yale), Ph.D. (Wisconsin). American. Fishkill, New York, U.S.A. Supervisor, Technical Literature Research Department, Beacon Laboratories, The Texas Co., Beacon, New York. *Signed by:* W. E. Kuhn, K. G. Mackenzie,

Kloetzel, Milton Carl, Ph.D. (Michigan). American. Department of Chemistry, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A. Professor of Chemistry at University of Southern California. *Signed by:* S. J. Davis, D. R. Hogg.

Oroshnik, William, Ph.D. (Brooklyn). American. 1136 Dorsey Place, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A. Director, Division of Organic Chemistry, Ortho Research Foundation, Raritan, New Jersey. *Signed by:* H. Bader.

Scheibli, Karl George, Dr.Sc.Tech. (Zurich). Swiss. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Chemistry, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Research Associate. *Signed by:* A. C. Cope, J. T. Nolan.

***Stafford, Earl Thomas,** Sc.B. (Brown Univ.), M.A. (Conn.). American. c/o University of California, Department of Chemistry, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. Student. *Signed by:* A. P. Wolf.

Theilacker, Walter, Dr.rer.nat. (Tubingen). German. Hanover, Callinstr. 46, Institut f. organ. Chemie, Germany. Director of the Institute for Organic Chemistry, Hanover. *Signed by:* F. G. Mann.

Todd, David, M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard). American. 153 Boylston Street, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. U.S.A. Research Chemist and College Professor. *Signed by:* H. Levy.

* Reduced Subscription.

PAPERS RECEIVED

(List of papers received between October 24th and November 20th, 1953.)

" The constitution of conessine. Part VII. Degradation of some reduced quinoline and indole bases." By B. Bailey, R. D. Haworth, and J. McKenna.

" Meso-ionic compounds derived from pyridino(1′ : 2′-1 : 2)glyoxaline." By N. W. Bristow, P. T. Charlton, D. A. Peak, and W. F. Short.

" Reactions of diphenyl phosphates of Δ^5-sterols." By J. H Turnbull and Walter Wilson.

" Anodic syntheses. Part X. Synthesis of nervonic (selacholeic) acid." By D. G. BOUNDS, R. P. LINSTEAD, and B. C. L. WEEDON.

" Tropolones. Part VII. Orientation in tropolone." By J. W. COOK, J. D. LOUDON, and D. K. V. STEEL.

" Some methyl derivatives of β-carboline." By J. W. COOK, R. M. GAILEY, and J. D. LOUDON.

" Reactions of fluorocarbon radicals. Part XIV. Hexafluoroazoxymethane." By J. JANDER and R. N. HASZELDINE.

" Reaction of nitric oxide with gaseous hydrocarbon free radicals. Part II. *n*-Propyl radical." By H. T. J. CHILTON and B. G. GOWENLOCK.

" Synthetic antimalarials. Part XLIX. The structure and synthesis of the dihydrotriazine metabolite of proguanil." By H. C. CARRINGTON, A. F. CROWTHER, and G. J. STACEY.

" The halides of niobium (columbium) and tantalum. Part IV. The electrical conductivities of niobium and tantalum pentafluorides." By FRED FAIRBROTHER, WILLIAM C. FRITH, and ALFRED A. WOOLF.

" The action of sodium in liquid ammonia on phaeanthine, *OO'*-dimethylcurine, and *OO'*-dimethyl*iso*chondrodendrine." By D. A. A. KIDD and JAMES WALKER.

" The oxidation of *N*-alkylanilines and related compounds with benzoyl peroxide." By JOHN T. EDWARD.

" The 2 : 2 : 2-trichloroethyl radical and organophosphorus chemistry." By W. GERRARD, W. J. GREEN, and R. J. PHILLIPS.

" Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XVI. Some condensed carbazoles and their thiophen analogues." By NG. PH. BUU-HOÏ and P. JACQUIGNON.

" Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part I. The *n*-alkoxynaphthoic acids." By G. W. GRAY and BRYNMOR JONES.

" The preparation of the *n*-alkyl ethers of 4- and 5-hydroxy-1-naphthoic acids and 6- and 7-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acids." By G. W. GRAY and BRYNMOR JONES.

" Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part III. Kinetics of the reactions of chloronitropyridines and chloropyrimidines with piperidine, morpholine, pyridine, and aniline." By N. B. CHAPMAN and C. W. REES.

" An electrochemical study of salmine salts." By C. W. DAVIES and G. H. NANCOLLAS.

" The reactions of methyl radicals with acetone, diethyl ketone, and di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide." By G. O. PRITCHARD, H. O. PRITCHARD, and A. F. TROTMAN-DICKENSON.

" Polycyclic systems. Part VI. Meso-α-naphthanthrone and 2 : 3-8 : 9-dibenzoperylene." By E. A. BRAUDE, J. S. FAWCETT, and A. A. WEBB.

" Synthesis of 9 : 18-diaza*iso*violanthrone." By J. KING and G. R. RAMAGE.

" Effect of solvent on the optical rotation of some steroid α-ketols." By J. K. NORYMBERSKI.

" Reactions of methyl α-D-mannoside with aldehydes." By JOHN HONEYMAN and J. W. W. MORGAN.

" Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part VII. The preparation of 3β : 17α-dihydroxy-*allo*pregnane-11 : 20-dione." By D. H. R. BARTON, R. M. EVANS, J. C. HAMLET, P. G. JONES, and T. WALKER.

" Co-ordination compounds of boron trihalides. Part II. Boron trichloride–cyclic ethers." By JOAN GRIMLEY and A. K. HOLLIDAY.

" Co-ordination compounds of boron trihalides. Part III. Compounds of boron trifluoride with cyclic ethers and dioxan." By JOAN GRIMLEY and A. K. HOLLIDAY.

" Organometallic compounds of the alkali metals. Part III. Metallation of alkylbenzenes by alkyl-sodium and -potassium compounds. The character of aromatic metallation reactions." By D. BRYCE-SMITH.

" The relationship between self-condensation and substitution processes in the reactions of *meso*benzanthrone with anions." By WILLIAM BRADLEY and F. K. SUTCLIFFE.

" Organosilicon compounds. Part VIII. The (trimethylsilylmethyl)benzoic acids." By C. EABORN and S. H. PARKER.

" Anodic syntheses in the bile acid series. Part I. Synthesis of 3α : 7α : 12α-trihydroxycoprostanic acid and other bile acids containing extended side chains." By R. J. BRIDGWATER.

" Cyclisation of arylbutyric acids with polyphosphoric acid. The by-products." By R. F. EVANS and J. C. SMITH.

" The chemistry of polymerised oils. Part IV. Thermal polymerisation of some long-chain unsaturated fatty esters." By A. L. CLINGMAN, D. E. A. RIVETT, and DONALD A. SUTTON.

" Studies of *N*-halogeno-compounds. Part VI. The kinetics of chlorination of tertiary amines." By A. J. ELLIS and F. G. SOPER.

" The pyrolysis of *tert*-butyl nitrite." By A. D. YOFFE.

" The pyrolysis of *tert*-butyl hypochlorite." By A. D. YOFFE.

" Quaternary ammonium salts. Part IV. Hydrolysis of the nitrile group before decomposition of the quaternary ammonium group. Preparation and decomposition of some quaternary ammonium salts." By WADIE TADROS and ALFY BADIE SAKLA.

" 2-Acetoacetyl-4-methylphenol as a reagent for primary amines." By J. B. HARBORNE and A. S. WEAVING.

" Ultra-violet absorption spectroscopy of spark ignited, low-pressure explosions." By H. P. BROIDA, A. J. EVERETT, and G. J. MINKOFF.

" The electrophilic reactivity of alkoxyalkylidene derivatives of heterocyclic oxomethylene compounds." By EDWARD B. KNOTT.

" The nucleophilic reactivity of alkylidene derivatives of cyclic oxomethylene compounds." By EWARD B. KNOTT.

" The effect of dissolved oxygen on diamagnetic susceptibilities." By B. C. EGGLESTON, D. F. EVANS, and R. E. RICHARDS.

" The quenching of the fluorescence of anthracene. The transition from strong to weak quenching." By H. W. MELHUISH and W. S. METCALF.

" Kinetics and mechanism of side-chain reactions in some substituted phenethyl chlorides and benzyl chlorides." By MASSIMO SIMONETTA and GIORGIO FAVINI.

" The isomerization of unsaturated steroids in liquid sulphur dioxide." By A. W. D. HUDGELL, J. H. TURNBULL, and WALTER WILSON.

" Conductimetric studies in ketonic solvents. Part I. Acetone as a conductivity solvent." By J. F. J. DIPPY and S. R. C. HUGHES.

" 3 : 6-Disubstituted fluorenes. Part II. The preparation of 3 : 6-diaminofluorene from fluorene, and the attempted internuclear cyclisation of derivatives of 4 : 4′-diaminodiphenylmethane." By A. BARKER and C. C. BARKER.

" Tropolones. Part VIII. Synthesis and properties of 4-hydroxy-2 : 3-benzo*cyclo*heptatrienone." By G. L. BUCHANAN.

" Diacid bases. Part II. Curarising agents. Derivatives of diphenyl ether." By A. R. BROWN and F. C. COPP.

" The preparation and some reactions of nitryl fluoride." By E. E. AYNSLEY, G. HETHERINGTON, and P. L. ROBINSON.

" Exchange reactions of solid oxides. Part V. Dissociation of molecular oxygen at oxide surfaces—MgO and ZnO." By E. R. S. WINTER.

" A note on the dipole moment of benzyl alcohol." By A. D. BUCKINGHAM, H. G. HOLLAND, and R. J. W. LE FÈVRE.

" Polarography of quinoline derivatives. Part VI. Polarography of the quinoline-monocarboxylic acids and -aldehydes : the 6- and 7-isomers." By FRANK J. PINCHIN.

" Triterpenoids. Part XVI. The constitution of rehmannic acid." By D. H. R. BARTON and P. de MAYO.

" Triterpenoids. Part XVII. The transformation of lanostadienol (lanosterol) into 14-methylcholestan-3β-ol." By D. H. R. BARTON, D. A. J. IVES, and B. R. THOMAS.

" The β-phenylserine series. Part III." By ERNST D. BERGMANN, H. BENDAS, and A. KRAKAUER.

" Comments on the theoretical interpretation of the prototropic activity of 3-picoline." By HERBERT C. BROWN.

"Steroids. Part VII. Some 5-hydroxy-derivatives of cholestane." By A. J. FUDGE, C. W. SHOPPEE, and G. H. R. SUMMERS.

"Hydroxytryptamines. Part I. Bufotenine, 6-hydroxybufotenine, and serotonin." By JOHN HARLEY-MASON and A. H. JACKSON.

"5-Aminoindole." By JOHN HARLEY-MASON and A. H. JACKSON.

"Studies in spectroscopy. Part VI. Ultra-violet and infra-red spectra of nitrosamines, nitrites, and related compounds." By R. N. HASZELDINE and J. JANDER.

"The oxidation of some aromatic amines with persulphate." By E. BOYLAND and PETER SIMS.

"Triphenylmethane derivatives from condensations of phenols with hydroxybenzaldehydes." By J. E. DRIVER and J. B. SOUSA.

"Triterpene resinols and related acids. Part XXIX. The structure of oxo*iso*-β-amyradienyl acetate." By G. G. ALLAN, J. D. JOHNSTON, and F. S. SPRING.

"Some studies in the pyrone series. Part I. 2 : 6-Diaryl-4-pyrones." By GABRA SOLIMAN and IBRAHIM EL-SAYED EL-KHOLY.

"The conversion of hecogenin acetate into 11-oxotigogenin acetate." By J. W. CORNFORTH, J. M. OSBOND, and G. H. PHILLIPPS.

"The chromatography of gases and vapours. Part III. The determination of adsorption isotherms." By D. H. JAMES and C. S. G. PHILLIPS.

"2 : 6-Bis-2'-hydroxyethylnaphthalene." By MORTON MEADOW and WILSON M. WHALEY.

"Some derivatives of phenanthrene." By MORTON MEADOW and WILSON M. WHALEY.

"The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXII. The conversion of lupeol into ψ-taraxasterol (heterolupeol)." By T. G. HALSALL, E. R. H. JONES, and R. E. H. SWAYNE.

"The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXIII. The structures of taraxasterol, ψ-taraxasterol (heterolupeol), and lupenol-I." By T. R. AMES, J. L. BETON, A. BOWERS, T. G. HALSALL, and E. R. H. JONES.

"Halogenated *o*- and *p*-phenolic ketones." By NG. PH. BUU-HOÏ, NG. D. XUONG, and DENISE LAVIT.

"The triplet–triplet absorption spectra of some aromatic hydrocarbons and related substances." By D. P. CRAIG and I. G. ROSS.

"Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part VII. 1 : 1-Difluoroethylene." By R. N. HASZELDINE and B. R. STEELE.

"The kinetics of aromatic halogen substitution. Part X. The intermediates involved in halogenation in acetic acid solution." By P. W. ROBERTSON.

"The chemical composition of the stratosphere." By T. G. CLEASBY, H. E. HALLAM, and A. J. HENRY.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

I. *Donations*

A. *Books.*

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE. Selected values of physical and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons and related compounds. Comprising the tables of the American Petroleum Institute Research Project 44, extant as of December 31, 1952. By FREDERICK D. ROSSINI [and others]. Pittsburgh 1953. pp. ix + 1050. (*Reference.*) $7. From the Publishers: Carnegie Press.

GATTEFOSSÉ, R.-M. Formulary of perfumery and of cosmetology. A translation by A.R.I.C. London 1952. pp. xiii + 252. (*Reference.*) 17*s.* 6*d.*

GATTEFOSSÉ, R.-M., and JONQUIÈRES, H. Technique of beauty products. A translation by A.R.I.C. London 1949. pp. xi + 178. ill. 17*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 4/11/53.) From the Publishers: Messrs. Leonard Hill, Ltd.

HARTUNG, ERNEST JOHANNES. The screen projection of chemical experiments. Melbourne 1953. pp. xiv + 291. ill. 30*s.* (*Recd.* 11/11/53.) From the Publishers: Melbourne University Press.

KENDALL, JAMES. Great discoveries by young chemists. London 1953. pp. xii + 231. ill. 12*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 3/11/53.) From the Publishers: Messrs. Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.

B. *Pamphlets.*

LALEZARI, IRADJ. L'action du soufre en présence du chlorure d'aluminium sur le benzène et plusieurs de ses dérivés. Paris 1953. pp. iii + 39.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1953, No. 4. Commercial aspects of the chemical industry. By JOHN ROGERS. London [1953]. pp. 11.

II. *By purchase*

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. Symposium on tin. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [iv] + 111. ill. (*Reference.*) A.S.T.M. $2.50.

BROWNING, ETHEL. Toxic solvents. London 1953. pp. viii + 168. Arnold. 18*s.* (*Recd.* 4/11/53.)

CANADA, DOMINION OF. *National Research Council,* and SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH. Collected infra-red absorption spectra of steroid sapogenins. By R. N. JONES [and others]. [Ottawa] 1953. pp. vi + [43]. ill. (*Reference.*) National Research Council. 4*s.*

CONDON, EDWARD UHLER, and SHORTLEY, G. H. The theory of atomic spectra. Cambridge [First printed 1935. Reprinted with corrections 1951. Reprinted 1953]. pp. xiv + 441. ill. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 55*s.* (*Recd.* 11/11/53.)

HINSHELWOOD, *Sir* CYRIL [and others]. Chemistry and man. Based on four lectures delivered under the auspices of the Chemical Council. London 1953. pp. viii + 88. E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd. 7*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 5/11/53.)

HOFMANN, KLAUS. Imidazole and its derivatives. Part I. New York 1953. pp. xviii + 447. ill. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Series.) Interscience. 98*s.* (*Recd.* 20/11/53.)

HOUBEN, JOSEF, and WEYL, THEODOR. Methoden der organischen Chemie. 4th edition. Edited by EUGEN MÜLLER. Vol. 2. Analytische Methoden. By F. ARNDT [and others]. Stuttgart 1953. pp. xxii + 1070. ill. (*Reference.*) Georg Thieme.

LE FÈVRE, RAYMOND JAMES WOOD. Dipole moments; their measurement and application in chemistry. 3rd edition. London 1953. pp. vii + 140. ill. Methuen. 8*s.* 6*d.* (*Recd.* 3/11/53.)

RIEGEL, EMIL RAYMOND. Chemical process machinery. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. vii + 735. ill. Reinhold. $12.50. (*Recd.* 3/11/53.)

SCHWARCZ, LEONARD. Sanitary chemicals (disinfectants, insecticides, floor waxes, etc.). New York 1953. pp. 576. ill. MacNair-Dorland. $8.50. (*Recd.* 3/11/53.)

STAMM, ALFRED J., and HARRIS, ELWIN E. Chemical processing of wood. New York 1953. pp. x + 595. ill. Chemical Publishing Co. $12 (*Recd.* 3/11/53.)

STUART, H. A. *Editor.* Die Physik der Hochpolymeren. Vol. 1. Die Struktur des freien Moleküls. By H. A. STUART. Berlin 1952. pp. xx + 609. ill. Springer. *DM.* 69. (*Recd.* 4/11/53.)

UNITED STATES. *Atomic Energy Commission.* Zirconium and hafnium; a bibliography. By GORDON C. WILLIAMS [and others]. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. iv + 236. (*Reference.*) U.S. Dept. of Commerce. $1.35.

WAGNER, ROMEO B., and ZOOK, HARRY D. Synthetic organic chemistry. New York 1953. pp. xii + 887. Wiley. $10. (*Recd.* 3/11 53.)

WALKER, JOSEPH FREDERIC. Formaldehyde. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. xvi + 575. ill. Reinhold. $12. (*Recd.* 3/11/53.)

WHO'S WHO IN BRITISH SCIENCE. London 1953 pp. vii + 292. (*Reference.*) Leonard Hill. 42*s.*

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Aberdeen.	R. H. Thomson, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Old Aberdeen.
Australia.	Professor A. J. Birch, M.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
Birmingham.	E. J. Bourne, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.
Bristol.	F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, Woodland Road, Bristol.
Cambridge.	R. N. Haszeldine, B.Sc., Ph.D., University Chemical Laboratory, Pembroke Street, Cambridge.
Canada.	W. D. McFarlane, M.A., Ph.D., The Laboratories, The Canadian Breweries Ltd., 496, Queen Street East, Toronto, 2, Canada.
Ceylon.	M. U. S. Sultanbawa, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Colombo, Ceylon.
Edinburgh.	T. R. Bolam, D.Sc., Chemistry Department, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh.
Exeter.	K. Schofield, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, Washington Singer Laboratories, Prince of Wales' Road, Exeter.
Glasgow.	F. D. Gunstone, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Glasgow, W.2.
Hull.	W. B. Orr, D.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, University College, Hull.
India.	Sir Shanti S. Bhatnager, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, New Delhi, India.
Irish Republic.	V. C. Barry, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Medical Research Council of Ireland, The Laboratories, Trinity College, Dublin.
Leeds.	P. A. Briscoe, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Organic Chemistry Department, the University, Leeds, 2.
Liverpool.	A. K. Holliday, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Liverpool.
,,	D. W. Broad, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Research Department, Widnes Laboratory, Widnes.
Manchester.	G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemistry Department, The University, Manchester, 13.
,,	M. A. T. Rogers, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Hexagon House, Blackley, Manchester.
Newcastle and Durham.	G. A. Swan, B.Sc., Ph.D, F.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1.
New Zealand.	Professor S. N. Slater, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.
Northern Ireland.	R. G. R. Bacon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Chemistry Department, Queen's University, Belfast.
North Wales.	J. E. McKail, Ph.D., Department of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Nottingham.	C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, The University, University Park, Nottingham.
Oxford.	H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C., Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford.
Pakistan.	M. I. D. Chughtai, M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan.
St. Andrews and Dundee.	H. T. Openshaw, M.A., D.Phil., Chemistry Department, United College, St. Andrews.
Sheffield.	H. J. V. Tyrrell, M.A., B.Sc., Chemistry Department, The University, Sheffield, 10.
South Africa.	Professor W. Pugh, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Chemistry Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, S. Africa.
Southampton.	N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Department of Chemistry, The University, Southampton.
South Wales.	K. W. Sykes, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., Department of Chemistry, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY DURING THE YEAR 1953.

ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICA. Acta Chimica. Vol. 1, etc. Budapest 1951+. (*Reference.*)

—— Acta Physiologica. Vol. 3, etc. Budapest 1952+. (*Reference.*)

ACTA CHIMICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE. *See* ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICA.

ACTA METALLURGICA. Vol. 1, etc. Toronto 1953+. (*Reference.*)

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICAE. *See* ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM HUNGARICA.

ADAM, W. G. *See* HUGHES, A. C.

AGGARWAL, J. S. *See* INDIA. *Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. National Chemical Laboratory.*

AGROKÉMIA ÉS TALAJTAN. *See* AGROKÉMIAI KUTATÓ INTÉZET.

AGROKÉMIAI KUTATÓ INTÉZET. Agrokémia és Talajtan. Vol. 1, etc. Budapest 1951+. [In Hungarian with Russian and European language summaries.] (*Reference.*)

ALCHEMIST. Vols. 14—16. Leeds 1950—52. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS. The application of vat dyes. Lowell, Mass. 1953. pp. x + 448. ill. (AATCC Monograph No. 2.)

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Azeotropic data. Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. v + 328. (Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 6.)

—— Agricultural applications of petroleum products; a collection of papers . . . Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. v + 104. (Advances in Chemistry Series, No. 7.)

—— Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. Vol. 1, etc. Easton, Pa. 1953+. [Two copies.]

—— *Cleveland Section.* Isotopics. Vol. 29, etc. Cleveland 1953+. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS. Chemical Engineering Progress Monograph Series. No. 1, etc. New York 1951+. (*Reference.*)

—— Chemical Engineering Progress Symposium Series No. 1. etc. New York 1951+. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE. Selected values of physical and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons and related compounds. Comprising the tables of the American Petroleum Institute Research Project 44, extant as of December 31, 1952. By FREDERICK D. ROSSINI [and others]. Pittsburgh 1953. pp. ix + 1050. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. Fifty-year index to A.S.T.M. technical papers and reports. 1898—1950. Philadelphia 1952. pp. viii + 207. (*Reference.*)

—— Fifty years of paint testing. Philadelphia 1953. pp. iv. + 47. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS. Manual of industrial water. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [v] + 336. ill.

—— Symposium on recent developments in the evaluation of natural rubber. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [v] + 111. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— Symposium on testing adhesives for durability and permanence. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [iv] + 60. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— Symposium on tin. Philadelphia 1953. pp. [iv] + 111. ill. (*Reference.*)

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION. *Textile Research Department.* Rayon technology (including acetate). Handbook for textile mills. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. vii + 344. ill.

ANDERSEN, AAGE JORGEN CHRISTIAN. Refining of oils and fats for edible purposes. London 1953. pp. vii + 204. ill.

ANNALES DE LA NUTRITION ET DE L'ALIMENTATION. *See* FRANCE. *Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.*

ARNDT, F. *See* HOUBEN, JOSEF.

ASLIB. Index to theses accepted for higher degrees in the universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I, 1950—51. Edited by P. D. RECORD. London 1953. pp. xii + 157. (*Reference.*)

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS. Conference on chemical works safety, 4th, Buxton, 2nd–4th May, 1952. Proceedings. London [1952]. pp. iii + 193. ill. (*Reference.*)

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY.

ATOMIC SCIENTISTS' ASSOCIATION. *See* INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY.

AUDRIETH, LUDWIG FREDERICK, and KLEINBERG, JACOB. Non-aqueous solvents; applications as media for chemical reactions. New York 1953. pp. xii + 284. ill.

AUDUS, L. J. Plant growth substances. London 1953. pp. xix + 465. ill.

BABBITT, HAROLD E. Sewerage and sewage treatment. 7th edition. New York 1953. pp. ix + 674. ill.

BACH, S. J. The metabolism of protein constituents in the mammalian body. Oxford 1952. pp. viii + 272. ill.

BAILEY, KENNETH. *See* NEURATH, HANS.

BALATRE, PAUL. *See* FLEURY, PAUL.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM MARSH. *See* WORLD METALLURGICAL CONGRESS, 1st, 1951.

BALLAY, M. [and others]. Introduction à l'étude de la corrosion métallique dans les industries pétrolières et chimiques. Paris 1952. pp. 219. ill.

BAMFORTH, A. W. Modern plant for salt production. Stockton-on-Tees [1953]. pp. [4]. (From *Times Rev. of Ind.*, May, 1953.)

BARKAS, W. W. *See* MEREDITH, R.

BARNARD, G. P. Modern mass spectrometry. London 1953. pp. 326. ill. (Physics in Industry.) Institute of Physics. 50*s*.

BARNETT, EDWARD DE BARRY, and WILSON, CECIL LEEBURN. Inorganic chemistry. A text-book for advanced students. London 1953. pp. xiv + 512. ill. [Two copies.]

BARRETT, CHARLES S. Structure of metals; crystallographic methods, principles and data. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. xvi + 661. ill.

BARRETT, F. C. *See* BRIMLEY, R. C.

BARTON-WRIGHT, EUSTACE CECIL. The microbiological assay of the vitamin B-complex and amino acids. London 1952. pp. x + 179. ill.

BAUMGARTNER, RAYMOND. Das Glas-Entfettungsvermögen von Wasch- und Reinigungsmitteln. Basel 1952. pp. 36.

BERGER, HERBERT F. *See* NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION.

BEVER, MICHAEL B. *See* DARKEN, LAWRENCE S.

BILLITER, JEAN. Technische Elektrochemie. 3rd edition. Vol. 1. Elektrometallurgie wässeriger Lösungen. Halle (Saale) 1952. pp. viii + 308. ill.

BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY. Symposium No. 10. Immunochemistry. A symposium held . . . 15th November 1952. Organized and edited by RICHARD TECWYN WILLIAMS. Cambridge 1953. pp. iv + 94. ill. [Two copies.]

—— Symposium No. 11. Biological transformations of starch and cellulose. A symposium held . . . 21 February 1953. Organized and edited by RICHARD TECWYN WILLIAMS. Cambridge 1953. pp. [iv] + 84. ill. [Two copies.]

BIRCH, H. F. The relationship between phosphate response and base saturation in acid soils. [London 1952.] pp. [10.] (From *J. Agric. Sci.*, 1952.)

BIRMINGHAM METALLURGICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. 20, etc. (*Imperfect.*) Birmingham 1940+. (*Reference.*)

BLAIR, GEORGE WILLIAM SCOTT. *Editor.* Foodstuffs; their plasticity, fluidity, and consistency. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xv + 264. ill. (Deformation and Flow.)

BLANGEY, LOUIS. *See* FIERZ-DAVID, HANS EDUARD.

BLOOMER, O. T. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

BODANSKY, MEYER, and BODANSKY, OSCAR. Biochemistry of disease. 2nd edition by OSCAR BODANSKY. New York 1952. pp. xiii + 1208. ill.

BODANSKY, OSCAR. *See* BODANSKY, MEYER.

BOER, JAN HENDRIK DE. The dynamical character of adsorption. Oxford 1953. pp. xv + 239. ill.

BOER, THYMEN JAN DE. Theory and application of sulphonylnitrosamides. Groningen 1953. pp. iv + 100. ill.

BÖTTCHER, C. J. F. Theory of electric polarisation. Amsterdam 1952. pp. xiii + 492. ill.

BONNER, JAMES, and GALSTON, ARTHUR W. Principles of plant physiology. San Francisco 1952. pp. x + 499. ill.

BOTYU-KAGAKU. (Scientific Insect Control.) *See* INSTITUTE OF INSECT CONTROL, JAPAN.

BOWDEN, FRANK PHILIP, and YOFFE, ABRAHAM DAVID. Initiation and growth of explosion in liquids and solids. Cambridge 1952. pp. xii + 104. ill.

BOWEN, V. T. *See* BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY. *Biology Department.*

BOYLE, ROBERT. A free enquiry into the vulgarly receiv'd notion of nature made in an essay address'd to a friend, by R. B. Fellow of the Royal Society. London 1685/6. pp. xxiii + 412. (*Reference.*)

BRADFORD, JOHN R. *Editor.* Radioisotopes in industry. New York 1953. pp. vii + 309. ill.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW. Starch; its sources, production, and uses. New York 1953. pp. [iv] + 408. ill.

BREUER, CARL. Kitte und Klebstoffe. Geschichtliche und technische Ausführungen. 2nd edition. Leipzig 1922. pp. vii + 228.

BRIGHT, H. A. *See* HILLEBRAND, W. F.

BRIMLEY, R. C., and BARRETT, F. C. Practical chromatography. London 1953. pp. 128. ill.

BRITISH COKE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. 5th Conference, held 26th June, 1952. [London 1953.] pp. v + 30. ill.

—— *Panel No.* 3. 3rd report. The specification, determination and testing of grades of coke. London 1953. pp. v + 29. ill.

BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD. Colorimetric determination of oxidation-reduction balance. 5th edition. Poole 1953. pp. 26. ill.

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION. *Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council.* Statistical methods in industry. [London] 1943. pp. 74. ill.

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Spectrographic analysis of low-alloy steels. London 1952. pp. 83. ill. (Iron & Steel Institute, Special Report No. 47.)

—— The fight against rust. The work of the Corrosion Committee. . . . London 1952. pp. 25. ill.

—— *Metallurgy (General) Division, Thermal Treatment Sub-Committee.* Physical constants of some commercial steels at elevated temperatures. (Based on measurements made at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington.) London 1953. pp. x + 38. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, 1953. Published under the direction of the General Medical Council pursuant to the Medical Council Act, 1862, and the Medical Act, 1950. London [1953]. pp. xxiv + 894. ill. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH PLASTICS YEAR BOOK, 1953. A classified guide to the plastics industry. 23rd edition. London [1953]. pp. 560. (*Reference.*)

BRITISH PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL. Heavy chemicals. Report of a productivity team representing the British heavy chemical industry which visisted the U.S.A. in 1952. London 1953. pp. xiv + 78.

—— Plastics moulding. Report of a productivity team representing the British plastics moulding industry which visited the U.S.A. in 1952. London 1953. pp. xii + 78. ill.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE. Bulletin. Vol. 1, etc. London 1949+. (*Reference.*)

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY. *Biology Department.* The chemistry and physiology of the

nucleus. Proceedings of the symposium held August, 1951. Edited by V. T. BOWEN [and others]. New York 1952. pp. xv + 402. ill. (*Exp. Cell Research*, 1952, Supplement No. 2.)

BROWN, R. A. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

BROWNE, CHARLES ALBERT, and WEEKS, MARY ELVIRA. A history of the American Chemical Society. Seventy-five eventful years. Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. xi + 526. ill.

BROWNING, ETHEL. Toxic solvents. London 1953. pp. viii + 168.

—— *See also* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *Industrial Health Research Board.*

BRYANT, J. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Radiochemical Centre.*

BUCHHOLZ-MEISENHEIMER. H. *See* KORTÜM, GUSTAV.

BURFORD, M. G. *See* NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION.

CALVIN, MELVIN. *See* MARTELL, ARTHUR EARL.

CANADA, DOMINION OF. *National Research Council*, and SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH. Collected infra-red absorption spectra of steroid sapogenins. By R. N. JONES [and others]. [Ottawa] 1953. pp. vi + [43]. ill. (*Reference.*)

CATLIN, J. R. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.*

CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION. Bibliography of cement and concrete. List of books and papers in London libraries, arranged in chronological order. 3rd edition. London 1952. pp. 96.

CHATT, JOSEPH. *See* IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. *Butterwick Research Laboratories.*

CHEMICAL COUNCIL. *See* HINSHELWOOD, *Sir* CYRIL.

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS' DIRECTORY of England, Wales, and Scotland, with some of the firms in Ireland, for 1952. 84th edition. London 1952. pp. 193. (*Reference.*)

CHICK, HARRIETTE. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

CHIMIYA. Vols. 1—2. Prague 1951—52. [In Russian.] (*Reference.*)

CHINA, F. J. E. *See* HUGHES, A. C.

CHRÉTIEN, ANDRÉ. Titres et travaux scientifiques. Nancy 1951. pp. 29.

CHRISTIAN, J. W. *See* HUME-ROTHERY, W.

CLAR, ERIC. Aromatische Kohlenwasserstoffe, polycyclische Systeme. 2nd edition. Berlin 1952. pp. xxii + 481. ill. (Organische Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen, 2.)

COFIELD, E. P., JR. *See* GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. *State Engineering Experiment Station.*

COLLINS, JOHN HENRY. *See* PLASTICS INSTITUTE. Plastics Monograph No. 5.

COLLOID JOURNAL. *See* U.S.S.R. *Academy of Sciences.*

COMBER, NORMAN MEDERSON [and others]. An introduction to agricultural chemistry. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. viii + 348. ill.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS. Technical Communication No. 22. Sand and water culture methods used in the study of plant nutrition. By E. J. HEWITT. Farnham Royal, Bucks. 1952. pp. x + 241. ill.

CONDON, EDWARD UHLER, and SHORTLEY, G. H. The theory of atomic spectra. Cambridge [First printed 1935. Reprinted with corrections 1951. Reprinted 1953]. pp. xiv + 441. ill.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE CHIMIE PURE ET APPLIQUÉE, XIII. Stockholm, 1953. Communications [from Russian authors]. Moscow 1953. pp. 350. (*Reference.*)

CONGRESO SUDAMERICANO DE QUIMICA. 5th, 1951. Actas y trabajos. Vol. 1. Lima [1952]. pp. 462. ill. (*Reference.*)

COOK, JAMES WILFRID. *See* PROGRESS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIAN FOOD TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATIONS. Food Technology in Australia. Vol. 1, etc. Sydney 1949+. (*Reference.*)

COURTY, C. Charbons activés. (Adsorption des gaz et des vapeurs.) Paris 1952. pp. ix + 534. ill.

CRAMER, FRIEDRICH. Papierchromatographie. 2nd edition. Weinheim 1953. pp. 136. ill. (Monograph. *Angew. Chem. u. Chem. Ing. Tech.*, Nr. 64.)

CRIEGEE, R. *See* HOUBEN, JOSEF.

CURME, GEORGE OLIVER, JR., and JOHNSTON, FRANKLIN. *Editors.* Glycols. New York 1952. pp. xii + 389. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.)

CURRAN, S. C. Luminescence and the scintillation counter. London 1953. pp. x + 219. ill.

DALTON, N. N. *See* MINER, CARL S.

DANA, JAMES DWIGHT. Manual of mineralogy. 16th edition. Revised by CORNELIUS S. HURLBUT, JR. New York 1952. pp. viii + 530. ill.

DANIELLI, JAMES FREDERIC. *See* DAVSON, HUGH.

DARKEN, LAWRENCE S., and GURRY, ROBERT W. Physical chemistry of metals; with a collection of problems by MICHAEL B. BEVER. London 1953. pp. ix + 535. ill.

DAVEY, WHEELER P. A study of crystal structures and its applications. New York 1934. pp. xi + 695. ill.

DAVIDSON, ARTHUR W. *See* SISLER, HARRY H.

DAVSON, HUGH, and DANIELLI, JAMES FREDERIC. The permeability of natural membranes. 2nd edition. Cambridge 1952. pp. xii + 365. ill.

DAWSON, T. R. *See* INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.

DEAN, R. F. A. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 279.

DEUTSCHE GOLD- UND SILBER-SCHEIDEANSTALT. Aus Forschung und Produktion. Technische Berichte . . . 1873—1953. Frankfurf am Main [1953]. pp. 478.

DEUTSCHE MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *Sektion für Kristallkunde.* Zur Struktur und Materie der Festkörper. Diskussionstagung. . . . Mai, 1951. Berlin 1952. pp. vii + 304. ill.

DHAR, NIL RATAN. Value of organic matter and calcium phosphate in nitrogen fixation in soil. Allahabad 1952. pp. 55. (From *Business Matter*, 1952, of the National Academy of Sciences, India.)

DIRKSEN, H. A. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Annotated bibliography of vitamin E. Vol. 2, 1950 and 1951.

Compiled by PHILIP L. HARRIS and WILMA KUJAWSKI. Rochester, N.Y. 1952. pp. [iv] + 106. (*Reference.*)

DREISBACH, ROBERT R. Pressure–volume–temperature relationships of organic compounds. 3rd edition. Sandusky, Ohio 1952. pp. xi + 303.

DUNLOP, ANDREW P., and PETERS, FREDUS N. The furans. New York 1953. pp. xix + 867. ill.

DUVAL, CLÉMENT. Inorganic thermogravimetric analysis. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xv + 531. ill.

DU VIGNEAUD, VINCENT. A trail of research in sulfur chemistry and metabolism and related fields. Ithaca 1952. pp. xiii + 191. ill.

EDLUND, MILTON C. *See* GLASSTONE, SAMUEL.

ELDRIDGE, JOHN A. The physical basis of things. New York 1934. pp. xiv + 407. ill.

ELFORD, ERNEST JOHN. *See* SPIELMANN, PERCY EDWIN.

ELLIS, E. G. Lubricant testing; introducing recent developments in testing technique. Wellington, Salop. 1953. pp. 232. ill.

EMMENS, C. W. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 234.

EUCKEN, ARNOLD. Grundriss der physikalischen Chemie. Leipzig 1922. pp. viii + 492. ill.

FARKAS, ADALBERT, and WIGNER, EUGENE P. *Editors.* L. Farkas memorial volume. Jerusalem 1952. pp. [viii] + 309. ill.

FEIGL, E. *See* PINSKER, Z. G.

FERGUSON, LLOYD N. Electron structures of organic molecules. London 1952. pp. xi + 335. ill.

FIERZ-DAVID, HANS EDUARD, and BLANGEY, LOUIS. Grundlegende Operationen der Farbenchemie. 8th edition. Wien 1952. pp. xxiv + 416 + 24 tables.

FINDLAY, ALEXANDER. General and inorganic chemistry. London 1953. pp. xvi + 239. ill.

FINNEY, D. J. Statistical method in biological assay. London 1952. pp. xix + 661. ill.

FLETT, LAWRENCE H., and GARDNER, WILLIAM HOWLETT. Maleic anhydride derivatives. Reactions of the double bond. New York 1952. pp. x + 269.

FLEURY, PAUL, and BALATRE, PAUL. Les inositols; chimie et biochimie. Paris 1947. pp. 166.

FLORKIN, MARCEL. Transporteurs d'oxygène. Paris 1934. pp. 44. (Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles, No. 102.)

FOOD TECHNOLOGY IN AUSTRALIA. *See* COUNCIL OF AUSTRALIAN FOOD TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATIONS.

FRANCE. *Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.* Annales de la Nutrition et de l'alimentation. Vol. 7, etc. Paris 1953+. (*Reference.*)

FREY-WYSSLING, ALBERT. Submicroscopic morphology of protoplasm. 2nd English edition. Amsterdam 1953. pp. viii + 411. ill.

FROST, ARTHUR A., and PEARSON, RALPH G. Kinetics and mechanism. A study of homogeneous chemical reactions. New York 1953. pp. vii + 343. ill.

GADDUM, J. H. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 183.

GALSTON, ARTHUR W. *See* BONNER, JAMES.

GARDNER, WILLIAM HOWLETT. *See* FLETT, LAWRENCE H.

GARRATT, GEORGE A. *See* HUNT, GEORGE M.

GARSIDE, JAMES ERIC, and PHILLIPS, REGINALD FRANCIS. A textbook of pure and applied chemistry. London 1953. pp. ix + 1044. ill.

GATTEFOSSÉ, R.-M. Formulary of perfumery and of cosmetology. A translation by A.R.I.C. London 1952. pp. xiii + 252. (*Reference.*)

GATTEFOSSÉ, R.-M., and JONQUIÈRES, H. Technique of beauty products. A translation by A.R.I.C. London 1949. pp. xi + 178. ill.

GATTERMAN, LUDWIG. Die Praxis der organischen Chemikers. 34th edition by HEINRICH WIELAND. Berlin 1952. pp. xv + 411. ill.

GAYDON, A. G. Dissociation energies and spectra of diatomic molecules. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. xiii + 261. ill.

GAYDON, A. G., and WOLFHARD, H. G. Flames; their structure, radiation, and temperature. London 1953. pp. xi + 340. ill.

GEE, B. J. *See* KNIBBS, N. V. S.

GEISS, W. Die Filtration von Wein, Süssmost, Schaumwein und Spirituosen. Frankfurt am Main 1952. pp. 78. ill. (Fortschritte in der Kellertechnik, Bd. 2.)

—— Gezügelte Gärung. Frankfurt am Main 1952. pp. 69. ill. (Fortschritte in der Kellertechnik, Bd. 3.)

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. *State Engineering Experiment Station.* The solvent extraction of oilseed. By E. P. COFIELD, JR. Atlanta 1950. pp. vii + 103. ill.

GILMAN, HENRY. *Editor.* Organic chemistry: an advanced treatise. Vols. 3 and 4. New York 1953. pp. xxxviii + 1245.

GLASS, BENTLEY. *See* MCELROY, WILLIAM D.

GLASSTONE, SAMUEL, and EDLUND, MILTON C. The elements of nuclear reactor theory. London [1953]. pp. vii + 416. ill.

GOLDBERG, MORRIS. Spanish–English chemical and medical dictionary. New York 1952. pp. xiii + 609. (*Reference.*)

GOLDMAN, LOUIS. *See* U.S. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines.* Handbook 5.

GORE, WILBERT LEE. Statistical methods for chemical experimentation. New York 1952. pp. xi + 210. ill. (Interscience Manuals, 1.)

GRAY, CHARLES HORACE. The bile pigments. London 1953. pp. xv + 142. ill. (Methuen's Monographs on Biochemical Subjects.)

GREEN, HERBERT S. The molecular theory of fluids. Amsterdam 1952. pp. viii + 264. ill. (Deformation and Flow Monographs.)

GREW, K. E., and IBBS, T. L. Thermal diffusion in gases. Cambridge 1952. pp. xi + 143. ill.

GROUNDS, ARTHUR. *See* MITCHELL, H. V.

GUDDEN, BERNHARD. Lichtelektrische Erscheinungen. Berlin 1928. pp. ix + 325. ill.

GURNEY, RONALD W. Ionic processes in solution. New York 1953. pp. ix + 275. ill.

GURRY, ROBERT W. *See* DARKEN, LAWRENCE S.

HADDOW, ALEXANDER. *See* INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY.

HALL, G. R. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.*

HALLA, FRANZ. Kristallchemie und Kristallphysik metallischer Werkstoffe. 2nd edition. Leipzig 1951. pp. xvi + 638. ill.

HANDBUCH DER PFLANZENANALYSE. Edited by G. KLEIN. Vols. 2—4. Wien 1932—33. pp. xi + 973; xiii + 1613; xii + 1868. ill.

HANDBUCH DER PHYSIOLOGISCH- UND PATHOLOGISCH-CHEMISCHEN ANALYSE. 10th edition. Edited by KONRAD LANG and EMIL LEHNARTZ. Vol. 1, etc. Berlin 1953+. (*Reference.*)

HARRIS, ELWIN E. *See* STAMM, ALFRED J.

HARRIS, PHILIP L. *See* DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.

HART, HAROLD, and SCHUETZ, ROBERT D. A short course in organic chemistry. Boston 1953. pp. ix + 326. ill.

HARTUNG, ERNEST JOHANNES. The screen projection of chemical experiments. Melbourne 1953. pp. xiv + 291. ill.

HARVEY, ROBERT BEECHER. Plant physiological chemistry. New York 1930. pp. xix + 413. ill.

HAWELEK, ALICE. *See* PFLÜCKE, MAXIMILIAN.

HEATH, P. *See* STOCK, JOHN THOMAS.

HECKMAN, RUSSELL F. *See* LAUER, BYRON ELMER.

HERDAN, GUSTAV. Small particle statistics; an account of statistical methods for the investigation of finely divided materials, with a guide to the experimental design of particle size determinations by MERVYN LESLIE SMITH. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xxiii + 520. ill.

HEWITT, E. J. *See* COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS. Technical Communication No. 22.

HILGER & WATTS, LTD. Development of the international sugar scale. By D. J. WEBB. London 1953. pp. 7.

HILLEBRAND, W. F., and LUNDELL, G. E. F. Applied inorganic analysis, with special reference to the analysis of metals, minerals, and rocks. 2nd edition, revised by G. E. F. LUNDELL, H. A. BRIGHT, and J. I. HOFFMAN. New York 1953. pp. xxii + 1034. ill.

HIMUS, GODFREY W. Fuel testing; laboratory methods in fuel technology. London 1953. pp. xv + 278. ill.

HINSHELWOOD, *Sir* CYRIL [and others]. Chemistry and man. Based on four lectures delivered under the auspices of the Chemical Council. London 1953. pp. viii + 88.

HOFFMAN, J. I. *See* HILLEBRAND, W. F.

HOFMANN, KLAUS. Imidazole and its derivatives. Part I. New York 1953. pp. xviii + 447. ill. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Series.)

HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY. *Research Institute for Catalysis.* Journal. Vol. 1, etc. Sapporo 1948+. (*Reference.*)

HOLMAN, R. T. *See* PROGRESS IN THE CHEMISTRY OF FATS AND OTHER LIPIDS.

HOPKIN AND WILLIAMS, LTD. Organic reagents for metals, No. 1, etc. Chadwell Heath 1951+. (*Reference.*)

HOPKINS, B. E. *See* KUBASCHEWSKI, O.

HOUBEN, JOSEF, and WEYL, THEODOR. Methoden der organischen Chemie. 4th edition. Edited by EUGEN MÜLLER. Vol. 8. Sauerstoffverbindungen, 3. By R. CRIEGEE [and others]. Vol. 2. Analytische Methoden. By F. ARNDT [and others]. Stuttgart 1952—53. pp. xviii + 775; xxii + 1070. ill. (*Reference.*)

HUDSWELL, F. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.*

HUGHES, A. C., ADAM, W. G., and CHINA, F. J. E. Tar roads. London 1938. pp. xii + 196. ill.

HUME, E. MARGARET. *See* MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Special Report Series, No. 202.

HUME-ROTHERY, W., CHRISTIAN, J. W., and PEARSON, W. B. Metallurgical equilibrium diagrams. London 1952. pp. 311. ill. (Physics in Industry Series.)

HUNT, GEORGE M., and GARRATT, GEORGE A. Wood preservation. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. xi + 417. ill.

HURD, DALLAS T. An introduction to the chemistry of the hydrides. New York 1952. pp. x + 231.

HURLBUT, CORNELIUS S., JR. *See* DANA, JAMES DWIGHT.

HUTCHINSON, G. EVELYN [and others]. The biology of phosphorus. Edited by LESTER F. WOLTERINK. [East Lansing, Mich.] 1952. pp. viii + 147. ill.

HUTCHINSON'S TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPAEDIA. 4 vols. Edited by C. F. TWENEY and I. P. SHIRSHOV. London [1935]. pp. viii + 2468. ill. (*Reference.*)

IBBS, T. L. *See* GREW, K. E.

ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY. Department of Chemistry, 1941—51. Staff, developments, courses and curricula, publications, doctorate degrees. [Urbana 1952.] pp. 151. (*Reference.*)

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. Phosphating in principle and practice. Report of a conference at Birmingham, January 1953. London 1953. pp. 69. ill.

—— *Butterwick Research Laboratories.* A discussion on co-ordination chemistry held September, 1950. Report prepared by JOSEPH CHATT and RALPH GEORGE WILKINS. Welwyn 1951. pp. iii + 97. ill. [Two copies.]

INDIA. *Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. National Chemical Laboratory.* Proceedings of the symposium on Indian oils and fats and their utilization. . . . November, 1951. Edited . . . by J. S. AGGARWAL. Poona [1952]. pp. iii + 266. ill.

INGOLD, CHRISTOPHER KELK. Structure and mechanism in organic chemistry. Ithaca 1953. pp. viii + 828. ill. (The George Fisher Baker Non-Resident Lectureship in Chemistry at Cornell University, 1950—51.) [Two copies.]

INSTITUT FÜR RAUMFORSCHUNG [and others]. Die chemische Industrie in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone. Bonn 1952. pp. 80. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland.)

INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE CHIMIE SOLVAY. Neuvième Conseil de Chimie, 1953. Les protéines; rapports et discussions. Bruxelles 1953. pp. 350. ill. (*Reference.*)

INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY, and ATOMIC SCIENTISTS' ASSOCIATION. Biological hazards of atomic energy. Being papers read at the conference. . . . October, 1950. Edited by ALEXANDER HADDOW. Oxford 1952. pp. xi + 235. ill.

INSTITUTE OF BRITISH FOUNDRYMEN. Proceedings. Vols. 37, 39, 41, 42. Manchester 1943—44, 1945—46, 1947—48, 1949. (*Reference.*)

INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY. Interim Report. Interchangeability of oil gas and natural gas. By D. L. NICOL, R. A. BROWN, and H. R. LINDEN. Chicago 1952. pp. [iv] + 28. ill.

—— Research Bulletin No. 9. Selection of oils for carbureted water gas. By E. S. PETTYJOHN and H. R. LINDEN. Chicago 1952. pp. iv + 51. ill.

—— —— No. 12. Selection of oils for high-btu oil gas. By H. R. LINDEN and E. S. PETTYJOHN. Chicago 1952. pp. [iv] + 48. ill.

—— —— No. 13. Measurement of gas law deviations with Bean and Burnett apparatus. By O. T. BLOOMER. Chicago 1952. pp. [iv] + 12. ill.

—— —— No. 17. Physical-chemical properties of methane–nitrogen mixtures. By O. T. BLOOMER and J. D. PARENT. Chicago 1952. pp. [iv + 35. ill.

—— —— No. 18. Thermodynamic properties of nitrogen. By O. T. BLOOMER and K. N. RAO. Chicago 1952. pp. [iv] + 28. ill.

—— —— No. 20. Improvement of nickel cracking catalysts. By C. H. RIESZ, H. A. DIRKSEN, and W. J. PLETICKA. Chicago 1952. pp. [iv] + 28. ill.

INSTITUTE of INSECT CONTROL, JAPAN. Botyu-Kagaku. (Scientific Insect Control.) Vol. 16, No. 2, etc. Kyoto 1951+. [In Japanese with English summaries.] (*Reference.*)

INSTITUTE OF METALS. Properties of metallic surfaces. A symposium. (Monograph and Report Series No. 13.) London 1953. pp. [iv] + 368. ill.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM. *Mass Spectrometry Panel.* Mass spectrometry. Report of a conference held . . . April, 1950. London 1952. pp. vi + 205. ill.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY. History of the rubber industry. Edited by P. SCHIDROWITZ and T. R. DAWSON. Cambridge 1952. pp. xxiv + 406. ill.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE—"Some crop protection problems in world agriculture." *See* PLANT PROTECTION, LTD.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BIOCHEMISTRY. 2nd, Paris, 1952. Compte rendu. Paris 1953. pp. 215. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— Résumés des communications. Paris [1952]. pp. 510. (*Reference.*)

—— —— Symposium No. 1. La biochimie de l'hématopoïèse. Paris 1952. pp. 115. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 3. Le cycle tricarboxylique. Paris 1952. pp. 107. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 4. Les hormones protéiques et dérivées des protéines. Paris 1952. pp. 112. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 5. Le metabolisme microbien. Paris 1952. pp. 102. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 6. Le mode d'action des antibiotiques. Paris 1952. pp. 124. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— —— No. 7. La biochimie des stéroïdes. Paris 1952. pp. 61. ill. (*Reference.*)

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. Oxford 1952. Proceedings. Cambridge [1953]. pp. xii + 493. ill. (From *Analyst*, 1952, **77**.)

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CHEMICAL MICROBIOLOGY. 1st, Rome, 1951. Microbial growth and its inhibition. Genève 1952. pp. iv + 285. ill. (World Health Organization Monograph Series, No. 10.)

IRVING, JAMES COLQUHOUN. *See* ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY. ALUMNUS ASSOCIATION.

ISOTOPICS. *See* AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. *Cleveland Section.*

JACOB, K. D. *Editor.* Fertilizer technology and resources in the United States. New York 1953. pp. xvii + 454. ill. (Agronomy, Vol. III.)

JACOBS, MORRIS BORIS, and SCHEFLAN, LEOPOLD. Chemical analysis of industrial solvents. New York 1953. pp. xxii + 501. ill. (Chemical Analysis, Vol. 7.)

JAHN, EDWIN CORNELIUS. *See* WISE, LOUIS E.

JAPAN. *National Institute of Health.* Japanese Medical Journal. Vols. 1—4. Tokyo 1948—51. *Continued as :* Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology. Vol. 5, etc. Tokyo 1952+. (*Reference.*)

—— *Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. General Headquarters. Scientific and Technical Division. Economic and Scientific Section.* A list of scientific and technical journals currently published in Japan. Tokyo 1950. pp. iv + 180. (*Reference.*)

JAPANESE JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE AND BIOLOGY. *See* JAPAN. *National Institute of Health.*

JAPANESE MEDICAL JOURNAL. *See* JAPAN. *National Institute of Health.*

JEANES, ALLENE. *See* U.S. *Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Administration. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.*

JENSEN, LLOYD B. Man's foods; nutrition and environment in food gathering times and food producing times. Champaign 1953. pp. x + 278.

JOHNSTON, FRANKLIN. *See* CURME, GEORGE OLIVER, JR.

JONES, R. N. *See* CANADA, DOMINION OF. *National Research Council.*

JONQUIÈRES, H. *See* GATTEFOSSÉ, R.-M.

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHEMISTRY. *See* AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, U.S.S.R. *See* U.S.S.R. *Academy of Sciences.*

JOURNAL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY OF THE U.S.S.R. *See* U.S.S.R. *Academy of Sciences.*

JOURNAL OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR CATALYSIS, Hokkaido University. *See* HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY. *Research Institute . . .*

KEITH, M. L., and SCHAIRER, J. F. The stability field of sapphirine in the system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2. Washington 1952. pp. [6]. ill. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Geophysical Laboratory Papers, No. 1162.) (From *J. Geol.*, 1952, **60**.)

KENDALL, JAMES. Great discoveries by young chemists. London 1953. pp. xii + 231. ill.

KERFOOT, THOMAS, & Co., LTD. Sugars and bacteria. The use of carbohydrates in the study of bacteria and certain closely related micro-organisms and in clinical tests. [Ashton-under-Lyne 1952.] pp. 36.

KETELAAR, J. A. A. Chemical constitution; an introduction to the theory of the chemical bond. Amsterdam 1953. pp. viii + 398. ill.

KIEFFER, RICHARD. *See* SCHWARZKOPF, PAUL.

KILLEFFER, D. H., and LINZ, ARTHUR. Molybdenum compounds, their chemistry and technology; with a chapter on the structural chemistry of molybdenum, by LINUS PAULING. New York 1952. pp. xv + 407. ill.

KLEIN, G. *Editor.* *See* HANDBUCH DER PFLANZENANALYSE.

KLEINBERG, JACOB. *See* AUDRIETH, LUDWIG FREDERICK.

KNIBBS, N. V. S., and GEE, B. J. Lime and limestone. Part I. The origin, occurrence, properties, chemistry, analysis, and testing of limestone, dolomite, and their products, and the theory of lime-burning and hydration. [Toronto 1953.] pp. [i] + 113. ill.

KOCH, PAUL-AUGUST. Chemische Faserstoffe—ein Überblick über ihre Vielfaltigkeit und ihre Eigenschaften. [St. Gallen 1952.] pp. 26. ill. (From *Textil-Rundschau*, 1952, **7**.)

KOLLER, LEWIS R. Ultra-violet radiation. New York 1952. pp. ix + 270. ill.

KOLTHOFF, ISAAK MAURITS, and SANDELL, ERNEST B. Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis. 3rd edition. New York 1952. pp. xii + 759. ill.

KORTÜM, GUSTAV, and BUCHHOLZ-MEISENHEIMER, H. Die Theorie der Destillation und Extraktion von Flüssigkeiten. Berlin 1952. pp. viii + 381. ill.

KRAUS, ALFRED. Handbuch der Nitrocelluloselacke. Vol. 2. Nitrocelluloselacke. Berlin 1952. pp. xi + 447. ill.

KUBASCHEWSKI, O., and HOPKINS, B. E. Oxidation of metals and alloys. London 1953. pp. xv. + 239. ill.

KÜHL, HANS. Zement-Chemie. Band 1. Die physikalisch- chemischen Grundlagen der Zement-Chemie. Band 2. Das Wesen und die Herstellung der hydraulischen Bindemittel. Berlin 1952. pp. xvi + 307; xv + 667. ill.

KUJAWSKI, WILMA. *See* DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES.

KYOTO UNIVERSITY. *Institute for Chemical Research.* Bulletin. Vol. 24, etc. Kyoto 1951+. [Partly in Japanese and partly in English.] (*Reference.*)

—— —— The commemoration volume for the silver jubilee. Kyoto 1951. pp. iii + 195. ill.

LACASSAGNE, ANTOINE. Étude de la cancérisation par les substances chimiques exogènes. Paris 1947. pp. 150. ill. (Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles.)

LALEZARI, IRADJ. L'action du soufre en présence du chlorure d'aluminium sur le benzène et plusieurs de ses dérivés. Paris 1953. pp. iii + 39.

LANG, KONRAD. *See* HANDBUCH DER PHYSIOLOGISCH- UND PATHOLOGISCH-CHEMISCHEN ANALYSE.

LANG, S. M. *See* U.S. *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.*

LAUER, BYRON ELMER, and HECKMAN, RUSSELL F. Chemical engineering techniques. New York 1952. pp. iv + 496. ill.

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION. Lead in modern industry; manufacture, applications and properties of lead, lead alloys, and lead compounds. New York 1952. pp. viii + 230. ill.

LEARMONTH, GEORGE SANDERSON. Laminated plastics. London 1951. pp. xv + 268. ill.

LEDERER, EDGAR. Les caroténoïdes des plantes. Paris 1934. pp. 83. (Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles.)

LE FÈVRE, RAYMOND JAMES WOOD. Dipole moments; their measurement and application in chemistry. 3rd edition. London 1953. pp. vii + 140. ill.

LEHNARTZ, EMIL. *See* HANDBUCH DER PHYSIOLOGISCH- UND PATHOLOGISCH-CHEMISCHEN ANALYSE.

LIESER, TH. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Cellulosechemie. Berlin 1953. pp. v + 288. ill.

LINDEN, H. R. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

LINGANE, JAMES J. Innovations in electroanalytical chemistry. State College, Pennsylvania 1953. pp. vi + 61. (27th Annual Priestley Lecture.)

LINZ, ARTHUR. *See* KILLEFFER, D. H.

LITTMANN, MARTIN. Getterstoffe und ihre Anwendung in der Hochvakuumtechnik (Gasaufzehrung durch Metalldämpfe). Leipzig 1938. pp. vii + 103. ill.

LORA TAMAYO, MANUEL. *See* REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE FÍSICA Y QUÍMICA.

LOUW, DANIEL FRANCOIS. Δ^5-Sterole en provitamiene D met vertakte sykettings. Groningen 1953. pp. [iv] + 108. ill.

LUNDBERG, WALTER O. *See* PROGRESS IN THE CHEMISTRY OF FATS AND OTHER LIPIDS.

LUNDELL, G. E. F. *See* HILLEBRAND, W. F.

LYON, RICHARD N. *Editor-in-Chief.* Liquid-metals handbook. 2nd edition. Washington, D.C. 1952. pp. ix + 269. ill.

MCCUTCHEON, JOHN W. Synthetic detergents . . . up to date, 2. New York 1952. pp. 41. (From *Soap, Sanit. Chemicals*, 1952).

MACDOUGALL, FRANK H. Physical chemistry. 3rd edition. New York 1952. pp. ix + 750. ill.

MCELROY, WILLIAM D., and GLASS, BENTLEY. *Editors.* Phosphorus metabolism. A symposium on the role of phosphorus in the metabolism of plants and animals. Vols. 1 and 2. Baltimore 1951, 1952. pp. xv + 762; xv + 930. ill.

MCFARLANE, SAMUEL B. *Editor.* Technology of synthetic fibers. New York 1953. pp. vii + 477. ill.

MCLEAN, DONALD JOHN, and ROBINSON, PETER JOHN MACKENZIE. Methods of soil stabilization and their application to the construction of airfield pavements. London 1953. pp. [56]. ill. (From *Proc. Inst. Civil Eng.*, June 1953.)

MCOMIE, JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM. *See* POLLARD, FREDERICK HENRY.

MADDISON, ROBERT EDWIN WITTON. Hot melt coatings and thermoplastic laminants used in the packaging field. [Stockholm 1952.] pp. 24. ill. (*Svenska Plast Föreningen, Tek. Medd.*, 1952, **7**.)

MALKIN, THOMAS. *See* PROGRESS IN THE CHEMISTRY OF FATS AND OTHER LIPIDS.

MARTELL, ARTHUR EARL, and CALVIN, MELVIN. Chemistry of the metal chelate compounds. New York 1952. pp. xii + 613. ill.

MARTINDALE, WILLIAM HARRISON. The extra pharmacopœia. 23rd edition. Vol. 1. Published by the direction of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. London 1952. pp. xxii + 1352. (*Reference.*)

MASSELLI, JOSEPH W. *See* NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION.

MATON, W. R. E. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.*

MAYER, JOHANN TOBIAS. Ueber die Gesetze und Modificationen des Wärmestoffs. Erlangen 1791. pp. [vi] + 290.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Memorandum No. 22. Industrial fluorosis; a study of the hazard to man and animals near Fort William, Scotland. A report to the Fluorosis Committee. . . . London 1949. pp. viii + 131. ill.

—— —— Special Report Series, No. 183. Reports on biological standards. III. Methods of biological assay depending on a quantal response. By J. H. GADDUM. London 1933. pp. 48. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— No. 202. Reports on biological standards. IV. The standardisation and estimation of vitamin A. Edited by E. MARGARET HUME and HARRIETTE CHICK. London 1935. pp. 61. (*Reference.*)

—— —— No. 234. Reports on biological standards. V. Variables affecting the estimation of androgenic and œstrogenic activity. By C. W. EMMENS. London 1939. pp. 71. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— —— No. 279. Plant proteins in child feeding. By R. F. A. DEAN. London 1953. pp. viii + 163. ill.

—— *Industrial Health Research Board.* Report No. 80. Toxicity of industrial organic solvents. Revised in consultation with the Toxicology Committee, by ETHEL BROWNING. London 1953. pp. viii + 411.

MEREDITH, R. *Editor.* Mechanical properties of wood and paper, by W. W. BARKAS [and others]. Amsterdam 1953. pp. xii + 298. ill. (Deformation and Flow Monographs.)

MICHAELIS, M. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Radiochemical Centre.*

MICROBIAL GROWTH AND ITS INHIBITION. *See* INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CHEMICAL MICROBIOLOGY, 1st, Rome 1951.

MILLS, MAURICE ROBERT. An introduction to drying oil technology. London 1952. pp. xi + 257. ill.

MINER, CARL S., and DALTON, N. N. *Editors.* Glycerol. New York 1953. pp. xiv + 460. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 117.)

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. Selected Government Research Reports, Vol. 1. Plastics. London 1952. pp. [iv] + 442. ill.

—— —— Vol. 10. Ceramics and glass. London 1952. pp. [iv] + 148. ill.

—— —— Vol. 11. Lubricants and lubrication. London 1952. pp. [iv] + 234. ill.

—— *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.* The determination, by radioactivation, of arsenic occurring in high purity sulphur used by Isotopes Division. By L. SALMON. Harwell 1952. pp. 3.

—— —— Radio-isotopes of iron-preparation of solutions of high specific activity. By F. HUDSWELL and K. J. TAYLOR. Harwell 1952. pp. [5].

—— —— A simple air ejector as a suction motor for dry boxes. By J. R. CATLIN [and others]. Harwell 1952. pp. [11].

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.* A simple R.F. heat sealing device for thin plastic containers. By W. R. E. MATON. Harwell 1952. pp. [15].

—— —— Symposium on the handling of radioactive isotopes, held September, 1951. Edited by G. R. HALL. Harwell 1952. pp. 37 + 31 figures. (*Reference.*)

—— *Radiochemical Centre.* The measurement of micro-microcurie amounts of radon by a scintillation counting method. By J. BRYANT and M. MICHAELIS. Amersham 1952. pp. [26].

MITCHELL, H. V. Fuel oils and their applications; an introductory treatise on the sources, classification, and production of fuel oils. With notes on colloidal fuels. 2nd edition. Revised by ARTHUR GROUNDS. London 1930. pp. xii + 176. ill.

MITTASCH, ALWIN. *See* OSTWALD, WILHELM.

MITTEILUNGEN DER HÖHEREN BUNDESLEHR- und VERSUCHSANSTALT für WEIN- und OBSTBAU, KLOSTERNEUBURG. Jahrg. 3, etc. Klosterneuburg 1953+. (*Reference.*)

MOND NICKEL CO., LTD. Transformation characteristics of nickel steels. Revised edition. London 1952. pp. 73. ill.

MOSS, TREVOR SIMPSON. Photoconductivity in the elements. London 1952. pp. x + 263. ill.

MOTT, N. F. Elements of wave mechanics. Cambridge 1952. pp. ix + 156. ill.

MÜLLER, EUGEN. *See* HOUBEN, JOSEF.

MÜNZINGER, WALTER M. Kunstleder-Handbuch; Herstellung und Eigenschaften von Kunstleder und lederähnlichen Werkstoffen. 2nd edition. Berlin 1950. pp. [vi] + 372. ill.

NAJJAR, VICTOR A. *Editor.* Carbohydrate metabolism. A symposium on the clinical and biochemical aspects of carbohydrate utilization in health and disease. Baltimore 1952. pp. x + 134. ill.

NEURATH, HANS, and BAILEY, KENNETH. *Editors.* The proteins; chemistry, biological activity, and methods. Vol. I, Part A. New York 1953. pp. xi + 548. ill.

NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION. Textile wastes; a review, 1936–50. By M. G. BURFORD, HERBERT F. BERGER, and JOSEPH W. MASSELLI. Boston, Mass. 1950. pp. iii + 29.

NEWMAN, WILLIAM ALFRED CYRIL. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1953, No. 3.

NICKSON, JAMES J. *See* [U.S.] NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. *National Research Council.*

NICOL, D. L. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

NOBLE, ROYCE J. Latex in industry. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. 912. ill.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY. Plant products and their utilisation, by SIR JOHN LIONEL SIMONSEN. Nottingham 1953. pp. 12. (Sir Jesse Boot Foundation Lecture, 1952—53.)

NUFFIELD RESEARCH GROUP IN EXTRACTION METALLURGY. The physical chemistry of melts. A symposium on the nature of molten slags and salts, held . . . 20th February, 1952. London 1953. pp. 106. ill.

OCHANOMIZU UNIVERSITY. Natural Science Report. Vol. 4, No. 1, etc. Tokyo 1953+. (*Reference.*)

OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION. *Steel Industry Action Committee.* Disposal of spent sulfate pickling solutions. [Cincinnati] 1952. pp. 76. ill.

OLII MINERALI, GRASSI E SAPONI, COLORI E VERNICI. Vol. 30, etc. Milano 1953+. (*Reference.*)

ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Fertilisers. Methods of analysis used in O.E.E.C. countries. Paris 1952. pp. 182. (O.E.E.C. Documentation.)

OSAKA CITY UNIVERSITY. *Institute of Polytechnics.* Journal. Series C, Chemistry. Vol. 1, etc. Osaka 1950+. (*Reference.*)

OSAKA UNIVERSITY. *Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research.* Memoirs. Vol. 8, etc. Osaka 1951+. (*Reference.*)

OSTWALD, WILHELM. Grundlinien der anorganischen Chemie. 3rd edition. Leipzig 1912. pp. xxii + 860. ill.

—— Julius Robert Mayer über Auslösung. Edited by ALWIN MITTASCH. Weinheim 1953. pp. 56. ill.

PARENT, J. D. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

PARRISH, W. [and others]. Data for *X*-ray analysis. Vol. 1. Charts for the solution of Bragg's equation. Vol. 2. Tables for computing the lattice constant of cubic crystals. Eindhoven 1953. pp. [vii] + 99; [vii] + 81. (*Reference.*)

PAULING, LINUS. *See* KILLEFFER, D. H.

PEARSON, RALPH G. *See* FROST, ARTHUR A.

PEARSON, W. B. *See* HUME-ROTHERY, W.

PEPINSKY, RAY. *Editor.* Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis. Report of a conference held . . . April 1950. State College, Pa. 1952. pp. xv + 390. ill.

PERCIVAL, EDMUND GEORGE VINCENT. Structural carbohydrate chemistry. Reprinted with supplementary references by ELIZABETH PERCIVAL. London 1953. pp. viii + 248.

PERCIVAL, ELIZABETH. *See* PERVICAL, EDMUND GEORGE VINCENT.

PESEZ, MAURICE, and POIRIER, PIERRE. Méthodes et réactions de l'analyse organique. Déterminations générales et recherches fonctionnelles. Vol. II. Méthodes de caracterisation. Paris 1953. pp. iv + 278. ill.

PETERS, FREDUS N. *See* DUNLOP, ANDREW P.

PETTYJOHN, E. S. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

PFLÜCKE, MAXIMILIAN, and HAWELEK, ALICE. *Editors.* Periodica Chimica. 2nd edition. Berlin 1952. pp. x + 411. (*Reference.*)

PHARMACEUTICAL BULLETIN. *See* PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULAS, being "The Chemist & Druggist" book of formulas . . . 12th edition. P.F. Vol. 1. London 1953. pp. xv + 1139. (*Reference.*)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Antibiotics: a survey of their properties and uses. [2nd edition.] London 1952. pp. xii + 290.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Pharmaceutical Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 2, etc. Tokyo 1953+.

PHARMACOPŒIA OF JAPAN. 6th edition. [Tokyo 1952.] pp. xxiv + 892.

PHILLIPS, REGINALD FRANCIS. *See* GARSIDE, JAMES ERIC.

PIGGOTT, E. C. Ferrous analysis; modern practice and theory. 2nd edition of *The Chemical analysis of ferrous alloys.* London 1953. pp. xxvii + 690. ill.

PINSKER, Z. G. Electron diffraction. Translated by J. A. SPINK and E. FEIGL. London 1953. pp. xiv + 443. ill.

PLANT PROTECTION, LTD. International Conference—"Some crop protection problems in world agriculture," Fernhurst Research Station, June, 1951. [London 1952]. pp. 116. ill.

PLASTICS INSTITUTE. Plastics Monograph No. 5. Casein plastics and allied materials. 2nd edition. By JOHN HENRY COLLINS. London 1952. pp. 38. (*Reference.*)

PLESCH, PETER HARDOLF. *Editor.* Cationic polymerisation and related complexes. Proceedings of a conference held . . . March, 1952. Cambridge 1953. pp. xii + 166. ill.

PLETICKA, W. J. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

POIRIER, PIERRE. *See* PESEZ, MAURICE.

POLLARD, FREDERICK HENRY, and MCOMIE, JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM. Chromatographic methods of inorganic analysis; with special reference to paper chromatography. London 1953. pp. viii + 192. ill.

PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. Heft 11, 1951, etc. Wien 1951+. (*Reference.*)

PRANDTL, WILHELM. Die Geschichte des chemischen Laboratoriums der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in München. Weinheim 1952. pp. iv + 141. ill.

PROGRESS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. 2. Edited by JAMES WILFRID COOK. London 1953. pp. viii + 212. ill. (*Reference.*)

PROGRESS IN THE CHEMISTRY OF FATS AND OTHER LIPIDS. Vol. 1, etc. Edited by R. T. HOLMAN, WALTER O. LUNDBERG, and THOMAS MALKIN. London 1952+. (*Reference.*)

PUTMAN, J. L. *See* WHITEHOUSE, W. J.

PYLER, E. J. Baking science and technology. 2 vols. Chicago 1952. pp. xvii; x + 801. ill.

QUESTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES. Vol. 3. Chimie. [By N. D. SOKOLOV and others.] Paris 1953. pp. 150.

RADLEY, JACK AUGUSTUS. Starch and its derivatives. 3rd edition. Vol. 1. London 1953. pp. xi + 510. ill.

RAO, K. N. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

RATH, HERMANN. Lehrbuch der Textilchemie einschl. textilchemischer Technologie. Berlin 1952. pp. xi + 627. ill.

READ, JOHN. Humor y humanismo en la química. Madrid 1953. pp. xx + 322. ill.

REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE FÍSICA Y QUÍMICA. Cicuenta años de física y de química en España 1903—53. Discurso . . . por MANUEL LORA TAMAYO. Madrid 1953. pp. 27.

RECORD, P. D. *See* ASLIB.

REIFENBERG, A. The soils of Palestine. London 1938. pp. ix + 131. ill.

RESEARCH REVIEW. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF. *Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.*

RICCI, JOHN ETTORE. The phase rule and heterogeneous equilibrium. New York 1951. pp. xi + 505. ill.

—— Hydrogen ion concentration; new concepts in a systematic treatment. Princeton 1952. pp. xxxvi + 460. ill.

RIEGEL, EMIL RAYMOND. Chemical process machinery. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. vii + 735. ill.

RIESZ, C. H. *See* INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY.

ROBBINS, WILFRED W. [and others]. Weed control; a textbook and manual. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. xi + 503. ill.

ROBERTSON, JOHN MONTEATH. Organic crystals and molecules; theory of *X*-ray structure analysis with applications to organic chemistry. Ithaca, N.Y. 1953. pp. xi + 340. ill.

ROBINSON, PETER JOHN MACKENZIE. *See* MACLEAN, DONALD JOHN.

ROGERS, JOHN. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1953, No. 4.

ROSE, H. E. The measurement of particle size in very fine powders. Four lectures delivered at King's College, London. London 1953. pp. 127. ill.

ROSS, T. K. An introduction to chemical engineering. London 1953. pp. x + 214. ill.

ROSSINI, FREDERICK D. *See* AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. A bibliography of the publications of the Royal Dublin Society from its foundation in the year 1731, together with a list of bibliographical material relative to the Society. Dublin 1951. pp. 39.

—— The Royal Dublin Society, 1731—1951. [Dublin 1951.] pp. 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1952, No. 4. The scientific examination of paintings. By ALFRED EMIL ANTHONY WERNER. London [1952]. pp. 15. ill. [Two copies.]

—— —— 1953, No. 1. The chemistry and toxicology of organic fluorine and phosphorus compounds. By BERNARD CHARLES SAUNDERS. London [1953]. pp. [ii] + 17.

—— —— —— No. 2. Plant growth substances. By RALPH LOUIS WAIN. London [1953]. pp. [ii] + 16. ill.

—— —— —— No. 3. British coinage. By WILLIAM ALFRED CYRIL NEWMAN. London [1953]. pp. [iii] + 37. ill. [Two copies.]

—— —— —— No. 4. Commercial aspects of the chemical industry. By JOHN ROGERS. London [1953]. pp. 11.

RUDDLE, R. W. The physical chemistry of copper smelting. London 1953. pp. 156.

RUDOLFS, WILLEM. *Editor.* Industrial wastes; their disposal and treatment. New York 1953. pp. vii + 497. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 118.)

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY. ALUMNUS ASSOCIATION. James Colquhoun Irvine, 1877—1952. St. Andrews 1953. pp. 33. ill. (*Alumnus Chronicle*, January 1953, No. 39.)

SALMON, L. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Establishment.*

SAMUELSON, OLOF. Ion exchangers in analytical chemistry. New York 1953. pp. xviii + 291. ill.

SANDELL, ERNEST B. *See* KOLTHOFF, ISAAK MAURITS.

SAUNDERS, BERNARD CHARLES. Fenton's notes on qualitative analysis. New edition. Cambridge 1953. pp. vi + 126.

—— *See also* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1953, No. 1.

SCHAIRER, J. F. *See* KEITH, M. L.

SCHEFLAN, LEOPOLD. *See* JACOBS, MORRIS BORIS.

SCHIDROWITZ, P. *See* INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.

SCHUETZ, ROBERT D. *See* HART, HAROLD.

SCHWARCZ, LEONARD. Sanitary chemicals (disinfectants, insecticides, floor waxes, etc.). New York 1953. pp. 576. ill.

SCHWARZKOPF, PAUL, KIEFFER, RICHARD [and others]. Refractory hard metals; borides, carbides, nitrides, and silicides. New York 1953. pp. xi + 447. ill.

SCIENCE NEWS LETTER. Vols. 59—62. Washington, D.C. 1951—52. (*Reference.*)

SCOTT BADER & CO., LTD. Polyester handbook. Wollaston [1953]. pp. vii + 62. ill.

SEXTON, WILFRED ARCHIBALD. Chemical constitution and biological activity. 2nd edition. London 1953. pp. xxiii + 424. ill.

SHERMAN, HENRY CLAPP. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 8th edition. New York 1952. pp. ix + 721. ill.

SHIBATA, KEITA [and others]. Katalytische Wirkungen der Metallkomplex-verbindungen. Tokyo 1936. pp. xiv + 219. ill. (Iwata Institute of Plant Biochemistry, Publication No. 2.)

SHIRSHOV, I. P. *See* HUTCHINSON'S TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

SHOCKLEY, W. *See* [U.S.] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *Division of Physical Sciences. Committee on Solids.*

SHORTLEY, G. H. *See* CONDON, EDWARD UHLER.

SIMONSEN, *Sir* JOHN LIONEL. *See* NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY.

SIMPSON, JAMES CHARLES EDWARD. Condensed pyridazine and pyrazine rings (cinnolines, phthalazines, and quinoxalines). New York 1953. pp. xvi + 394. (Chemistry of Heterocyclic Compounds Series.)

SISLER, HARRY H., VANDERWERF, CALVIN, and DAVIDSON, ARTHUR W. College chemistry; a systematic approach. New York 1953. pp. x + 623. ill.

SLATER, JOHN C. Quantum theory of matter. New York 1951. pp. xiv + 528. ill.

SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH. *See* CANADA, DOMINION OF. *National Research Council.*

SMART, CHARLES LOUIS. *See* WHISTLER, ROY LESTER.

SMITH, ALEXANDER MARTIN. Manures and fertilisers. London 1952. pp. xii + 275. ill.

SMITH, DONALD MURGATROYD. Visual lines for

spectroscopic analysis. 2nd edition. London 1952. pp. 102. ill.

SMITH, MERVYN LESLIE. *See* HERDAN, GUSTAV.

SMITH, WALTER G. Solid solutions and crystalline liquids. Dublin 1911. pp. 23. (From *Dublin J. Med. Sci.*, February 1911.)

SNELL, CORNELIA TYLER. *See* SNELL, FOSTER DEE.

SNELL, FOSTER DEE, and SNELL, CORNELIA TYLER. Chemicals of commerce. 2nd edition. New York 1952. pp. viii + 631. (*Reference.*)

SOCIÉTÉ DE PHARMACIE DE BORDEAUX. Hommage à Georges Denigès (1859—1951). Bordeaux 1952. pp. 129. ill. (Supplément au *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux*, 1952, **90**.)

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Materials of construction in the chemical industry. Papers read at the conference at Birmingham University, 18th—20th April, 1950, with the discussions which followed. London 1950. pp. 284. ill. (*Reference.*)

—— Problems arising from the use of chemicals in food. London 1952. pp. [68]. (From *Chemistry and Industry*, 1951—52.)

SOKOLOV, N. D. *See* QUESTIONS SCIENTIFIQUES.

SOMERS, G. FRED. *See* SUMNER, JAMES B.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF. *Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.* Research Review. Vol. 1, No. 3, etc. Pretoria 1951+. (*Reference.*)

SPEEL, HENRY C. *Editor.* Textile chemicals and auxiliaries. New York 1952. pp. v + 493. ill.

SPIELMANN, PERCY EDWIN, and ELFORD, ERNEST JOHN. Road making and administration. London 1934. pp. x + 441. ill.

SPINK, J. A. *See* PINSKER, Z. G.

STAMM, ALFRED J., and HARRIS, ELWIN E. Chemical processing of wood. New York 1953. pp. x + 595. ill.

STATHER, FRITZ. Gerbereichemie und Gerbereitechnologie. 2nd edition. Berlin 1951. pp. xx + 722. ill.

STOCK, JOHN THOMAS, and HEATH, P. Small-scale inorganic qualitative analysis. London 1953. pp. iv + 96. ill.

STUART, H. A. *Editor.* Die Physik der Hochpolymeren. Vol. 1. Die Struktur des freien Moleküls. By H. A. STUART. Berlin 1952. pp. xx + 609. ill.

SUMNER, JAMES B., and SOMERS, G. FRED. Chemistry and methods of enzymes. 3rd edition. New York 1953. pp. xvi + 462. ill.

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, ALBERT. Chemical physiology of contraction in body and heart muscle. New York 1953. pp. xx + 135. ill.

TAMAYO, MANUEL LORA. *See* REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE FÍSICA Y QUÍMICA.

TANNER, FRED WILBUR, and TANNER, LOUISE P. Food-borne infections and intoxications. 2nd edition. Champaign 1953. pp. x + 769.

TANNER, LOUISE P. *See* TANNER, FRED WILBUR.

TAYLOR, DENIS. The measurement of radio isotopes. London 1951. pp. viii + 118. ill. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.)

TAYLOR, J. Detonation in condensed explosives. Oxford 1952. pp. xi + 206. ill.

TAYLOR, K. J. *See* MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. *Atomic Energy Research Estalishment.*

THINIUS, KURT. Analytische Chemie der Plaste (Kunststoff-Analyse). Berlin 1952. pp. viii + 480. ill. (Chemie und Technologie der Kunststoffe in Einzeldarstellungen, 3.)

THOMAS, ARTHUR W. Colloid chemistry. New York 1934. pp. viii + 512. ill.

THORIUM, LTD. Rare earth chemicals. A catalogue . . . [London] 1953. pp. 79.

THRING, M. W. The science of flames and furnaces. London 1952. pp. xiv + 416. ill.

TINTOMETER, LTD. A handbook of colorimetric chemical analytical methods for industrial, research and clinical laboratories developed for use with the Lovibond comparator. Salisbury [1953]. pp. 119. ill.

TREASE, GEORGE EDWARD. A text-book of pharmacognosy. London 1952. pp. viii + 821. ill.

TWENEY, C. F. *See* HUTCHINSON'S TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

TWYMAN, F. Wavelength tables for spectrum analysis. London 1923. pp. ix + 106. ill. Appendix. 1926. pp. 6.

U.S.S.R. *Academy of Sciences.* Journal of Applied Chemistry of the U.S.S.R. Vol. 23, etc. New York 1950+. [English translation]. (*Reference.*)

—— —— Colloid Journal. Vol. 14, etc. New York 1952+. [English translation]. (*Reference.*)

—— —— Journal of Analytical Chemistry, U.S.S.R. Vol. 7, etc. New York 1952+. [English translation.] (*Reference.*)

—— —— *Division of Chemical Sciences.* Bulletin. No. 1, etc. New York 1952+. [English Translation.] (*Reference.*)

UNESCO. *East Asia Science Co-operation Office.* List of scientific and technical journals published in South East Asia (Philippines, Indonesia, Malaya, Thailand, Indo-China, Hong Kong). Revised edition. pp. xii + 32. (*Reference.*)

UNITED STATES. *Atomic Energy Commission.* Zirconium and hafnium; a bibliography. By GORDON C. WILLIAMS [and others]. Washington, D.C. 1950. pp. iv. + 236. (*Reference.*)

—— *Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Administration. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.* Dextran; a selected bibliography. Chemical, microbiological, clinical, and related publications of interest in the use of dextran as a synthetic blood volume expander. By ALLENE JEANES [and others]. Peoria, Ill. 1952. pp. 42.

—— *Department of Commerce. National Bureau of Standards.* Circular 535. An annotated bibliography of selected references on the solid-state reactions of the uranium oxides, by S. M. LANG. Washington, D.C. 1953. pp. iv + 95. (*Reference.*)

—— *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Mines.* Handbook 5. Boiler-water-treatment manual for federal-plant operators. By LOUIS GOLDMAN. Washington, D.C. 1951. pp. iv + 94. ill.

—— *Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Case study data on productivity and factory performance [in] beet sugar refining. Prepared for the U.S. Mutual Security Agency. Washington, D.C. 1953. pp. vi + 84. ill.

U.S. *Interdepartmental Committee on Air Pollution.* Air pollution. Proceedings of the United States conference. . . . New York 1952. pp. xiv + 847. ill.

—— Mutual Security Agency. *See* U.S. *Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics.*

[U.S.] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Symposium on radiobiology; the basic aspects of radiation effects on living systems. [Held] . . . 1950. Edited by JAMES J. NICKSON. New York 1952. pp. xii + 465. ill.

—— —— *Division of Physical Sciences. Committee on Solids.* Imperfections in nearly perfect crystals. Symposium held . . . October, 1950. Edited by W. SHOCKLEY [and others]. New York 1952. pp. xii + 490. ill.

VAIL, JAMES GARRETT, and others. Soluble silicates; their properties and uses. Vol. 1. Chemistry, Vol. 2. Technology. New York 1952. pp. xii + 357; xxi + 669. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.)

VAN ARSDALE, GEORGE D. *Editor.* Hydrometallurgy of base metals. New York 1953. pp. xi + 370. ill.

VANDERWERF, CALVIN. *See* SISLER, HARRY H.

WAGGAMAN, WILLIAM H. Phosphoric acid, phosphates, and phosphatic fertilizers. 2nd edition. New York 1952. pp. vii + 683. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.)

WAGNER, ROMEO B., and ZOOK, HARRY D. Synthetic organic chemistry. New York 1953. pp. xii + 887.

WAIN, RALPH LOUIS. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1953, No. 2.

WAKSMAN, SELMAN ABRAHAM [and others]. Neomycin; nature, formation, isolation, and practical application. New Brunswick, N.J. 1953. pp. xv + 219. ill.

WALKER, JOSEPH FREDERIC. Formaldehyde. 2nd edition. New York 1953. pp. xvi + 575. ill.

WEBB, D. J. *See* HILGER & WATTS, LTD.

WEEKS, MARY ELVIRA. *See* BROWNE, CHARLES ALBERT.

WERNER, ALFRED EMIL ANTHONY. *See* ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY. Lectures, Monographs, and Reports, 1952, No. 4.

WEYL, THEODOR. *See* HOUBEN, JOSEPH.

WHISTLER, ROY LESTER, and SMART, CHARLES LOUIS. Polysaccharide chemistry. New York 1953. pp. xv + 493. ill.

WHITEHOUSE, W. J., and PUTMAN, J. L. Radioactive isotopes; an introduction to their preparation, measurement, and use. Oxford 1953. pp. xii + 424. ill.

WHO'S WHO IN BRITISH SCIENCE. London 1953. pp. vii + 292. (*Reference.*)

WIELAND, HEINRICH. *See* GATTERMAN, LUDWIG.

WIGNER, EUGENE P. *See* FARKAS, ADALBERT.

WILD, FRANK. Estimation of organic compounds. Cambridge 1953. pp. vii + 239. ill.

WILKINS, RALPH GEORGE. *See* IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD. *Butterwick Research Laboratories.*

WILLIAMS, GORDON C. *See* UNITED STATES. *Atomic Energy Commission.*

WILLIAMS, RICHARD TECWYN. *See* BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY.

WILLIAMS, ROGER J. A textbook of biochemistry. London 1938. pp. x + 525.

WILSON, CECIL LEEBURN. *See* BARNETT, EDWARD DE BARRY.

WILSON, EDGAR BRIGHT, JUN. An introduction to scientific research. New York 1952. pp. xiii + 375. ill.

WISE, LOUIS E., and JAHN, EDWIN CORNELIUS. *Editors.* Wood chemistry. 2nd edition. 2 vols. New York 1952. pp. vii; ix + 1343. ill. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.)

WITTEKINDT, W. Acid-resisting "Ocrat" concrete. London [1953]. pp. 7. ill. (Translated from *Zement-Kalk Gips*, 1952, No. 7) (Cement and Concrete Association, Library Translation Loan Series, No. 3.)

WOLFHARD, H. G. *See* GAYDON, A. G.

WOLTERINK, LESTER F. *See* HUTCHINSON, G. EVELYN.

WOOLF, LEWY ISAAC. Paper chromatography. London [1951]. pp. ii + 87. ill.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. *Expert Committee on Insecticides.* 3rd Report. Geneva 1952. pp. 36. (*World Hlth. Org. Techn. Rep. Ser.*, 1952, No. 46.) (*Reference.*)

WORLD METALLURGICAL CONGRESS, 1st, 1951. Proceedings. Edited by WILLIAM MARSH BALDWIN. Cleveland 1952. pp. xv + 835. ill. (*Reference.*)

YOFFE, ABRAHAM DAVID. *See* BOWDEN, FRANK PHILIP.

ZIMEN, K. E. Angewandte Radioaktivität. Berlin 1952. pp. viii + 125. ill.

ZOOK, HARRY D. *See* WAGNER, ROMEO B.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.